



ESCOLA DE DOUTORAMENTO
INTERNACIONAL CAMPUS TERRA
DA USC

Ruth Rodríguez
Bermúdez

Tese de Doutoramento

Valoración racial e
autenticación do sistema de
producción ecolóxica de leite
no norte de España

Lugo, 2018

TESE DE DOUTORAMENTO

**VALORACIÓN RACIAL E AUTENTICACIÓN DO
SISTEMA DE PRODUCCIÓN ECOLÓXICA DE
LEITE NO NORTE DE ESPAÑA**

Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez

ESCOLA DE DOUTORAMENTO INTERNACIONAL

PROGRAMA DE DOUTORAMENTO EN MEDICINA E SANIDADE VETERINARIA

LUGO

2018

DECLARACIÓN DO AUTOR/A DA TESE

Valoración racial e autenticación do sistema de produción ecolóxica de leite no Norte de España

D./Dna. Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez

Presento a miña tese, seguindo o procedemento axeitado ao Regulamento, e declaro que:

- 1) A tese abarca os resultados da elaboración do meu traballo.
- 2) De selo caso, na tese faise referencia ás colaboracións que tivo este traballo.
- 3) A tese é a versión definitiva presentada para a súa defensa e coincide coa versión enviada en formato electrónico.
- 4) Confirmo que a tese non incorre en ningún tipo de plaxio doutros autores nin de traballos presentados por min para a obtención doutros títulos.

En Lugo, 17 de outubro de 2018

Asdo. Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez

AUTORIZACIÓN DO DIRECTOR/TITOR DA TESE

Valoración racial e autenticación do sistema de produción ecolóxica de leite no Norte de España

M. Marta López Alonso, Profesora Titular do Departamento de Patoloxía Animal da Universidade de Santiago de Compostela e Marta I. Miranda Castañón, Profesora Titular do Departamento de Anatomía, Producción Animal e Ciencias Clínicas Veterinarias da Universidade de Santiago de Compostela

INFORMA/N:

*Que a presente tese, correspóndese co traballo realizado por D/Dna. **Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez**, baixo a miña dirección, e autorizo a súa presentación, considerando que reúne os requisitos esixidos no Regulamento de Estudos de Doutoramento da USC, e que como director desta non incorre nas causas de abstención establecidas na Lei 40/2015.*

De acordo co artigo 41 do Regulamento de Estudos de Doutoramento, declara tamén que a presente tese de doutoramento é idónea para ser defendida en base á modalidade de COMPENDIO DE PUBLICACIÓNS, nos que a participación da doutoranda foi decisiva para a súa elaboración.

A utilización destes artigos nesta memoria, está en coñecemento dos coautores, tanto doutores como non doutores. Ademais, estes últimos teñen coñecemento de que ningún dos traballos aquí reunidos poderá ser presentado en ningunha outra tese de doutoramento.

En Lugo, 17 de outubro de 2018



A presente Tese de Doutoramento foi realizada dentro do Proxecto de Investigación titulado: "SITUACIÓN NUTRICIONAL DO GANADO VACÚN LEITEIRO EN PRODUCCIÓN ECOLÓXICA DO NORTE DE ESPAÑA. COMPARACIÓN COS SISTEMAS CONVENCIONAIS" (AGL2010-21026), financiado polo Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación e desenvolvido en colaboración co Centro Tecnolóxico Agroalimentario de Lugo (CETAL) na Facultade de Veterinaria de Lugo, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela.

Durante o período de Tese de Doutoramento, Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez foi beneficiaria das seguintes bolsas de investigación:

- Contrato predoutoral Xunta de Galicia (Ref. PRE/2013/183) dentro do marco das axudas de apoio á etapa predoutoral do Plan galego de investigación, innovación e crecemento 2011-2015 (Plan I2C), convocatoria do ano 2013.
- Contrato predoutoral FPU (Formación do Profesorado Universitario) (Ref. FPU14/01476) do Ministerio de Educación, Cultura e Deporte, convocatoria do ano 2014.
- Bolsa predoutoral para estadias de investigación no estranxeiro da Fundación Barrié de la Maza, convocatoria do ano 2013.

A vaca é o símbolo da paz.

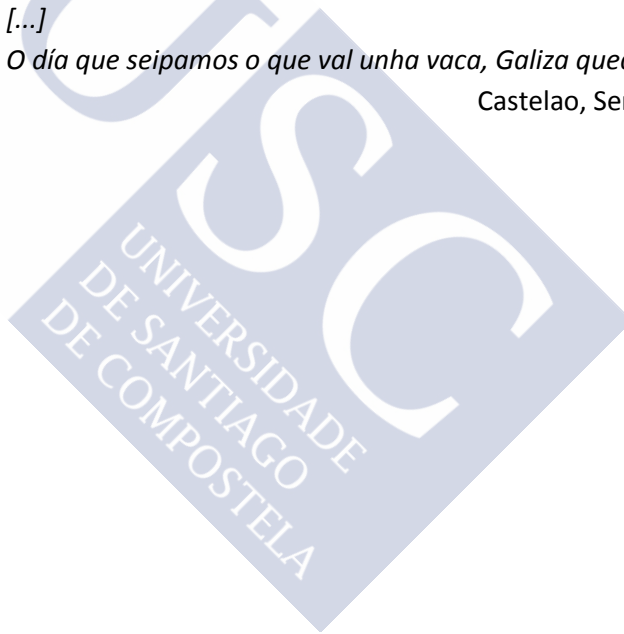
Val máis o que siñifica unha vaca que o que simboliza un león rampante. Xa o dixo un dos nosos economistas “O albre xenealóxico dunha vaca de leite é máis útil que o albre xenealóxico dun aristócrata”.

A vaca esqueceuse dos cornos e dános o seu traballo, o seu leite, a súa carne, o seu coiro e a carne e o coiro dos seus fillos. Non nos pode dar máis.

[...]

O día que seipamos o que val unha vaca, Galiza quedará redimida.

Castelao, Sempre en Galiza



Finalmente, hoxe chegou o día de presentar o traballo de todos estes anos, un traballo que non sería posible rematar sen a xente que me rodeou e me apoiou ao longo da miña vida, por iso cómpre dar as GRAZAS por estar sempre aí.

Grazas ás directoras desta Tese de Doutoramento, por tantas horas de dedicación, por ensinarme tanto e animarme nos momentos duros...

... a Marta López, por tranquilizarme nos momentos de estrés e ensinarme que o mundo non acaba nunha tese doutoral, que a vida persoal esta aí fóra e que é cando menos tan importante coma a profesional,

...a Marta Miranda, por ser esa segunda nai que todo doutorando quere ter, por ensinarme que todo ten solución e polos consellos que me leva dado,

... a Ramiro Fouz, de AFRICOR-LUGO, ao que eu considero tamén director desta tese, pola paciencia e as ganas coas que sempre me explicou todo, as veces que fixesen falta, porque esta tese non sería a mesma sen a súa axuda.

Grazas aos meus compañeiros de doutoramento e do Proxecto VALECO...

... a Fran Rey, por ser piar central non só desta Tese, pois foi quen transmitiu a preocupación dos gandeiros polas razas leiteiras, senón tamén da miña vida como doutoranda, polos sabios consellos que me daba con esa tranquilidade que sempre transmite.

... a Inma Orjales, por tantas e tantas horas de comidas, datos, artigos, laboratorio, visitas a granxas e saídas a congresos, por entenderme tan ben como ela soubo sempre, por aturar as miñas penas e problemas e rir coas miñas alegrías, porque dá igual os anos que pasen e onde traballe sempre vai ser a miña compañeira de departamento.

Grazas aos investigadores e compañeiros do grupo METANIMAL e “Patoloxía Animal”, José Luis Bedito, Cristina Castillo, Joaquín Hernández e Víctor Pereira por todo o que aprendín deles ao longo destes anos e por me ensinar a querer a Propedéutica Clínica dun xeito especial que vai marcar para sempre o meu modo de entender a profesión veterinaria. Grazas a Rosalía, Chapel, Lucía e Ángel polo día a día e por tantas conservas compartidas.

Grazas aos compañeiros de “Médica”: Marus, Germán, Luciano, Lucas, Luis e Ana, por motivarme a emprender un camiño na investigación durante a bolsa de colaboración, e como non! polas produtivas conversas e consellos no corredor nos momentos de descanso.

Grazas aos compañeiros da “Massey University” de Nova Zelandia. Especialmente a Nicolás López Villalobos, o meu titor, por tratarme coma unha filla e por ensinarme a vivir con paixón o maravilloso mundo da xenética das vacas. Grazas aos compañeiros de aulas e departamento Dayanne, Maria, Paolo, Charlotte, Alan, José, Nick, Robin e Doris porque vivir nas antípodas non sería o mesmo sen eles. Sen esquecer un agradecemento ao pobo maori por deixarme formar parte uns meses dunha cultura tan distinta e tan apaiçoante.

Grazas aos compañeiros da “Universidad Nacional del Litoral” da Arxentina. Especialmente a Javier Baudracco, o meu titor, por tantos consellos cando unha aínda non acababa nin de despegar no mundo da investigación, por axudarme a elaborar un plan de tese e pola paciencia no asesoramento do artigo de revisión. A Walter, compañeiro na Arxentina e en Galiza; polas visitas, entre mate e mate, ao INTA, granxas e granxas escola en Entreríos, e por tantos momentos vividos nas súas estancias en Lugo. A todos os que formaron parte da miña vida na Arxentina por facerme a estancia ben máis fácil naquel inverno, Patricia, Fermín, Gabriela, Juan, Rayanne e Sara.

Grazas a todos os investigadores internacionais que pasaron polo noso grupo, unha parte deles sempre vai quedar comigo: Leo, Fábio, Diego, Yolanda e Victoria.

Grazas aos compañeiros e amigos de Lugo, aos que foron e viñeron durante os 10 anos da miña vida na “cidade amurallada” (carreira, mestrado, tese, ADCG, Proxéctate en Galego, Liga, Cultura do País,...), o meu paso por aquí sempre quedará marcado por eles.

Grazas aos meus pais María Luísa e Urbano, por educarme desde pequena cos valores que hoxe teño, por ensinarme que nacer no rural é un orgullo, por confiar sempre en que ía acadar os meus obxectivos e apoiarme para que os acadase.

Grazas aos meus avós, por loitar para me dar un futuro mellor co que eles tiveron e por levarme desde pequena axudar coas vacas, ovellas,... porque esta profesión que tanto quero débese a que me deixaron medrar nunha granxa.

Grazas aos meus amigos, a todos eles, por aguantar estoicamente que en calquera conversa aparecesen “as miñas vacas”, nome que lle puxen desde o cariño de tantas horas con elas ás miñas bases de datos.

Moitísimas grazas aos GANDEIROS e ao MUNDO RURAL, por darnos tanto a cambio de tan pouco. Con esta Tese espero poñer o meu grao de area para axudar a que o seu mundo non desapareza.

ÍNDICE DE CONTIDOS

RESUMO/RESUMEN/SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCCIÓN	7
1. O CONCEPTO E PRINCIPIOS DA GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA	9
2. EVOLUCIÓN HISTÓRICA DA AGRICULTURA E GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA	11
3. NORMATIVA ECOLÓXICA	12
4. SITUACIÓN RACIAL DAS VACAS DE LEITE A NIVEL MUNDIAL	14
5. SITUACIÓN RACIAL NA GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA	15
6. A ADAPTACIÓN DAS VACAS DE LEITE A ECOLÓXICO. CARACTERÍSTICAS QUE SE DEBEN MELLORAR	17
7. COMPORTAMENTO DAS DIFERENTES RAZAS EN ECOLÓXICO E PASTOREO (PROS E CONTRAS)	21
7.1. Razas puras diferentes das Holstein	22
7.2. Cruces de Holstein con razas rústicas	24
7.3. Frisoas rústicas	26
8. OPINIÓN DO CONSUMIDOR SOBRE PRODUTOS ECOLÓXICOS	27
9. AUTENTICACIÓN DE PRODUTOS ECOLÓXICOS	29
10. XUSTIFIACIÓN DO TEMA E PERFIL DA TESE	33
OBXECTIVOS	35
CAPÍTULO I	39
CAPÍTULO II	75
CAPÍTULO III	87
CAPÍTULO IV	111
CAPÍTULO V	143
CAPÍTULO VI	199
CAPÍTULO VII	209

DISCUSIÓN XERAL	219
CONCLUSIÓNS	233
BIBLIOGRAFÍA	239
ANEXOS	263



RESUMO
RESUMEN
SUMMARY



RESUMO

Na actualidade a gandería ecolóxica é un sistema de produción en crecemento porén aínda presenta deficiencias en certos aspectos que cómpre estudar en profundidade. Os gandeiros do noroeste de España continúan a usar os animais herdados de convencional (Holstein), aínda que manifestan non estar satisfeitos coa súa produción. Nos estudos relacionados co comportamento racial viuse que as vacas Holstein producen máis leite pero menos sólidos, sendo os cruces os que mostran unha mellor produción normalizada de sólidos debido á combinación das maiores porcentaxes de sólidos cunha produción intermedia de leite. Por outro lado, a nivel reprodutivo son máis eficientes os cruces e en lonxevidade as Holstein. Dado que as Holstein non teñen problemas graves de adaptación ao sistema deberíase facer un esforzo en conseguir unha liña rústica adaptada a ecolóxico, así como elaborar un índice de mérito xenético para este sistema. Coñecer a opinión dos consumidores é fundamental para establecer estratexias de mercado por iso se elaborou unha enquisa sobre percepción do consumidor, atopando que unha grande maioría das persoas confunde os produtos ecolóxicos cos locais e amigables co medio ambiente, que o prezo continúa a ser unha barreira para a compra de produtos ecolóxicos, e que a desconfianza tamén ten importancia á hora de consumilos. Cabe destacar que os consumidores teñen interese na protección das razas locais nos sistemas de ecoturismo polo que pode constituír unha boa opción para a protección das razas menos produtivas con censos reducidos.

Dado que os consumidores desconfían da orixe ecolóxica dos produtos considerouse de interese deseñar un método que permita diferenciar tanto os produtos como o sistema de produción en ecolóxico de cara a certificar a súa orixe. A diferenciación realizouse a partir de mostras de leite e sangue (soro) utilizando técnicas quimiométricas para distinguir a orixe das mostras en función da súa composición mineral. O modelo de clasificación desenvolvido para as mostras de leite conseguiu clasificar ben as mostras dentro do tipo de produción cun erro do 5%, as mostras erroneamente clasificadas correspóndense con mostras de leite convencional procedentes de granxas de baixos insumos, xa que teñen unha nutrición moi semellante ás granxas ecolóxicas. Para autenticar o sistema ecolóxico utilizouse sangue (soro) determinando a súa orixe a través da quimiometría en base á súa composición mineral. O patrón de recoñecemento amosou un ratio predictivo próximo ao 90% para ambos sistemas (ecolóxico e convencional). Estes resultados poden axudar aos produtores, consumidores e organismos reguladores a verificar que se están a cumprir os estándares de ecolóxico.

Palabras clave: razas, produción, reprodución, características funcionais, consumidores, quimiometría, minerais

RESUMEN

En la actualidad la ganadería ecológica es un sistema de producción en crecimiento, sin embargo presenta deficiencias en ciertos aspectos que conviene estudiar en profundidad. Los ganaderos del noroeste de España continúan usando los animales heredados de convencional (Holstein), aunque manifiestan no estar satisfechos con su producción. En los estudios relacionados con el comportamiento racial se vio que las vacas Holstein producen más leche pero con menos sólidos, siendo los cruces los que muestran mejor producción normalizada de sólidos debido a la combinación de mayores porcentajes de sólidos con una producción intermedia de leche. Por otro lado, a nivel reproductivo son más eficientes los cruces y en longevidad las Holstein. Dado que las Holstein no tienen problemas graves de adaptación al sistema se debería hacer un esfuerzo en conseguir una línea rústica adaptada a ecológico, así como elaborar un índice de mérito genético para este sistema. Conocer la opinión de los consumidores es fundamental para establecer estrategias de mercado por eso se elaboró una encuesta sobre percepción del consumidor, encontrando que una gran mayoría de las personas confunde los productos ecológicos con los locales y amigables con el medio ambiente, que el precio continúa siendo una barrera para la compra de productos ecológicos, y que la desconfianza también tiene interés en la protección de las razas locales en los sistemas de ecoturismo por lo que puede constituir una buena opción para la protección de las razas menos productivas con censos reducidos.

Dado que los consumidores desconfían del origen ecológico de los productos se consideró interesante diseñar un método que permita diferenciar tanto los productos como el sistema de producción en ecológico de cara a certificar su procedencia. La diferenciación se realizó a partir de muestras de leche y sangre (suero) utilizando técnicas quimiométricas para distinguir el origen de las muestras en función de su composición mineral. El modelo de clasificación desarrollado para las muestras de leche consiguió clasificar bien las muestras dentro de su tipo de producción con un error del 5%, las muestras erróneamente clasificadas se corresponden con muestras de leche convencional procedentes de granjas de bajos insumos, ya que tienen una nutrición muy similar a las granjas ecológicas. Para autentificar el sistema ecológico se utilizó sangre (suero) determinando su procedencia a través de la quimiometría en base a su composición mineral. El patrón de reconocimiento demostró un ratio predictivo próximo al 90% para ambos sistemas (ecológico y convencional). Estos resultados pueden ayudar a los productores, consumidores y organismos reguladores a verificar que se están cumpliendo los estándares de ecológico.

Palabras clave: razas, producción, reproducción, características funcionales, consumidores, quimiometría, minerales

SUMMARY

Organic agriculture is a production system that is growing in the present even that some aspects continue to be not solved so they should be deeper studied. Organic farmers in Northern Spain continue to use the same animals they had in conventional systems (Holstein), even they say they are not satisfied with their production. In studies to analyze breed influence it was observed that Holstein produce more milk yield but lower solid composition, while crosses have better standardized solid production due to higher solid percentages and intermediate milk production. Moreover, crosses are more efficient in reproduction and Holstein in longevity. Holsteins have not serious problems for adaptation to organic systems so an effort should be made to find a rustic strain adapted to those systems, and also to elaborate a genetic merit index for organic systems. Knowing consumers opinion is very important to establish marketing strategies so an inquiry was performed, findings show that the majority of people think that local and environmental friendly products are organic, price continues to be a barrier for organic consumption and mistrust has also some relevance. It should be considered that consumers have interest in local breed protection in ecotourism so it could be a good option for the protection of least productive breeds in reduced census.

Knowing that consumers distrust organic origin of products it was considered interesting to develop a method to differentiate organic system and products to certificate their origin. Differentiation was performed using milk and blood (serum) samples. Chemometric analysis was used to distinguish product samples origin based on mineral composition. The classification model applied to milk samples was able to classify correctly samples in production system with a 5% error, samples incorrectly classified were those ones from low-input conventional systems, because of similar nutrition to organic farms. For the authentication of organic system blood (serum) was used applying a chemometric analysis based on mineral composition. The recognition pattern yielded a predictive hit rate close up to 90% for both systems (organic and conventional). These results could help producers, consumers and regulatory bodies to verify that organic standards have been followed.

Key words: breeds, production, reproduction, functional traits, consumers, chemometric, minerals

INTRODUCCIÓN



INTRODUCCIÓN

1. O CONCEPTO E PRINCIPIOS DA GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA

A gandería ecolóxica é un sistema agrícola que ten como obxectivo proporcionar ao consumidor alimentos frescos e saborosos respectando en todo momento o ciclo natural de produción. Para iso débese respectar a normativa vixente que limita ou prohíbe o uso de pesticidas e fertilizantes químicos sintéticos, antibióticos, aditivos alimentarios e outros insumos; prohíbese absolutamente o uso de organismos modificados xeneticamente; e favorécese o uso de recursos locais, rotación de pastos, escolla de animais e plantas adaptados ao medio, a gandería en pastoreo e as prácticas de manexo adecuadas a cada especie (EC, 2018). Ademais, dentro da gandería ecolóxica farase especial énfase na mellora da saúde e do benestar animal (Diepen et al., 2007; Rozzi et al., 2007; Ahlman et al., 2011; Horn et al., 2012; Rozzi, 2012).

A International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM) estableceu na Asemblea Xeral de 2005 unha definición que recolle os catro Principios da Agricultura Ecolóxica: “A agricultura ecolóxica é un sistema produtivo que promove a saúde dos solos, ecosistemas e persoas. Ten como base os procesos ecolóxicos, a biodiversidade e os ciclos adaptados ás condicións locais en alternativa ao uso de insumos con efectos adversos. A agricultura ecolóxica combina a tradición, innovación e ciencia para beneficio do medio ambiente e promoción das relacións xustas e a calidade de vida para todos os organismos involucrados” (IFOAM, 2005a).

Os principios da Agricultura Ecolóxica aplícanse no seu sentido máis amplo e inclúen a forma na que as persoas coidan o solo, a auga, as plantas e os animais para producir, preparar e distribuír alimentos e outros bens. Estes principios teñen como obxectivo servir de inspiración ao movemento ecolóxico en toda a súa diversidade, orientar o desenvolvemento de posicións políticas, programas e normas de IFOAM (IFOAM, 2005b).

- Principio de Saúde: “ *A agricultura ecolóxica debe soster e promover a saúde do solo, das plantas, dos animais, das persoas e do planeta como unha única e indivisible*”. Sostendo polo tanto que a saúde dos individuos e comunidades non pode ser separada da saúde dos ecosistemas. Debe polo tanto verse a saúde non só como a ausencia de enfermidade senón como o mantemento do benestar físico, mental, social e ecolóxico. Polo tanto o rol da agricultura ecolóxica vai ser manter e mellorar a saúde dos ecosistemas e organismos, desde o máis pequeno ata os seres humanos, tendo como finalidade producir alimentos nutritivos de alta calidade que promovan o coidado da saúde e do benestar. Por iso se debe evitar o uso dos fertilizantes,

praguicidas, produtos veterinarios e aditivos que podan ocasionar efectos negativos na saúde.

- Principio de Ecoloxía: *“A agricultura ecolóxica debe estar baseada en sistemas e ciclos ecolóxicos vivos, traballar con eles, emulalos e axudar a sostelos”*. Establece polo tanto que a produción debe estar baseada en procesos ecolóxicos e na reciclaxe. A nutrición e o benestar lógranse a través da ecoloxía do ambiente específico de produción; así, por exemplo, no caso dos cultivos este é o solo vivo, nos animais é o ecosistema da granxa e nos peixes e organismos mariños é o ambiente acuático. Os ecosistemas de agricultura ecolóxica, pastoreo e aproveitamento de produtos silvestres deben axustarse aos ciclos e equilibrios ecolóxicos da natureza, sendo estes universais pero o seu funcionamento é específico ao lugar. O manexo ecolóxico debe adaptarse ás condicións locais, ecoloxía, cultura e escala. Os insumos deben diminuír mediante a reutilización, reciclaxe e manexo eficiente dos materiais e enerxía para así manter e mellorar a calidade ambiental e a conservación dos recursos. Polo tanto o obxectivo da agricultura ecolóxica é lograr o equilibrio ecolóxico a través do deseño de sistemas agrarios, o establecemento de hábitats e o mantemento da diversidade xenética e agrícola. Os que producen, transforman, comercializan ou consomen produtos ecolóxicos deben protexer e beneficiar o ambiente común que inclúe paisaxes, hábitat, biodiversidade, aire e auga.
- Principio de Equidade: *“A agricultura ecolóxica debe basearse en relacións que aseguren a equidade con respecto ao ambiente común e ás oportunidades de vida”*. A equidade está caracterizada pola igualdade, o respecto, a xustiza e a xestión responsable do mundo compartido; todos aqueles involucrados na agricultura ecolóxica deben conducir as relacións humanas de tal maneira que aseguren a xustiza a todos os niveis e a todas as partes (produtores, traballadores agrícolas, transformadores, distribuidores, comercializadores e consumidores). A finalidade da agricultura ecolóxica é proporcionar unha boa calidade de vida a todos os involucrados e contribuír á soberanía alimentaria e á redución da pobreza, producindo alimentos de calidade e outros produtos en cantidade suficiente. Dentro deste principio tamén se engloba outorgar aos animais as condicións de vida acordes coa súa fisioloxía, comportamento natural e benestar. Os recursos naturais e ambientais deben manterse como legado para futuras xeracións.
- Principio de Precaución: *“A agricultura ecolóxica debe ser xestionada dunha maneira responsable e con precaución para protexer a saúde e o benestar das xeracións presentes e futuras”*. Os que practican este tipo de agricultura poden incrementar a eficiencia e a produtividade sempre que non comprometan a saúde e o benestar. Isto fai que as novas tecnoloxías teñan que ser avaliadas e os métodos existentes revisados. Por este motivo a ciencia é necesaria para asegurar que sexa saudable, segura e ecoloxicamente responsable.

A normativa ecolóxica tamén nos proporciona información sobre o termo agricultura ecolóxica e os seus principios (EC, 2007) facendo referencia a que a agricultura ecolóxica é un sistema produtivo que combina as boas prácticas ambientais, cun alto nivel de

biodiversidade, a preservación dos recursos naturais, a aplicación dun alto nivel de benestar animal e un método produtivo que concorda coa preferencia dun certo sector de consumidores. Nesta normativa faise referencia entre outros aspectos á necesidade de usar recursos dispoñibles a nivel local e así como minimizar o uso de recursos non renovables. Finalmente establece como *obxectivos* da produción ecolóxica os seguintes:

- Establecer un sistema de manexo sostible que respecte os sistemas naturais e sosteña e mellore a saúde do solo, auga, plantas e animais e o equilibrio entre eles, contribúa a unha alta diversidade biolóxica, faga un uso responsable da enerxía e os recursos naturais como a auga, o solo, a materia orgánica e o aire, presente un alto nivel de benestar e en particular acade as necesidades específicas de comportamento animal.
- Ter como obxectivo elaborar produtos de alta calidade.
- Ter como obxectivo producir unha ampla variedade de alimentos e outros produtos agrícolas que satisfagan as demandas dos consumidores en canto a bens producidos usando procesos que non danen o ambiente, a saúde das persoas e das plantas nin tampouco a saúde e benestar dos animais.

2. EVOLUCIÓN HISTÓRICA DA AGRICULTURA E GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA

A agricultura e gandería ecolóxica aparece no século XX como unha reacción global e unha vontade de cambiar o sector. A produción ecolóxica é un sistema deseñado para optimizar a produtividade e o estilo de vida da comunidade, incluído o manexo de múltiples recursos como o solo, os cultivos, o gando e a xente (OMAFRA, 2009). A creación en 1972 da IFOAM foi un pilar básico para o desenvolvemento da agricultura ecolóxica actual. Tanto IFOAM como outras institucións e colectivos interesados en todo o mundo traballaron no desenvolvemento das guías para o manexo dos sistemas desde o punto de vista ecolóxico, social e económico. Os principios da produción de gando ecolóxico inclúen a preservación da biodiversidade, o desenvolvemento de prácticas adaptadas ao comportamento natural dos animais e do desenvolvemento dun manexo sostible das explotacións (IFOAM, 2005c).

A pesar da difusión e aceptación destes principios da agricultura ecolóxica no principio dos anos 60 en Europa, o grande crecemento da mesma non se aprecia ata o final dos 90, con máis de 120.000 granxas ecolóxicas en 1999 (Padel, 2000; Padel et al., 2004). O número de animais criados en ecolóxico aumentou expoñencialmente desde aquel momento con determinados países liderando o cambio desde os sistemas intensivos cara os ecolóxicos, entre eles destacan Austria, Francia, Reino Unido, Suecia, Italia e España (EC, 2013). De feito, a produción ecolóxica está medrando nun rango de 10 a 20% por ano en Europa, mentres que os sistemas convencionais están decrecendo debido á crise económica global (Díez et al., 2012). O número de vacas de leite en granxas ecolóxicas alcanzou os 0,7 millóns de animais, representando aproximadamente o 3% do censo de vacas de leite rexistradas en Europa en 2011 (EC, 2013).

A pesar deste crecemento, as granxas ecolóxicas seguen a ter un número limitado de animais e polo tanto un tamaño pequeno cando as comparamos coas convencionais. De feito, arredor do 85% das granxas ecolóxicas pertencen a un só propietario ou a unha soa familia (Organic Farming Research Foundation, 2003). Ademais, as granxas ecolóxicas en Europa invisten menos en tecnoloxía do que as convencionais, en estudos recentes móstrase que as granxas ecolóxicas de leite son un 4,5% menos eficientes tecnicamente do que as intensivas (Sipilainen and Oude-Lansink, 2005). De usar os avances tecnolóxicos deseñados para as granxas intensivas a produtividade das granxas ecolóxicas melloraría nun 5,3% (Kumbhakar et al., 2009). Porén, os investimentos na produción ecolóxica parecen estar condicionados á filosofía produtiva do gandeiro, máis enfocada ao benestar animal e á produción que aos aspectos económicos (Escalante et al., 2013). A diversificación da produción nas granxas ecolóxicas, incluída a produción de queixo (Nauta et al., 2006a), iogur (Van Loo et al., 2013) ou a atracción de turistas á granxa (Villarino Pérez et al., 2009), poden aumentar os beneficios destas granxas pequenas e pouco tecnolóxicas (San Segundo-Barahona, 2008; Pouliquen, 2014).

O sector ecolóxico espertou recentemente a atención da comunidade científica, como demostran os estudos sobre prácticas de manexo en sistemas ecolóxicos (Organic Research, 2015) e a creación de Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture (NAHWOA), que é un proxecto da Comisión Europea que ten como finalidade formar unha plataforma conxunta de organizacións dedicadas á investigación e institucións involucradas na gandería ecolóxica (NAHWOA, 2001). Actualmente, a investigación no campo da agricultura ecolóxica céntrase na avaliación da saúde animal e na maximización do uso dos recursos dispoñibles. Porén, a información dispoñible sobre as razas e o perfil xenético das vacas que pode ser máis eficiente en produción ecolóxica é aínda escaso (Ahlman, 2010).

3. NORMATIVA ECOLÓXICA

A agricultura ecolóxica encóntrase regulada en España desde o ano 1989, no que se aprobou o Regulamento da denominación Xenérica "Agricultura Ecolóxica", que foi de aplicación ata a entrada en vigor do Regulamento Europeo (CEE) 2092/91 sobre a produción agrícola ecolóxica e a súa indicación nos produtos agrarios e alimenticios. O Consello Regulador de Agricultura Ecolóxica era o organismo encargado de controlar a produción ecolóxica en todo o territorio estatal. A partir de 1993, establécese un novo regulamento de agricultura ecolóxica (Real Decreto 1852/1993) elaborado a partir do anterior, é neste momento cando as Comunidades Autónomas comezan a asumir as competencias no control deste sistema de produción.

A pesar do cambio nas normativas o Regulamento Europeo (CEE) 2092/91 e as súas posteriores modificacións estivo vixente ata o ano 2007, momento no que se publicou o Regulamento (CEE) 834/2007 do Consello sobre a produción e etiquetado dos produtos ecolóxicos e o Regulamento (CE) 889/2008 polo que se establecen as disposicións do

anterior Regulamento no que se refire a importacións de produtos ecolóxicos procedentes de terceiros países.

A regulamentación da agricultura e gandería ecolóxica garante que os produtores inscritos baixo o selo de produción ecolóxica cumpran uns determinados requisitos e que estean dados de alta no organismo de control competente en cada país (Blanco-Penedo, 2008). En España, os Consellos ou Comités de Agricultura Ecolóxica territoriais son os que se encargan do control e certificación da produción agraria ecolóxica, son organismos dependentes das Consellerías ou Departamentos de Agricultura ou Medio Rural das Comunidades Autónomas ou das direccións xerais adscritas ás mesmas. En Galiza, o CRAEGA (Consello Regulador de Agricultura Ecolóxica de Galicia) é o organismo que controla e certifica as producións ecolóxicas da comunidade (CRAEGA, 2014).

No que respecta á inclusión das razas na gandería ecolóxica o Regulamento (CE) 1804/1999 que modifica o Regulamento (CEE) 2092/91 establece que se debe preservar a variabilidade ecolóxica e que para a esolla da raza se debe ter en conta a súa capacidade para se adaptar ás condicións locais, así como a súa vitalidade, resistencia a enfermidades ou problemas de saúde (sendo unha medida de prevención dos mesmos). Polo tanto a esolla das razas ou liñas produtivas ha de facerse tentando evitar os problemas de saúde ou enfermidades asociadas a determinadas razas propias da produción intensiva. Fai especial fincapé en que se debe dar preferencia ás razas ou liñas autóctonas. O Regulamento (CE) 834/2007 e o Regulamento (CE) 889/2008 volven facer fincapé nos aspectos anteriormente mencionados.

Por outro lado en canto á autenticación dos produtos o Regulamento (CEE) 2092/91 establece que a finalidade do Regulamento é establecer uns principios que permitan establecer inspeccións específicas en canto aos sistemas ecolóxicos. Esta regulamentación harmoniza as normas de produción, etiquetaxe e inspección para as especies máis importantes, facendo fincapé na importancia de proporcionar unha adecuada protección do consumidor. Establece ademais que todo operador que queira producir gando en ecolóxico estará suxeito a inspeccións regulares, o rexistro das entradas e saídas de gando, así como de administración de tratamentos, ten que estar accesible e ter os datos actualizados.

No Regulamento (CE) 834/2007 establece que as autoridades competentes que deleguen as funcións de control a corpos de inspección deben auditar as súas labores, se desa auditoría resulta que non realizan os procedementos adecuadamente debe suspenderse inmediatamente a delegación de competencias. O Regulamento (CE) 889/2008 establece que os corpos de inspección ou autoridades inspectoras deben realizar como mínimo unha inspección física ao ano a todos os operadores, durante a inspección a autoridade ten que tomar mostras dos produtos non autorizados para produción ecolóxica ou de produtos en xeral para comprobar se se está actuando de conformidade co establecido nas leis de produción ecolóxica. Tamén se tomarán mostras para determinar posibles contaminacións cruzadas con produtos non autorizados para produción ecolóxica. Despois de cada visita a autoridade competente entregará un informe asinado polo operador ou o seu representante. Ademais, as autoridades ou corpos de inspección deben realizar visitas aleatorias de control, preferiblemente acudindo sen aviso previo, basándose no risco xeral de incumprimento das

normas de produción ecolóxica, tendo en conta polo menos os resultados de controis previos, a cantidade de produtos problemáticos e o risco de intercambio de produtos.

4. SITUACIÓN RACIAL DAS VACAS DE LEITE A NIVEL MUNDIAL

Os sistemas de produción de leite de vacún están dominados a nivel mundial pola raza Holstein (Frisoa norteamericana) (Zenger et al., 2007; Oltenacu and Broom, 2010; Felius et al., 2015), presentado poucas excepcións a esta dominancia. A raza Holstein apareceu nos Estados Unidos procedente de animais importados do Norte de Europa nos últimos anos do século XIX; nun primeiro momento a súa expansión limitouse a Norteamérica ata o comezo de 1970 cando comezaron as exportacións (Oltenacu and Broom, 2010). Os factores responsables da expansión da raza Holstein foron i) o feito de coñecerse a nivel mundial que esta raza producía unha maior cantidade de leite cas outras razas, particularmente en sistemas de produción intensiva, ii) os obxectivos a nivel mundial dos gandeiros de bovino de leite centráronse nos ingresos da venda do leite e iii) o desenvolvemento da tecnoloxía reprodutiva necesaria para importar seme e embrións desde os Estados Unidos a outros países (Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005; Oltenacu and Broom, 2010).

O extraordinario potencial produtivo da Holstein cando se alimenta con dietas de alta calidade levou ao desenvolvemento de explotacións convencionais moi especializadas e cunha alta tecnoloxía, capaces de aportar unha alimentación equilibrada nun ambiente cómodo e controlado. Neste escenario favorable, a xenética da Holstein foi incorporada rapidamente nos rabaños europeos, reemprazando amplamente tanto a Frisoa orixinal coma outras razas locais (Philipsson, 1987; Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005). A expansión deste modelo de gandería de leite con vacas Holstein baixo as condicións de gandería intensiva levou a un aumento importante na produción de leite, deste xeito, en moitos países a produción de leite por vaca aumentou máis do dobre entre 1965 e 2005 (Oltenacu and Algers, 2005; Knaus, 2009).

Aínda que a nutrición e o manexo axudaron a mellorar a produción de leite da Holstein, o aumento drástico da súa produción débese principalmente ao progreso xenético (Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005; Oltenacu and Algers, 2005; Oltenacu and Broom, 2010). Estimouse que a selección xenética responde a un 55% da ganancia produtiva observada a nivel fenotípico (Pryce and Veerkamp, 2001; Shook, 2006). Este tipo de produción apareceu como resultado dunha alta intensidade selectiva e uns estritos obxectivos de cría tendo como finalidade o aumento produtivo e o potencial para aumentar a eficiencia incluíndo características con capacidade para reducir os custos que non foran tidas en conta durante décadas. Estas características son xeralmente as chamadas “características funcionais” (p. ex. saúde, saúde do ubre, lonxevidade e reprodución), que se observou que están correlacionadas negativamente coa produción de leite (Roxström, 2001; Wall et al., 2003; Ahlman, 2010). Seleccionar os animais en función das características funcionais é complicado debido ás dificultades para identificar e definir as características, ademais da baixa heredabilidade das mesmas (Berglund, 2008). Como resultado da selección das vacas

Holstein aumentouse a produción de leite por vaca pero tendo como consecuencia unha redución da resistencia a enfermidades e da fertilidade na poboación global das vacas de leite (Rauw et al., 1998; Haile-Mariam et al., 2004; Oltenacu and Algers, 2005; Jorjani et al., 2009; Bjelland et al., 2011).

Existen poucas excepcións ao uso dominante de vacas da raza Holstein, xeralmente atópanse ligadas a sistemas de pastoreo ou sistemas que se centran no fomento de razas rústicas coma as Frisoas adaptadas a pastoreo, os cruces ou razas locais. O sistema novozelandés é, sen ningunha dúbida, o sistema de pastoreo máis importante exportado a nivel mundial, trátase dun sistema de baixos insumos comparable ao sector ecolóxico desde o punto de vista nutricional (Basset-Mens et al., 2009). Os gandeiros de Nova Zelandia seleccionaron a súa propia liña de vacas Frisoas derivadas de animais importados dos Estados Unidos antes de 1925; a selección desta liña céntrase na capacidade de produción de graxa e proteína mentres que o volume de leite se penaliza (Macdonald et al., 2008). No sistema de pastoreo novozelandés empréganse para producir, a parte do Frisón rústico propio (34,7%), tamén vacas Jersey (10,4%) e cruces de ambas razas (45,6%), así como outras razas rústicas (9,3%).

Nos sistemas convencionais tamén se poden atopar razas autóctonas a pequena escala, dentro de Europa, as razas Fleckvieh e Parda Alpina son as máis comúns nos sistemas leiteiros de Austria e Suíza (ZAR, 2014). No entanto que nos Países Nórdicos coma Suecia é a Vermella Sueca quen se encontra en maior proporción (45,8%) acompañada de outras razas europeas e cruces que representan un 6,4% do total de razas (Ahlman, 2010). Finalmente, en Francia aínda que é a Holstein quen domina os rabaños convencionais (66,2%) existe certa variedade racial, xa que tamén se empregan outras razas como a Montbeliarde (17,5%) e a Normanda (8,3%) (Institute d'Elevage and France Conseil Elevage, 2016).

5. SITUACIÓN RACIAL NA GANDERÍA ECOLÓXICA

A pesar das recomendacións da Comisión Europea en canto ao uso de razas (EC, 2007; EC, 2008) fixéronse poucos esforzos por encontrar unha raza ben adaptada ás condicións ecolóxicas, dando como resultado que os gandeiros manteñen a mesma raza que antes de se adaptaren a ecolóxico. De feito, na maioría dos casos as vacas de leite presentes en ecolóxico seguen a se seleccionar baseándose na información obtida para os sistemas convencionais (Boelling et al., 2003; Nauta, 2010). Estudos recentes recollen que o principal reto para unha gandería ecolóxica sostible é identificar os xenotipos mellor adaptados a un sistema baseado no consumo de forraxes, este reto gaña importancia a medida que as condicións ambientais de ecolóxico e convencional diverxen xa que os obxectivos produtivos tamén se distancian (Thanner et al., 2014; Zollitsch et al., 2014).

Durante a última metade do século XX, a selección xenética das vacas de leite centrouse case exclusivamente na raza Holstein para mellorar a produción de leite. Este proceso dá lugar a unha vaca que pode considerarse un animal de alto rendemento adaptado á produción en sistemas intensivos altamente estandarizados. Porén, os sistemas de produción ecolóxica son

moi diferentes dos convencionais, sobre todo en canto a réxime de alimentación e tratamentos veterinarios (Ahlman, 2010). O proceso de selección anteriormente citado deu como resultado unha redución da eficiencia reprodutiva (aumento do intervalo entre partos), aumento dos problemas de saúde, aumento das taxas de eliminación e redución da vida produtiva (González-Recio et al., 2006; Bluhm, 2009), especialmente cando estas vacas altamente seleccionadas se crían fóra do sistema de manexo intensivo e altamente suplementado a nivel nutricional. De feito, as vacas Holstein altamente produtivas mostran unha capacidade limitada de adaptación aos sistemas de baixos insumos propios das granxas ecolóxicas (Nauta et al., 2001; Nauta, 2010; Zollitsch et al., 2014), dando como resultado problemas de lonxevidade (Kolver, 2003) e de eficiencia produtiva (Diepen et al., 2007; Garmo et al., 2009).

Neste contexto, ao mesmo tempo que a gandería ecolóxica foi medrando en Europa os gandeiros déronse conta que as vacas usadas en convencional non estaban ben adaptadas ás necesidades da gandería ecolóxica (Vaarst et al., 2004; Nauta, 2010). En xeral os gandeiros ecolóxicos demandan vacas máis robustas (Ahlman, 2010), entendendo por robustidade a habilidade de producir adecuadamente nas estritas condicións ecolóxicas (Strandberg and Roxström, 2000). As preferencias dos gandeiros ecolóxicos son diferentes dos que están en convencional polo tanto os obxectivos de produción deberían centrarse na resistencia a enfermidades e na lonxevidade a expensas da produción de leite (Ahlman et al., 2014; van Soest et al., 2015).

A diversidade racial dos sistemas ecolóxicos é similar á descrita para os sistemas convencionais, dominando as vacas de raza Holstein cunha tendencia a aumentar en porcentaxe, como sucede por exemplo en Alemaña (Nauta et al., 2005a, 2006b; Rahmann and Nieberg, 2005), Canadá (Rozzi et al., 2007) e España (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016), aínda que algúns países escapan desta tendencia e conseguen manter certas razas locais.

Nos Países Baixos, as granxas ecolóxicas especializadas na produción de leite usan vacas de raza Holstein (29%) e os seus cruces con razas máis robustas (51%) como son a Parda Alpina, Montbeliarde e razas de dobre aptitude como a Maas-Rijn-Ijssel. Porén nas granxas multifuncionais, a Holstein representa só unha pequena fracción (2%) das razas usadas, sendo predominantes os cruces (57%) e as vacas autóctonas holandesas (34%) (como a Maas-Rijn-Ijssel, Groninger White Face e Frisoas holandesas) (Nauta et al., 2009). Nas granxas ecolóxicas suecas a maioría das vacas son de raza Vermella Sueca (54,3%) e a proporción de vacas Holstein (35,5%) é menor que nos rabaños convencionais (46,9%), aumentando a proporción de razas menores como a Jersey (1,5%), Swedish Polled (1,2%) e cruces (7,7%) (Ahlman, 2010). En Austria e Suíza, as razas locais, Parda Alpina (51,7%) e Fleckvieh (34,6%) predominan nos sistemas ecolóxicos como xa o facían nos convencionais (Baumung et al., 2001; Haas and Bapst, 2004).

6. A ADAPTACIÓN DAS VACAS DE LEITE A ECOLÓXICO. CARACTERÍSTICAS QUE SE DEBEN MELLORAR

Como xa se mencionou anteriormente as vacas Holstein seleccionáronse para alta produción láctea en sistemas intensivos. Independentemente do tipo de sistema, o obxectivo dos gandeiros é maximizar os beneficios sen comprometer a saúde, a fertilidade e o benestar animal (Pryce et al., 1999a). Aínda nas condicións de manexo óptimas a selección enfocada cara ao aumento da produción de leite leva a un empeoramento da saúde e da eficiencia reprodutiva nas vacas de leite a nivel mundial, xa que estas características están correlacionadas negativamente (Rauw et al., 1998; Pryce and Veerkamp, 2001; Evans et al., 2002; Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005; Oltenacu and Algers, 2005; Oltenacu and Broom, 2010; Prendiville et al., 2011a).

A eficiencia reprodutiva das vacas de alta produción Holstein decrece de maneira importante cando se mudan a outros ambientes, o que fixo dubidar se estes xenotipos seleccionados en sistemas de altos insumos son adecuados para os sistemas ecolóxicos que se basean no aproveitamento de forraxes (Grétar and Hardarson, 2001; Kristensen and Pedersen, 2001; Nauta et al., 2001, 2006c; Horn et al., 2012), sendo sistemas de baixos insumos que requiren en maior medida alta fertilidade e eficiencia reprodutiva que produción individual de leite (Dillon et al., 2003a; Veerkamp et al., 2003). Tendo en conta que a maioría dos touros se proban en sistemas que aportan altas cantidades de concentrado, é importante determinar se o comportamento produtivo das fillas é diferente en función do sistema no que sexan testados (Pryce et al., 1999a).

As vacas de alta produción empregan unha grande cantidade da enerxía para producir leite (Dillon et al., 2006), pero non son capaces de alcanzar eses niveis sen consumir suplementos de alta calidade. Cando estes animais se alimentan soamente a base de pasto a súa capacidade de inxestión diaria diminúe arredor do 20% (Kolver, 2003), co que non poden expresar o seu potencial xenético. Isto suxire que cando as vacas de alta produción se introducen en sistemas ecolóxicos teñen maior risco de sufrir desordes metabólicas e baixa fertilidade debido ás deficiencias enerxéticas na lactación temperá (Knaus et al., 2001; Kristensen and Pedersen, 2001). Polo tanto é difícil que estas vacas se podan adaptar a sistemas de baixos insumos coma o ecolóxico. Ademais, nos sistemas de pastoreo as vacas de alta produción mostran unha peor fertilidade, menor condición corporal e son eliminadas en maior medida que outras dun mérito xenético medio (Rozzi, 2012). Nos sistemas de pastoreo coma o de Nova Zelandia, as vacas Holstein con alto potencial xenético para a produción de leite tamén mostran baixas taxas de supervivencia, mala fertilidade e mala condición corporal, polo tanto o seu rendemento vese grandemente reducido ao final da súa vida produtiva (Harris and Kolver, 2001).

Coa finalidade de resolver a perda de eficiencia das vacas Holstein nalgúns sistemas produtivos estableceuse o concepto interacción xenotipo-medio ambiente, do inglés Genotype by Environment Interaction (GxE). A interacción GxE pode definirse como un cambio na resposta dos xenotipos a diferentes ambientes ou cambios no mérito xenético relativo en diferentes ambientes (Falconer and Mackay, 1996). As interaccións GxE son especialmente importantes cando os animais se crían nunhas condicións ambientais

específicas (como é o caso da produción ecolóxica) debido ao seu potencial para manter a diversidade xenética (Charlesworth and Hughes, 2000). Convén ter en conta que cando os animais están xeneticamente adaptados a unhas condicións específicas son máis produtivos e os custos e produción son menores (Simm et al., 2004).

As interaccións GxE para a produción de leite describíronse ben para os rabaños convencionais; xa que os produtores de leite de varios países mostraron a súa preocupación respecto do descenso da fertilidade das vacas con altas proporcións de xenética Holstein (Weigel et al., 2001; Kearney et al., 2004). Varios estudos indican que existe unha alta correlación xenética negativa entre a produción, a fertilidade e a saúde das vacas de leite modernas criadas en sistemas de produción intensivos (Verkerk et al., 2000; Harris and Kolver, 2001). Isto é indicativo dunha diminución na adaptación asociada a unha selección para o aumento da produción de leite na vaca de leite actual (Oltenucu and Algers, 2005).

Dentro do sistema ecolóxico, as interaccións GxE observáronse no caso das características produtivas nos Países Baixos (Nauta et al., 2006c) e para as características relacionadas coa fertilidade en Suecia (Sundberg et al., 2010). Debido as interaccións GxE, os touros seleccionados para empregar en sistemas convencionais poden non ser adecuados aos sistemas ecolóxicos (Nauta et al., 2006c). Se unha característica coma a produción de leite a controlan diferentes xenes, dependendo do sistema produtivo, é posible que a clasificación de sementais varíe tamén entre os sistemas (Pryce et al., 1999a).

A interacción consanguinidade x medio ambiente é un tipo particular de interacción GxE (Fox and Reed, 2011) que pode ser moi importante nos sistemas de produción de leite, sobre todo cando se seleccionan animais altamente emparentados que logo se empregan en ambientes pouco favorables. A consanguinidade é o resultado da cría de animais procedentes de ancestros emparentados entre si, o que fai que aumente a homocigosidade xenómica tanto no propio individuo resultante como nas poboacións. Deste xeito, a consanguinidade resulta nunha perda da saúde xeral que se coñece como depresión consanguínea. Porén, a expresión e magnitude da depresión consanguínea pode ser moi sensible ás condicións ambientais nas que se mida a consanguinidade porque a expresión xenética varía en función das condicións ambientais (Armbruster and Reed, 2005). Os individuos consanguíneos son con máis frecuencia sensibles ao estrés ambiental, posiblemente porque o estrés aumenta a expresión de alelos deletéreos recesivos ou porque as células defensivas fronte ao estrés se levan a unhas condicións fisiolóxicas límite (Fox and Reed, 2011), polo que reducen o valor de algunhas características funcionais, particularmente aquelas relacionadas coa reprodución (Pryce et al., 2004; Adamec et al., 2006; Bjelland et al., 2013).

De acordo co United States Department of Agriculture Animal Improvement Laboratories (USDA-AIPL, 2012), o coeficiente de consanguinidade para as Holsteins medrou de 0,4% en 1970 a 5,8% en 2012. O exceso de parentesco entre os animais levou a unha rápida perda de variabilidade xenética e a efectos fenotípicos adversos asociados coa consanguinidade (Gurgul et al., 2016). Na actualidade o manexo dos niveis de consanguinidade é un obxectivo importante nos programas de cría das vacas de leite para asegurar que as poboacións bovinas son capaces de se adaptar aos obxectivos de cría mantendo a diversidade xenética e evitando os efectos negativos asociados á depresión consanguínea (Howard et al., 2017).

A busca dunha vaca de leite ideal non só é unha preocupación dos sistemas ecolóxicos, senón que a nivel mundial os produtores de leite recoñecen que o beneficio non responde necesariamente a unha alta produción de leite, sobre todo se os custos de mantemento continúan a medrar (Bluhm, 2009). Os gandeiros que traballan en sistemas de baixos insumos prefiren xeralmente vacas máis robustas que manteñan boas producións de leite pero sen padecer problemas de saúde (Nauta, 2001). Estudos desenvolvidos en Nova Zelandia (Harris and Winkleman, 2000) e Irlanda (Dillon et al., 2003a; b), onde os sistemas produtivos se basean no pastoreo indicaron que as vacas máis beneficiosas para estes ambientes son diferentes das seleccionadas en réximes onde se aportan grandes cantidades de concentrado. Un estudo económico realizado en Nova Zelandia demostrou que existe unha diferenza do 12% nas ganancias económicas por granxa a favor da raza Frisoa de Nova Zelandia con respecto ás Holstein de xenética norteamericana (LIC, 1999).

A produción de leite non é a única característica que debe ser considerada. Aínda que a información é escasa, os gandeiros en sistemas ecolóxicos manifestan que dentro das características que se deberían priorizar están a lonxevidade, a capacidade de inxestión de forrage e a resistencia a enfermidades (especialmente a resistencia á mamite e aos parasitos) deberían ocupar un lugar de relevancia, aínda a expensas da produción de leite (Ahlman et al., 2014). Tamén son características importantes a ter en conta a fertilidade, pés e patas robustos, boa produción de graxa e proteína, baixos recontos de células somáticas, capacidade de inxestión de alimentos e capacidade de conversión de alimentos (Haas and Bapst, 2004; Pryce et al., 2004; Horning, 2006; Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016). Os produtores ecolóxicos están xeralmente máis interesados en fomentar as características funcionais cando se seleccionan animais para recría do que o están os gandeiros convencionais, isto débese a razóns económicas e de ética (Pryce et al., 2004). En Europa, os gandeiros ecolóxicos prefiren vacas con boas características funcionais que sexan capaces de sobrevivir nas condicións ambientais propias da gandería ecolóxica, que se engloban no concepto clásico de lonxevidade.

Na produción de bovinos de leite considerouse que a lonxevidade é un reflexo da capacidade da vaca para evitar ser eliminada debido á baixa produción, infertilidade ou enfermidades (Vollema and Groen, 1996). Mentres que as vacas poderían vivir 20 anos ou máis, na actualidade poucas vacas en produción de leite pasan dos 6 anos nas explotacións máis modernas (Rushen and Passillé, 2013). Esta caída na lonxevidade relaciónase co feito de que os programas de selección da raza Holstein enfocáronse historicamente cara a produción de leite a expensas das características funcionais, incluída a lonxevidade (Xue et al., 2011). O descenso na lonxevidade nas granxas de leite débese xeralmente á eliminación involuntaria. Esta é necesaria xa que reduce o sufrimento individual dos animais, é produto xeralmente de enfermidades ou problemas reprodutivos que causan problemas de benestar animal. A eliminación involuntaria reduce o beneficio das granxas de leite e resulta contraproducente cos obxectivos de sostibilidade na produción de leite (Ahlman et al., 2011; Rushen and Passillé, 2013). Nos sistemas intensivos onde a incidencia de laminite é maior, a eliminación debido á mesma é un dos principais riscos de eliminación involuntaria (Haskell et al., 2006; von Keyserlingk et al., 2012), tamén o son a metrite e os problemas reprodutivos (Pinedo and

De Vries, 2010; De Vries, 2013; Fouz et al., 2014), a mamite (Bergsten, 2013; Fouz et al., 2014) así como as feridas nos cascos (Barrientos et al., 2013).

A lonxeidade das vacas de leite desde o punto de vista da duración cunha produción aceptable é especialmente relevante na produción ecolóxica (Ahlman et al., 2011; Slagboom et al., 2016). Como xa se mencionou anteriormente, os estudos desenvolvidos en relación coa lonxeidade e as causas de eliminación nas vacas de leite en ecolóxico son escasos. Nun estudo realizado en Ontario (Canadá), encontrouse que a infertilidade era a principal causa de eliminación nos sistemas ecolóxicos, seguido da mamite e os problemas de podoloxía, aínda que os gandeiros que traballaban con explotacións menos produtivas tamén mencionaron a baixa produción (Rozzi, 2012). Os gandeiros de ambas explotacións, as máis e as menos produtivas, mencionaron que a idade do animal era máis relevante nas causas de eliminación que o tipo de vaca, lesión ou temperamento. No que respecta a Europa, encontráronse resultados similares nun estudo desenvolvido en Suecia (Ahlman, 2010; Ahlman et al., 2011), sendo as principais razóns de eliminación nos sistemas ecolóxicos a mala saúde do ubre, seguida da infertilidade, baixa produción e problemas podais. Polo contrario, nun estudo recente nos sistemas ecolóxicos do norte de España (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016) encontraron que os animais se eliminaban principalmente debido á idade (73,2%), seguida da infertilidade (14,3%), mamite (10,7%) e laminite (1,8%); a pesar destes resultados os gandeiros manifestan non estar contentos cos animais empregados para producir.

Os gandeiros en ecolóxico deben ter outras prioridades a parte da xa mencionada lonxeidade cando buscan unha vaca adecuada para as súas granxas. Aínda que moitos gandeiros continúan a se especializar na produción de leite, moitos outros transformaron as súas explotacións en granxas multifuncionais (van der Ploeg and Renting, 2000; Ventura and Milone, 2000) nas que se produce queixo e iogures, onde incluso teñen tendas dentro da propia granxa (venta de leite, derivados ou carne), se desenvolven actividades de conservacións da natureza, ecoturismo ou recreación (Nauta et al., 2009). Estas diferenzas nas estratexias de venda poden implicar diferentes necesidades respecto ás características raciais (Groen et al., 1995; Diepen et al., 2007). Nas granxas multifuncionais, as características diferentes da produción de leite poden ter máis relevancia. O leite das vacas de raza Jersey contén máis graxa e proteína que o das Holstein (Blake et al., 1980) polo que producen maiores cantidades de queixo por unidade de leite normalizado, cunha maior capacidade para formar o coágulo (Auldist et al., 2004). Tendo en conta isto, as granxas que produzan queixo ou outros derivados lácteos poden obter maior beneficio se usan vacas de raza Jersey ou os seus cruces con Hosltein (Bjelland et al., 2011). Outra característica que os gandeiros con granxas multifuncionais valoran é a capacidade da raza para producir carne de suficiente calidade para ser vendida como co-produto (Diepen et al., 2007; Nauta et al., 2009), como é o caso das razas de dobre aptitude como a Meuse-Rhine-Yssel, Normanda, Fleckvieh, Milking-Shorthorn, Parda Alpina e Montbeliarde. Esta é unha boa maneira de obter beneficio a través da venda de xatos machos nados nas explotacións (Serra et al., 2004; Diepen et al., 2007; Rengab-Genetics, 2013), así como da venda de xovencas ou vacas que teñan que eliminarse (por razóns diferentes a enfermidades). Ademais, convén ter presente que usar razas locais

ou en perigo de extinción pode servir como unha ferramenta publicitaria ou axudar a atraer visitantes (Van der Ploeg, 2003); deste xeito, os consumidores poden chegar a asociar os seus produtos favoritos cunha determinada raza (Boelling et al., 2003). De feito, o 41% das vacas en produción en granxas multifuncionais dos Países Baixos son razas locais, xa que as razas tradicionais poden presentarse á sociedade e aos consumidores como animais que presentan un claro distintivo ecolóxico (Nauta et al., 2009).

7. COMPORTAMENTO DAS DIFERENTES RAZAS EN ECOLÓXICO E PASTOREO (PROS E CONTRAS)

A identificación de razas que estean ben adaptadas ás condicións de produción ecolóxica é un aspecto amplamente discutido e existe un crecente debate en canto ao uso de razas convencionais na gandería ecolóxica (Nauta et al., 2009). De acordo cos estudos realizados por Diepen et al. (2007) as razas ou liñas raciais deberían seleccionarse evitando enfermidades específicas e problemas de saúde asociados á produción intensiva. As maiores preocupacións están ligadas á habilidade das razas altamente produtivas para adaptarse ás condicións de produción ecolóxica que se caracterizan por unha menor inxestión de proteína e enerxía e un uso limitado dos tratamentos veterinarios. A produción ecolóxica ten ademais que se adaptar ás condicións locais polo que se requiren animais diferentes para adaptarse a estas condicións de produción tamén distintas (Rozzi et al., 2007).

Actualmente é case imposible encontrar animais seleccionados especificamente para a produción ecolóxica, polo que se suxeriu que se trataba dun círculo vicioso arredor da cría animal. Os gandeiros non saben que tipo de animal necesitan e refúxianse nas coñecidas razas probadas en convencional. Os gandeiros en ecolóxicos expresan preferencias similares a aqueles de convencional con respecto aos obxectivos de produción e a varios aspectos produtivos, conformación e funcionalidade dos animais (Martin-Collado et al., 2015; Slagboom et al., 2016). Polo contrario as súas escollas e preferencias expresadas con respecto ás razas e cruces son moi variadas, mentres que os gandeiros en convencional xeralmente manifestan que a Holstein é a mellor raza, en ecolóxico xorden dúbidas e opinións contrarias facendo necesaria unha maior investigación ao respecto. Estas diferenzas son debidas á recente aparición do sector ecolóxico, que fai que sexa un sector aínda en desenvolvemento que está a probar cal é a raza que mellor se adapta. Ademais, hai que ter en conta que os gandeiros ecolóxicos carecen de información acerca do comportamento das razas e cruces nas condicións ecolóxicas. Neste contexto, moitos gandeiros están probando tanto coas Holstein puras herdadas do sector convencional coma con cruces e outras razas, aínda que a información dispoñible acerca do seu comportamento produtivo sexa escasa. Aínda máis escasa é a dispoñible sobre as Frisoas rústicas, sendo estas pouco coñecidas dentro do sector ecolóxico.

7.1. Razas puras diferentes das Holstein

A nivel mundial é amplamente aceptado que as razas locais son máis robustas e están xeneticamente mellor adaptadas á zona á que pertencen que as vacas de raza Holstein (Sundrum, 2001; Diepen et al., 2007). Ademais, suxeriuse que as razas locais están mellor adaptadas aos sistemas ecolóxicos e que son importantes para manter a diversidade xenética (Ahlman, 2010). Estas razas están mellor adaptadas aos sistemas ecolóxicos porque son capaces de utilizar alimentos de menor calidade, son máis resistentes ao estrés climático e aos parasitos e enfermidades locais que as Holstein. Por outro lado, o uso de razas locais en ecolóxico favorece a conservación da varianza xenética dentro da especie, deste xeito estas razas poden conservarse para ser usadas por futuras xeracións de gandeiros (Nauta, 2001). Ademais, o mantemento de razas autóctonas pode ser bonificado por medio da percepción de subvencións da Unión Europea ou dos gobernos rexionais, con motivo de favorecer a conservación das características xenéticas e da herdanza cultural (BOE, 2011; EC, 2014).

De acordo coa Organización das Nacións Unidas para a Alimentación e a Agricultura (FAO) (FAO, 2002), unha raza local é un grupo específico de animais con características externas que permitan agrupalos e distinguilos doutros da mesma especie e que levan suficiente tempo habitando unha zona coma para estar adaptadas a un ou máis sistemas tradicionais de produción ou ás condicións ambientais desa zona. Tendo en conta esta definición poden considerarse razas locais europeas as seguintes razas bovinas: Jersey, Parda Alpina, Fleckvieh, as razas escandinavas, Normanda, Montbeliarde, entre outras razas.

Na actualidade os estudos realizados para avaliar o comportamento produtivo da raza Holstein respecto a outras razas nos sistemas ecolóxicos son limitados. O estudo máis completo, desde o punto de vista do noso coñecemento, é o desenvolvido por Haas et al. (2013) nos Países Baixos onde se analiza o comportamento produtivo de oito razas leiteiras ou de dobre aptitude: Holstein, Frisoa Holandesa, Parda Alpina, Jersey, Montbeliarde, Groningen White Headed, Meuse-Rhine-Yssel e Fleckvieh. Nas condicións nas que se desenvolveu o estudo as vacas Holstein produciron máis leite, seguidas a continuación polas Pardas Alpinas e as Motbeliarde (90 e 82% da produción das Holstein respectivamente), mentres que as vacas Jersey foron as menos produtivas (61%). Porén os contidos de proteína e graxa foron maiores no leite producido polas Jersey que no producido polas Holstein, de feito só as vacas de raza Fleckvieh produciron cantidades menores que estas últimas. En canto aos recontos de células somáticas (RCS) como indicadores da calidade sanitaria do leite, no caso das Jersey encontráronse maiores RCS que nas outras razas, como tamén se encontrou noutros estudos desenvolvidos en sistemas convencionais (VanRaden and Sanders, 2003; Caraviello, 2004; Sewalem et al., 2006; Berry et al., 2007). Estes resultados explícanse posiblemente por un efecto de dilución do leite observado ao aumentar a produción láctea (Villar and López-alonso, 2015). A avaliación da eficiencia reprodutiva mostra que as vacas Fleckvieh e Groningen White Headed obteñen mellores taxas de fertilidade mentres que as Holstein e as Pardas Alpinas obteñen os peores índices.

En Suíza, os estudos desenvolvidos por Roesch et al. (2005) obtiveron resultados similares ao avaliar o comportamento das vacas de leite en ecolóxico (englobando datos de 60 explotacións cunha diversidade racial do 55,1% cruces de Holstein e Fleckvieh, 19,7% Holstein puras, 18,8% Fleckvieh puras e 6,4% Pardas Alpinas, Jersey e Montbeliarde). A raza

ten unha grande importancia na produción de leite, de feito, os autores encontraron unha menor produción de leite nas vacas de raza Fleckvieh mentres que os cruces de Holstein e as vacas doutras razas (Montbeliarde, Parda Alpina, e incluso as Jersey) producen relativamente maiores volumes de leite. Os resultados da análise loxística que incluíron outros factores relacionados coa produción de leite revelaron que a raza Holstein estaba asociada significativamente con producións de leite altas (por enriba da media).

Outro estudo desenvolvido en Austria comparou as vacas Pardas Alpinas e as Hosltein (Horn et al., 2012, 2013); hai que ter en conta que as Holstein incluídas neste estudo pertencen a unha liña seleccionada dando prioridade ás características reprodutivas. De xeito que en contra do esperado as Pardas Alpinas producían máis leite con maior contido de graxa e proteína, pero mostraban unha peor eficiencia reprodutiva (medida en función do intervalo entre partos) que as vacas Hosltein. Isto corrobora que como foi mostrado por outros autores as vacas de raza Hosltein poden ser seleccionadas para producir en sistemas de pastoreo, aínda que iso leve asociadas menores producións de leite (Pryce et al., 1999b; c).

Como xa se comentou anteriormente os estudos desenvolvidos en ecolóxico son escasos, unha boa aproximación que nos permite obter información do comportamento produtivo das distintas razas é observar as diferenzas que mostran nos sistemas convencionais a pastoreo. Dentro de Europa téñense realizado estudos de gran relevancia en Irlanda, un deles comparou a produción das razas Normanda, Montbeliarde e dúas liñas de Holstein ou Frisón (holandesas e irlandesas) (Dillon et al., 2003b). Aínda que as vacas Frisoas holandesas producen máis leite e graxa e proteína totais que outras razas, as Normandas producen leite con maiores porcentaxes de graxa e proteína que as Montbeliarde e as Frisoas irlandesas e holandesas (Dillon et al., 2003b). A condición corporal (CC) das Normandas e Montbeliarde foi maior que as de ambas liñas de Frisoas (Dillon et al., 2003b). Isto é debido a que unha xenética superior para a produción de leite trae consigo unha menor CC ao longo da lactación (Dechow et al., 2001). De igual forma, as Normandas e Montbeliardes mostran mellor eficiencia reprodutiva que calquera das Frisoas (Dillon et al., 2003a), isto é probablemente debido a un efecto negativo nas características reprodutivas da selección xenética para a produción de leite (Evans et al., 2002). Finalmente, as taxas de supervivencia aos 6-8 anos das razas Montbeliarde (49,2%) e Normanda (55,8%) é maior que o das Frisoas irlandesas (20,6%) e holandesas (39,7%) (Dillon et al., 2003a). Noutros estudos realizados nos sistemas irlandeses de pastoreo, as vacas Hosltein ou Frisoas produciron máis leite que as Jersey (Prendiville et al., 2010, 2011a; b), porén non se encontraron diferenzas no RCS ou na saúde do ubre. Como cabía esperar as vacas Jersey producían leite con maiores contidos de graxa e proteína (Prendiville et al., 2011b) e a CC e capacidade de inxestión de materia seca foi maior na Jersey que nas outras razas (Prendiville et al., 2009, 2011a), os cruces das diferentes razas produciron mellor que as razas puras.

Existe unha limitación cando se decide seleccionar razas diferentes da Holstein ou Frisoa que é a falta en moitos casos de libros de rexistro e programas de selección nas razas con número limitado de exemplares. Polo que os posibles beneficios aportados por estas razas nas características funcionais pode interferir nas características produtivas (Rozzi, 2012). Neste caso é o gandeiro quen ten que asumir a realización do test de proxenie no seu propio rabaño,

este feito pode levar a desaxustes na información. Polo tanto, a mellora das características funcionais acaba resultando nun descenso na produción de leite e conformación do ubre.

Aínda así, a información dispoñible para os sistemas ecolóxicos e convencionais de pastoreo indican que as razas rústicas están mellor adaptadas ás condicións locais, mostrando mellor lonxevidade e mellor eficiencia reprodutiva que as vacas Holstein. Porén, as razas locais soen producir menores cantidades de leite que as Holstein, aínda que xeralmente os contido de graxa e proteína son maiores nas razas puras diferentes das Holstein. As razas locais poden obter un beneficio aceptable naqueles países onde o pagamento do leite se faga en base ao contido de sólidos totais (Davis et al., 2001), de todos os xeitos hai que ter en conta que a produción leiteira de certas razas locais é tan escasa que a produción non é sostible economicamente (Pryce et al., 2004). Tamén convén ter en consideración que o leite das vacas de raza Jersey coagula máis rapidamente e forma un coágulo máis firme que o das Holstein, estas características poden ser de interese para aqueles gandeiros que teñan como obxectivo a produción de queixo (Auld et al., 2004).

7.2. Cruces de Holstein con razas rústicas

Ata fai pouco tempo considerábase que os cruces ofrecían pouca vantaxe para os produtores de leite en convencional, probablemente debido ao escaso potencial para a produción de leite da maioría das razas en comparación coa raza Frisoa (Prendiville et al., 2011b). Porén, un descenso no mérito xenético para as características funcionais, particularmente fertilidade e saúde (que inciden de forma importante na lonxevidade) resultou nun renovado interese dos cruces na década pasada para o seu uso nos sistemas convencionais de produción de leite (Weigel and Barlass, 2003; Heins et al., 2006a), de xeito que algúns produtores de leite convencionais están a incluír os cruces nos seus programas de cría (Funk, 2006; Hansen, 2006; Walsh et al., 2007; Blöttner et al., 2011). Aínda así, excepto en Nova Zelandia, o cruzamento de vacas de leite ten escasa aceptación a nivel mundial (Buckley et al., 2014). De todos xeitos, o cruzamento dos animais pode ser efectivo para eliminar a consanguinidade (Rozzi et al., 2007; Buckley et al., 2014), factor que causa preocupación (Rozzi, 2012), e para maximizar a heterose (Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005; Rozzi et al., 2007; Begley et al., 2009; Oltenacu and Broom, 2010; Bjelland et al., 2011; Blöttner et al., 2011; Xue et al., 2011) ao introducir características desexables doutras razas (Xue et al., 2011; Buckley et al., 2014). Os gandeiros ecolóxicos ven como unha boa opción cruzar as altamente produtivas Holstein con razas locais, de feito os gandeiros en sistemas ecolóxicos fano con máis frecuencia do que se fai en convencional. Por exemplo, un estudo desenvolvido en Ontario (Canadá) atopou que o 40% dos gandeiros en ecolóxico cruzaran todo ou unha parte do seu rabaño en comparación co 1% dos gandeiros en convencional (Rozzi et al., 2007). As razas usadas para levar a cabo os cruzamentos en ecolóxico son diferentes das que se usan en convencional, mentres que en convencional os gandeiros usan normalmente Jerseys e Pardas Alpinas para levar a cabo os cruzamentos coas Holstein, os gandeiros ecolóxicos probaron a facer cruzamentos con outras razas coma a Dutch Belted, Milking Shorthorn e Fleckvieh; os cruces con Dutch Belted son frecuentes e realízanse co obxectivo de incrementar a rusticidade e a capacidade de produción naquelas vacas que van ser alimentadas exclusivamente con forraxes (Rozzi, 2012). Ademais, nas granxas ecolóxicas o grao e tipo (raza usada) de cruce

depende da intensidade produtiva da propia explotación, o cruzamento é máis frecuente nas granxas de produción moderada, e a Parda Alpina é a raza seleccionada polo seu tamaño e capacidade produtiva.

A información acerca do comportamento dos cruces en ecolóxico é escasa. Os cruces entre as vacas Holstein e as outras razas europeas xeralmente producen cantidades de leite intermedias ás de ambas razas parentais (Haas et al., 2013). En Alemaña, Swalve (2007) encontrou que os cruces Holstein e Vermella Sueca tiñan vantaxes produtivas en termos de produción de leite e de contidos de graxa e proteína, pero menores de RCS que as Holstein. Os cruces de Holstein e Parda Alpina producen menores cantidades de leite con maiores contidos de graxa e proteína, polo que a diferenza de contido de proteína e graxa relativa á producida polas Holstein é despreziable. Finalmente, Haas et al. (2013) observaron que os cruces entre as Holstein e outras razas coma a Dutch Friesian, a Parda Alpina, Groningen White Headed, Jersey, Meuse-Rhine-Yssel, Montbeliarde e Fleckvieh melloran a fertilidade e ás veces a saúde do ubre (excepto Jersey e Groningen White Headed). Resultados similares aos encontrados por Swalve (2007) para os cruces entre Holstein e as Vermellas Suecas e as Pardas Alpinas.

A información dispoñible acerca dos cruces en sistemas convencionais en pastoreo de Nova Zelandia, cunha ampla experiencia nos cruzamentos de Jersey con Holstein, pode ser de grande axuda para o sector ecolóxico (Buckley et al., 2014). Moitos estudos que se levaron a cabo nos últimos anos, tanto en Nova Zelandia coma noutros países, baseáronse na superioridade dos cruces comparados coas súas liñas parentais (Holstein, Ayrshire e Jersey) (Lopez-Villalobos and Garrick, 2002). Isto é debido a un alto potencial para aumentar os beneficios a través do cruzamento (Lopez-Villalobos et al., 2000) debido á súa alta capacidade de inxestión de pasto (Prendiville et al., 2009) e á eficiencia de conversión dos alimentos en leite (Garrick, 2002), así como a mellora na fertilidade (Auld et al., 2007) e a lonxevidade (Harris et al., 1996). As vacas Jersey, coñecidas por producir leite cun alto contido de graxa poden usarse nos programas de cruzamento con Holstein para mellorar a porcentaxe de graxa nun só cruce (Bluhm, 2009). En termos reprodutivos, os cruces de Holstein compórtanse mellor que as razas puras Holstein, con altas taxas de concepción e xestación (Auld et al., 2007). Existen estudos levados a cabo en sistemas de pastoreo en Irlanda que obtiveron resultados similares aos obtidos en Nova Zelandia (Prendiville et al., 2009, 2010, 2011a; b), por exemplo os cruces de Holstein (nai) x Jersey (pai) producían cantidades intermedias de leite entre ambas razas parentais, onde as Holstein producían maiores cantidades de leite e as Jersey mellores contidos de graxa e proteína. Non houbo diferenzas en relación ao RCS e mamite. Porén, a condición corporal foi maior nos animais cruzados e nas vacas Jersey que nas vacas Holstein.

Unha vez que os gandeiros saben que razas queren cruzar, o seguinte dilema é decidir que facer despois do primeiro cruce. Unha posible estratexia sería producir cruces en primeira xeración que requiriría manter algunhas vacas en raza pura e inseminar as mellores produtoras con razas pura mentres que as outras vacas puras se cruzarían co touro desexado para producir reposición de cruces para a explotación. Outras opcións inclúen o uso dun programa de cruzamento rotacional continuo ou inclusive producir razas compostas. Un cruce rotacional de dúas vías mantén un 67% da heterose directa, mentres que o triplo ou o

cuádruplo manteñen respectivamente o 86% e o 94% da heterose directa. O reto neste caso estaría en encontrar varias razas de adecuado mérito xenético para producir unha poboación de cruce que é mellor (economicamente) que unha poboación de raza pura (Pryce and Veerkamp, 2001).

Porén, o retrocruce de animais non produce sempre bos resultados, por exemplo, un estudo onde se retrocruzou as vacas Holstein x Parda Alpina con Pardas Alpinas deu como resultado menores producións leiteiras (Dechow et al., 2007). Noutro, a heterose esperada estivo próxima a cero no segundo e terceiro cruces. Un estudo recente levado a cabo na Arxentina encontrou que unha vez se realizan os primeiros cruzamentos (Holstein x Jersey, Holstein x Guernsey, Holstein x Parda Alpina), as características da Holstein poden recuperarse inseminando as vacas cruzadas cun touro de raza Holstein (Mancuso, 2017). Finalmente, cando se realizan cruces múltiples e non se pode ter un test de proxenie para a produción leiteira, unha solución pode ser inseminar as vacas cruzadas con touros de carne para obter un beneficio engadido da venda dos tenreiros (Dal Zotto et al., 2009).

En conclusión, o cruzamento das vacas Holstein de alta produción e das razas locais pode ser unha opción viable para os gandeiros ecolóxicos. Aínda que esta aproximación está ben establecida para razas como a Jersey, necesítase máis investigación con outras razas antes de usala a longa escala (Ahlman, 2010). A decisión de producir cruces baséase normalmente nun desexo de mellorar as características funcionais aproveitando a heterose. Aínda que o efecto da heterose pode ser positivo ou negativo e os efectos globais son difíciles de predicir (Bluhm, 2009). Ademais, a elección da raza é un punto crítico porque como xa se apuntou, os libros xenealóxicos e os programas de selección poden non estar ben establecidos nas razas menores, o que leva aos gandeiros a realizar o test de proxenie por eles mesmos.

7.3. Frisoas rústicas

A Holstein norteamericana é sen dúbida algunha a mellor raza produtora de leite en condicións intensivas. Esta raza é o resultado dunha selección xenética intensiva para produción de leite, que levou a un decrecemento na saúde e na eficiencia reprodutiva. Porén, as vacas Holstein manteñen xenes dos seus antecesores e mostran un comportamento produtivo e reprodutivo aínda razoable baixo condicións de pastoreo. De feito, un estudo en Reino Unido demostrou que cando se escollen liñas adecuadas, a raza Holstein é a máis beneficiosa para usarse tanto en sistemas convencionais coma ecolóxicos (Brotherstone and Goddard, 2005). Demostrouse tamén que en condicións experimentais baseadas no pastoreo e na suplementación moderada de concentrado, o máximo beneficio económico obtívose coas vacas Holstein cando estas presentaban unha baixa porcentaxe de xenética norteamericana (Baudracco et al., 2010). Isto pode explicar porqué algúns granxeiros non usan razas locais e prefiren continuar a usar vacas Holstein (Nauta, 2001).

O mellor exemplo de vacas Holstein ben adaptadas a sistemas de pastoreo é sen ningunha dúbida o da Frisoa de Nova Zelandia. Estas vacas que foron inicialmente seleccionadas para a produción de graxa, e a continuación para produción de graxa e proteína e en contra do volume de leite, e máis recentemente para eficiencia económica, incluíndo custos de mantemento (Harris, 1998). O sistema de leite de Nova Zelandia baséase no pastoreo con baixas suplementacións; a maioría das vacas paren en primavera e o 90% do leite

transfórmase en derivados lácteos. Aos gandeiros págaselles pola cantidade de proteína e graxa producida e faise unha dedución polo volume de leite producido (Harris and Kolver, 2001; Clark et al., 2006). En xeral, esta liña de Frisoa de Nova Zelandia produce leite con contidos de graxa e proteína superior e mostra mellor fertilidade, condición corporal, supervivencia e comportamento económico xeral que as Holstein norteamericanas (Harris and Kolver, 2001; Horan et al., 2005). Ademais, as vacas Frisoas de Nova Zelandia teñen menores requirimentos de manutención e de inxestión de materia seca na lactación temperá que as Holstein norteamericanas (Patton et al., 2008). Chegouse á conclusión de que as vacas Frisoas de Nova Zelandia seleccionadas en condicións de pastoreo están mellor adaptadas que as Holstein norteamericanas (Macdonald et al., 2005).

Algúns exemplos de vacas Frisoas europeas como por exemplo as liñas holandesas e irlandesas, manteñen algunhas características rústicas. No caso das Frisoas holandesas, existe un sistema de cría de animais especial, o sistema de cría familiar que foi desenvolto por criadores individuais que conservaban a Frisoa holandesa orixinal dos Países Baixos (Baars and Nauta, 2001). Este grupo de gandeiros representaban o 8% dos gandeiros en ecolóxico nos Países Baixos en 2001 (Nauta, 2001) e o obxectivo deste sistema de cría era manter a Frisoa orixinal (Fries-Hollands) (Endendijk and Baars, 2001). Os gandeiros seleccionan e crían a súa propia reposición, tanto machos coma femias (Nauta et al., 2005b), co que se producen animais altamente adaptados ao ambiente local (Nauta, 2001). Aínda que a taxa de consanguinidade era do 4,5% en 2005 (que é aceptable xa que a taxa de consanguinidade na Holstein é de máis do 6%), despois de varios anos de cría familiar estes vanse emparentando cada vez máis polo que os gandeiros ecolóxicos non ven esta opción como unha boa alternativa. Os sistemas convencionais irlandeses seleccionaron tamén unha liña particular de Frisoa. Demostrouse que esta liña sobrevive mellor en pastoreo (39,7% chegaron aos 6-8 anos) e mostraron mellor comportamento reprodutivo que as Holstein norteamericanas (21% duraron ata 6-8 anos) (Dillon et al., 2003a).

8. OPINIÓN DO CONSUMIDOR SOBRE PRODUTOS ECOLÓXICOS

Os produtos ecolóxicos teñen unha demanda crecente en todo o mundo, a pesar da relevancia da agricultura ecolóxica case non se fixeron intentos de configurar un perfil de consumidores deste segmento alimentario. A identificación de perfís de consumidores de alimentos ecolóxicos e a posta en funcionamento de estratexias de mercado dirixidas a eles pode axudar aos gandeiros a ser menos dependentes das axudas públicas (Idda et al., 2008).

Segundo os datos do MAGRAMA(2012) o consumo de alimentos ecolóxicos en España é aínda limitado con respecto a outros países europeos pero a crecente demanda nos últimos anos fai que podamos prever unha expansión da agricultura ecolóxica (Mauleón, 2014). Os autores que estudaron o comportamento do consumidor manifestan que existe un alto nivel de confusión na identificación dos produtos ecolóxicos e que isto incide na posterior vontade de compra, xa que as persoas mellor informadas van usar criterios reais á hora de realizar a compra e non as súas propias percepcións (Briz and Ward, 2009). En Europa os produtos ecolóxicos están suxeitos ás regulacións da Unión Europea sobre etiquetado establecidas no

Regulamento (CE) 834/2007. Coa finalidade de que o consumidor poda identificalos, os produtos ecolóxicos deben levar impreso o logotipo da Unión Europea e un código numérico correspondente á entidade encargada do control do produto, ademais da propia marca e os termos específicos da produción ecolóxica. Aínda así, moitos consumidores non o saben ou non son capaces de recoñecelos (Pivato et al., 2008), e acaban por confundir esta etiquetaxe con outras similares como produtos que manifestan ser naturais ou coas denominacións de orixe ou categorías (Hughner et al., 2007).

En canto ao perfil de consumidor de ecolóxico a maioría dos estudos encontran que son mulleres de mediana idade (Hughner et al., 2007; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Krystallis and Chryssochoidis (2005) e Hughner et al. (2007) manifestan que os xoves aínda que son os que mostran actitudes máis positivas cara aos produtos ecolóxicos non teñen tanta capacidade económica, e polo tanto, debido a este feito consomen menos alimentos ecolóxicos. Tamén se asocia un maior consumo de produtos ecolóxicos nas persoas con máis estudos, maior capacidade económica e con fillos (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; Hughner et al., 2007; Idda et al., 2008; Roitner-Schobesberger et al., 2008; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015).

Outro aspecto importante en relación cos produtos ecolóxicos é saber os motivos que teñen os consumidores tanto para consumilos coma para non facelo. En xeral os consumidores de ecolóxico teñen unha boa opinión deste tipo de produtos e soen consumilos por motivos relacionados coa saúde, a calidade e o medio ambiente (Idda et al., 2008; Mauleón, 2014; Ueasangkomsate and Santiteerakul, 2016; Baer-nawrocka and Szalaty, 2017), aínda que tamén xogan un papel importante a preservación da economía local, as tradicións e a cultura (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Idda et al., 2008). Por outro lado, os motivos máis habituais que se alegan para non consumir ecolóxico son principalmente o prezo, e en menor medida a desconfianza, a ignorancia e non atopar o produto nos lugares habituais de compra (Nielsen, 2010; Mauleón, 2014; Puellas-Gallo et al., 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015).

En relación coa percepción que os consumidores teñen dos produtos ecolóxicos está a vontade de pagar un sobreprezo por eles. É moi importante ter en conta este aspecto xa que os produtos ecolóxicos son normalmente máis caros que os convencionais, por iso é importante estimar a capacidade e vontade do consumidor a pagar este sobreprezo (Pivato et al., 2008). Os estudos realizados ata agora estiman que a vontade de pagar por un produto ecolóxico difire en función do tipo de produto, aínda que na maior parte dos casos se encontra entre un 15 e un 30% (Gil et al., 2000; Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; MAGRAMA, 2007). Aínda que a vontade de pagar por ecolóxico é cada vez maior, o prezo continua sendo unha barreira para unha grande parte dos potenciais consumidores (Nielsen, 2010; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Convén ter en conta que o coñecemento e información que teñen os consumidores ten relación coa súa vontade a pagar máis por un produto ecolóxico en relación cun convencional (Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014), pois o feito de entender porqué son máis caros xustifica que estean dispostos a pagar por estes produtos (Maxwell, 2002).

Nauta et al. (2009) mencionaba que as granxas de leite ecolóxicas poden comportarse como entidades multifuncionais, dedicándose non só como vendedoras de leite, senón como

transformadoras pondo a disposición do consumidor unha ampla variedade de produtos lácteos (queixo, iogures, manteiga,...) así como inclusive carne. Estas granxas tamén poden funcionar como puntos dedicados ao ecoturismo, para todos os grupos de idade ou ben como granxas escolas destinadas á aprendizaxe infantil. Este sector de venda tamén forma parte do consumo ecolóxico que afecta á gandería, por iso sería interesante ter estudos relacionados con estes aspectos, desafortunadamente a investigación sobre a importancia que o consumidor lle dá ao uso de determinadas razas ou cruces na produción ecolóxica está pouco estudado. Tendo en conta que nos últimos anos existe unha crecente demanda dos produtos ecolóxicos (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000)) debido a que os consumidores os asocian cunha protección das tradicións (Cicia et al., 2006), e que as razas locais son parte da tradición (Nauta et al., 2009) pode que os consumidores estean dispostos a pagar por produtos derivados destas razas locais ou tradicionais que no noso caso se corresponderían con razas diferentes da Frisoa. De feito, un dos poucos estudos que existe ao respecto foi feito no sector da carne en Finlandia onde a maioría dos entrevistados mostrábanse a favor de pagar un prezo maior polo consumo de carne procedente de razas vacúas finlandesas (Tienhaara et al., 2015).

Para entender mellor o papel que as vacas xogan no ecoturismo hai que entender que estes animais teñen unha posición única dentro das especies de animais domésticos, tendo roles destacados na agricultura, na economía, na cultura e na relixión ao longo da historia e ata as sociedades actuais (Bradley et al., 1998; Li et al., 2007). Como xa se comentou anteriormente, a raza Frisoa domina actualmente as poboacións de vacas a nivel mundial incluso a nivel ecolóxico (Oltenacu and Broom, 2010; Felius et al., 2015) a expensas das razas locais que se atopan en perigo de extinción ou en moi baixa proporción (Tienhaara et al., 2015). Estas razas autóctonas están especializadas nun hábitat ou nunha produción particular e aínda que non son tan produtivas coma as Frisoas son un importante recurso que se debe protexer para o futuro (Medugorac et al., 2009). O ecoturismo pode xogar un papel importante na súa protección, por iso sería interesante ter estudos que mostren ata que punto os consumidores están dispostos a pagar pola súa preservación.

9. AUTENTICACIÓN DE PRODUTOS ECOLÓXICOS

A Unión Europea seguindo o Regulamento no 834/2007e o Regulamento no 889/2008 establece as normas de control dos produtos ecolóxicos, deste xeito a través das autoridades de inspección local controla os produtos desde as granxas garantindo o tipo de produción e certificando os alimentos como ecolóxicos. Os inspectores deben cando menos realizar unha inspección física ao ano, e ademais están obrigados a realizar visitas aleatorias. Aínda así, a desconfianza é un dos motivos principais para non consumir produtos ecolóxicos (Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014), isto é debido a que o consumidor non pode comprobar directamente se un produto é ou non ecolóxico (Pivato et al., 2008), o que fai que non confíen na orixe dos produtos ecolóxicos aínda que realmente estarían interesados en consumilos se tivesen a certeza da súa orixe. O escepticismo dos consumidores diminuiría se puidesen contrastar a orixe dos produtos ou monitorizalos dalgún xeito e asegurarse que as normas se cumpriron

(Perrini et al., 2010). De feito, desde os anos 80 a autenticidade dos produtos recoñeceuse como un criterio importante de calidade e a identificación de adulteracións nos produtos, así como o garante da calidade e da orixe xeográfica ou do tipo de produción é unha demanda dos laboratorios de control dos alimentos (Ashurst and Dennis, 1996). A alimentación dos animais baixo os estándares ecolóxicos ten uns custos elevados. Durante as inspeccións establecidas pola Unión Europea os inspectores a parte de facer comprobacións documentais toman mostras dos produtos para a súa posterior análise co obxectivo de realizar verificacións de se os animais foron ou non mantidos en condicións ecolóxicas en canto á nutrición e prácticas de manexo (EC, 2007; EC, 2008).

O leite é un produto que os consumidores ven como facilmente adulterable con leite convencional (Zain et al., 2016). Desafortunadamente os seus compoñentes principais (concentración de graxa, proteína e lactosa) non permiten a diferenciación entre ecolóxico e convencional, xa que están influenciados por moitos factores, entre eles a raza (Sundberg et al., 2010). A súa composición química foi amplamente estudada nos últimos anos (Schwendel et al., 2015; Srednicka-Tober et al., 2016), particularmente en canto ao perfil de ácidos graxos (Butler et al., 2011; Capuano et al., 2013; Schwendel et al., 2015). De feito, a maioría dos estudos que se fixeron céntranse no estudo dos ácidos graxos poliinsaturados (PUFA), o leite producido en ecolóxico obtense do emprego dunha dieta rica en forraxes que dá como resultado un alto contido de PUFAs no leite, porén os resultados obtidos non son determinantes en canto aos perfís de ácidos graxos (Ellis et al., 2006; Butler et al., 2011). A explicación destas discrepancias son as diferenzas na cantidade e no tipo de forraxe utilizado para alimentar as vacas. Alimentar estes animais a base de cultivos como o feo ou o ensilado no canto de proporcionarlles forraxe fresca resulta nunha diminución dos contidos de ácido linolénico conxugado (ALC), aínda así, Weller and Bowling (2002) demostraron que se se substitúen as forraxes conservadas por herba fresca o ALC aumenta a súa concentración no leite. Ademais a raza tamén ten unha influencia no contido de ALC, presentando as vacas Jersey menores concentracións do que a Holstein, polo que nun sistema onde a variabilidade racial é máis alta tamén pode representar un problema engadido. Este sistema tamén presenta variacións con respecto ás estacións do ano debido ás diferenzas no crecemento da forraxe, a inxesta dos brotes de primavera está asociada a un aumento do contido en PUFA. Tamén se tentou empregar como sistema de autenticación o ácido fitánico, que procede do fitol liberado da clorofila, e que funciona como indicador da cantidade de forraxe fresca presente na dieta (Vetter and Schroder, 2010; Schröder et al., 2011). Porén este sistema non permite distinguir as vacas ecolóxicas das convencionais con similar acceso á forraxe verde. Esta mesma limitación como molécula marcadora tamén a presenta o ácido α -linolénico (ALA) (Molkentin, 2009), o leite ecolóxico ten xeralmente contidos altos de ALA debido ao maior consumo de forraxe fresca na dieta, pero a suplementación cun 5% de aceite de liñaza duplica os niveis de ALA no leite convencional (Flowers et al., 2008). Por outra parte, a caracterización do leite ecolóxico e convencional pódese realizar a través de metabolitos como o hipurato, prolina, ribosa 5-fosfato e carnitina, aínda que non se sabe ata que punto estes metabolitos están influídos pola dieta ou as rutas metabólicas (Boudonck et al., 2009). Actualmente sábese que o ácido hipúrico non é adecuado para realizar a diferenciación porque o seu contido depende da dieta máis que do sistema (Boudonck et al., 2009; Carpio et

al., 2010). Recentemente, Capuano et al. (2014) estudaron a posibilidade de distinguir entre mostras de leite de vacas con e sen saída ao pasto usando a espectroscopía infravermella por transformadas de Fourier, porén, a clasificación das mostras entre ecolóxico e convencional hai que facela con precaución e non se puideron sacar conclusións certas do uso deste método.

Outro punto importante e que depende da alimentación dos animais son os minerais. Nos sistemas de produción de leite en intensivo as racións supleméntanse con minerais, mentres que nos sistemas ecolóxicos os suplementos minerais están limitados e dependen máis dos minerais que reciben do solo polo pastoreo, e isto vai a condicionar os niveis de minerais no leite. Varios estudos demostraron que o leite ecolóxico contén xeralmente menores concentracións de minerais traza que o leite convencional (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013; Schwendel et al., 2015; Srednicka-Tober et al., 2016). A normativa sobre a produción ecolóxica é moi restritiva no uso de minerais inorgánicos en produción gandeira, xa que prohibe explicitamente o uso de fertilizantes químicos e limita o uso de suplementos minerais, restrinxindo o seu uso a situacións onde sexan necesarios para recuperar a saúde animal e sempre baixo a supervisión do consello regulador. A composición mineral, en concreto os elementos traza, pero tamén os metais tóxicos poderían ser un bo marcador da orixe ecolóxica do alimento, xa que a composición mineral dos produtos difire entre ecolóxico e convencional (Yadav et al., 2010). Sábese con certeza que o a composición mineral do leite está afectada por varios factores, aínda que a maior influencia tena a dieta, con todo, tamén está en certo modo afectada pola xenética da vaca (Van Hulzen et al., 2009), o manexo na granxa e o ambiente (Gabryszuk et al., 2008). Os factores que teñen influencia na composición mineral do solo e do pasto como poden ser os fertilizantes (Mckenzie and Jacobs, 2002), as augas residuais (Percival, 2003), o tipo de solo (Mut et al., 2009) e a proximidade a áreas mineiras ou actividades industriais (Gabryszuk et al., 2008; Smith et al., 2009). No noroeste de España Rey-Crespo et al. (2013) encontraron diferenzas entre o leite ecolóxico e convencional nos contidos de elementos traza e metais tóxicos debido ao consumo de concentrado e de solo. Ademais do perfil dos elementos traza e minerais tóxicos do leite tamén varía o perfil mineral dos animais criados en sistemas ecolóxicos con respecto aos convencionais (López-Alonso et al., 2017), xa que os animais alimentados baixo as condicións de ecolóxico inxiren porcións de solo ao pastorear mentres que os convencionais reciben suplementos minerais no penso (principalmente, cobalto, cobre, iodo, manganeso, selenio e zinc) que determinan o seu estatus mineral. Polo tanto, isto suxire que o perfil mineral no sangue dos animais podería permitirnos coñecer, dun xeito relativamente sinxelo, se os animais foron criados ou non seguindo os requirimentos da normativa ecolóxica, e polo tanto permitiría garantir a orixe dos produtos derivados deles (carne e leite).

Dentro dos elementos traza esenciais, o iodo e o selenio foron os máis estudados no ámbito da investigación do leite ecolóxico e convencional, debido a que son elementos esenciais para a vida dos animais e das persoas, e que as súas concentracións no leite dependen principalmente da dieta. Estes elementos teñen unha regulación homeostática renal e polo tanto o contido no leite é un reflexo do ingerido polo animal (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013). As vacas de leite en convencional supleméntanse desde fai décadas con iodo para previr

deficiencias deste mineral (Bath et al., 2012), o iodo inxerido na dieta excrétase no leite en maiores concentracións nas vacas suplementadas a través do concentrado que naquelas vacas que se atopan a pastoreo (Gabryszuk et al., 2008). Nun estudo desenvolvido en Reino Unido demostrouse que aínda que existen variacións rexionais nos contidos de iodo no leite, as vacas en convencional producen leite cun un 42% máis de iodo que as ecolóxicas (Bath et al., 2012), tendo resultados similares outros estudos desenvolvidos en Alemaña (Johner et al., 2012), Noruega (Dahl et al., 2003) e España (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013). En todos estes estudos a concentración de iodo foi menor nos sistemas ecolóxicos, esta diferenza observouse de maneira acusada no verán pois a alimentación a base de pastoreo nesta estación é maior. O uso de desinfectantes iodados pode facer que aumenten os niveis de iodo no leite e pode explicar a variabilidade nas concentracións de iodo observadas no leite convencional (Bath et al., 2012; Rey-Crespo et al., 2013).

O selenio tamén é un mineral esencial, e os ruminantes son susceptibles a padecer deficiencias do mesmo, debido a unha falta de absorción na dieta (Van Hulzen et al., 2009). Isto sucede xeralmente en animais alimentados con grandes cantidades de pasto, sendo moito máis frecuente que nas vacas alimentadas con ensilado ou racións de carro mesturador (Gabryszuk et al., 2008). Nalgunhas áreas os niveis de selenio do solo son menores e as vacas que se alimentan en convencional a base de feo, cereais ou pasto teñen menores niveis de selenio que as vacas cunha dieta de carro mesturador (Pilarczyk et al., 2011).

Dentro dos elementos traza que teñen regulación homeostática intestinal, a concentración mineral na dieta xoga un papel menos importante na concentración mineral posterior no leite. Aínda así, o alto nivel de suplementación mineral dos concentrados convencionais en comparación coa xeralmente baixa, e ás veces desequilibrada, concentración mineral dos forraxes producidos a nivel local en ecolóxico fai que se observen diferenzas significativas entre as mostras de leite ecolóxico e convencional (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013). Ademais, o consumo de solo durante o pastoreo tamén fai que os animais estean expostos aos minerais presentes nel (López-Alonso et al., 2012) e polo tanto excreten no leite certos elementos que estaban presentes en altas concentracións no medio. En xeral podemos dicir que os elementos traza presentes nos suplementos minerais (cobalto, cobre, iodo, manganeso, selenio e zinc) fan que as concentracións sexan maiores no leite convencional, pero cando o principal aporte de minerais é o solo ou a forraxe, estes elementos procedentes dos correctores minerais non están presentes. Rey-Crespo et al. (2013) observaron que as maiores concentracións de cobre, iodo, selenio e zinc no leite convencional comparado co ecolóxico se explica pola alta suplementación mineral.

As concentracións de minerais tóxicos no leite de vaca foron un aspecto moi estudado (Licata et al., 2004; Gabryszuk et al., 2008; Qin et al., 2009; Abdulkhaliq et al., 2012) debido ás preocupacións que causa o impacto que poden ter sobre a saúde humana. Os factores que inflúen principalmente nas concentracións de metais pesados son o ambiente e a dieta, aínda que non todas as razas se ven igualmente afectadas (Hermansen et al., 2005), outro factor importante é que existen correlacións entre eles (Pilarczyk et al., 2013). A fonte principal de metais pesados (arsénico, cadmio, chumbo e mercurio) nos sistemas agrícolas son os

fertilizantes e trazas por contaminación dos suplementos minerais (Gray et al., 2003; Mirlean et al., 2008).

A quimiometría e os patróns matemáticos de recoñecemento de modelos baseados na información obtida das análises químicas usáronse de cara a desenvolver sistemas de autenticación de alimentos. Para a realización destes modelos utilízanse diversas compoñentes alimentarias (elementos traza, minerais, metais, ratios de isótopos estables, compostos de sabor volátiles, vitaminas, proteínas, aminoácidos, etc.). Deste xeito desenvolvéronse modelos de autenticación eficientes para as froitas e vexetais, cereais, leite, queixo e outros lácteos, carne, viño, cervexa, sidra e outras bebidas alcohólicas, café, té, mel e aceite (Rebolo et al., 2000; Karoui and Baerdemaeker, 2007; Luykx and Van Ruth, 2008; Iglesias-Rodríguez et al., 2010; Herrero-Latorre et al., 2013; Luo et al., 2015; Dong et al., 2016, 2017). Os minerais e elementos traza poden dar información relevante para desenvolver estudos quimiométricos que permitan realizar a autenticación de produtos xa que están relacionados co solo e o ambiente no que o alimento foi producido, o contido mineral dos alimentos soe permanecer estable, o tratamento das mostras é moi simple mediante dixestión, pódense obter determinacións multielemento de forma precisa mediante espectrometría de emisión (ICP-AES) e de masas (ICP-MS) (Gonzalvez et al., 2009).

10. XUSTIFICACIÓN DO TEMA E PERFIL DA TESE

A investigación que pretende desenvolverse no marco desta tese doutoral quere dar resposta a dúas grandes cuestións dentro da gandería ecolóxica de leite, por un lado a adaptación dos animais ás especiais condicións do sistema e por outro á certificación da procedencia ecolóxica dos animais e dos seus produtos.

Para a primeira cuestión, partimos dos datos aportados do proxecto VALECO (ref. AGL2010-21026), un estudo a escala nacional cuxa pretensión é analizar a situación da gandería ecolóxica de leite no norte de España. Durante este proxecto realizáronse enquisas aos gandeiros onde se constatou a existencia dunha grande preocupación pola mala adaptación dos animais a ecolóxico. Os animais de alta produción están preparados para soportar grandes lactacións, sempre e cando se lles suplementen grandes cantidades de concentrados para cubrir as necesidades enerxéticas. Cando estes animais se introducen nun sistema de manexo ecolóxico tenden a padecer enfermidades que acaban por xerar grandes perdas económicas. Deste xeito, esta tese doutoral centrarase no estudo das razas leiteiras en ecolóxico valorando a súa produción, características reprodutivas e funcionais, co fin de atopar que raza ou cruce é máis adecuado para a produción de leite ecolóxico no norte de España, tendo en conta que nesta área se produce o 80% da produción nacional. Ao mesmo tempo tamén se valorará a través de enquisas a opinión que ten o consumidor dos produtos ecolóxicos, facendo un especial fincapé nos aspectos raciais do vacún de leite, co fin de explorar o interese comercial das distintas razas.

En canto á autenticación da produción ecolóxica así como dos produtos destinados á venda procedentes destes sistemas, cómpre sinalar que é un aspecto moi relevante xa que é necesario garantir que os produtos que chegan ao mercado con etiqueta ecolóxica foron realmente producidos neste sistema. Existe certa preocupación por parte dos consumidores sobre a autenticidade dos produtos ecolóxicos, polo que a través dos estudos desenvolvidos na presente Tese de Doutoramento queremos aportar unha ferramenta que permita discernir entre ecolóxico e convencional.



OBXECTIVOS



OBXECTIVOS

O principal obxectivo da presente Tese de Doutoramento foi analizar por un lado o comportamento de distintas razas nos sistemas ecolóxicos do norte de España e por outro autenticar a procedencia ecolóxica dos produtos. Para desenvolver este proxecto, fixéronse unha serie de obxectivos concretos que corresponden con cada un dos capítulos que compoñen esta Tese de Doutoramento.

- I. Analizar a situación racial nos sistemas ecolóxicos a nivel mundial en canto a diversidade racial, razóns para a falta de adaptación das vacas usadas actualmente, características que se deben potenciar, comportamento das diferentes razas en ecolóxico e cara onde debe dirixirse a selección racial enfocada á produción ecolóxica.
- II. Analizar o comportamento produtivo (produción de leite, composición nutricional e recuento de células somáticas) das vacas Holstein nos sistemas ecolóxicos do norte de España en comparación co seu comportamento nos sistemas convencionais da mesma rexión. Nas granxas ecolóxicas onde existía diversidade racial comparouse o comportamento produtivo das Holstein co de outras razas puras e cruces.
- III. Realizar unha avaliación preliminar da situación reprodutiva das vacas en ecolóxico no norte de España. Para iso analizáronse parámetros reprodutivos (número de servizos por xestación, intervalo entre partos, intervalo parto-primeira inseminación, intervalo parto-inseminación fecundante, idade á primeira inseminación, idade á inseminación fecundante e idade ao primeiro parto) das vacas Holstein nos sistemas ecolóxicos en comparación coa mesma raza nos sistemas convencionais e con outras razas puras ou cruces en ecolóxico.
- IV. Caracterizar a eficiencia (causas de eliminación, lonxevidade, días en leite ata a eliminación, eficiencia para a produción de leite e saúde do ubre, tipo de parto, facilidade de parto e eficiencia reprodutiva) de varias razas e cruces nos sistemas ecolóxicos.
- V. Caracterizar os consumidores de ecolóxico en Galiza, particularmente en canto ao perfil do consumidor, o coñecemento dos consumidores sobre os produtos ecolóxicos, as razóns para consumir ou non alimentos ecolóxicos, aspectos e hábitos de consumo

e vontade de pagar polos produtos ecolóxicos, así como valoración das razas rústicas ou locais para a produción ecolóxica e vontade de contribuír na súa protección.

- VI. Desenvolver un método de autenticación da orixe ecolóxica do leite no norte de España en base á súa concentración de metais esenciais e tóxicos determinados por ICP-MS. A autenticación da procedencia fíxose en base a unha análise química e posterior tratamento de datos por técnicas quimiométricas para desenvolver uns modelos de clasificación das mostras de leite en base ao tipo de produción: ecolóxica e convencional.
- VII. Desenvolver un procedemento de recoñecemento de patróns supervisados baseado na análise quimiométrica da concentración de metais esenciais e tóxicos no sangue (soro) para autenticar as vacas ecolóxicas a nivel da granxa e polo tanto verificar que están producindo de acordo coa normativa ecolóxica (alto contido de pasto e sen uso de concentrados convencionais con suplemento mineral).



CAPÍTULO I





O artigo titulado "**Breeding in organic dairy farming. What types of cows are needed?**" que conforma o capítulo I está "in press" na revista Journal of Dairy Research, volume 86 issue 1, February 2019.

LOPEZ ALONSO MARIA MARTA

De: Chris Knight <breathescience@outlook.com>
Enviado el: miércoles, 17 de octubre de 2018 11:07
Para: LOPEZ ALONSO MARIA MARTA
Asunto: RE: New Form Entry: JDR Contact Form



Dear Marta

Please tell your student that they can include the article as "In press" JDR volume 86 issue 1, February 2018.

Thank you for contacting the Journal of Dairy Research. Please see the responses given above. If there are none, this means that your enquiry has been referred to another Editor and will be dealt with as soon as possible.

If you wish to contact us again please use the online [contact form](#)

Best wishes

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Chris Knight" with a stylized flourish at the end.

Editor in Chief, Journal of Dairy Research

p.s. Could you help us with Peer Review? If you have not already joined our Peer Review Pool, please consider joining. You can find details [here](#).

From: marta.lopez.alonso@usc.es [<mailto:no-reply@weebly.com>]
Sent: 17. oktober 2018 08:55
To: breathescience@outlook.com
Subject: New Form Entry: JDR Contact Form

You've just received a new submission to your [JDR Contact Form](#).

Submitted Information:

Name
Marta López-Alonso

Email
marta.lopez.alonso@usc.es

1 **Breeding in organic dairy farming. What types of cows are needed?**

2 Rodríguez-Bermúdez, R¹; Miranda, M²; Baudracco, J³; Fouz, R⁴; Pereira, V¹; López-
3 Alonso, M^{1*}

4

5 ¹Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Patoloxía Animal,
6 Facultade de Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

7 ²Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Anatomía, Producción Ani-
8 mal e Ciencias Clínicas Veterinarias, Facultade de Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

9 ³Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Esperanza, Santa Fe,
10 Argentina

11 ⁴Africor Lugo, Ronda de Fingoi, Lugo, Spain

12

13 *Corresponding author: Marta López Alonso. Departamento de Patoloxía Animal,
14 Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Facultad de Veterinaria, 27002, Lugo, Spain.

15 E-mail: marta.lopez.alonso@usc.es. Tel.:+34 982 822621

16

17



18 **Abstract**

19 Organic farming is an environmentally friendly production system that promotes the use
20 of local forage while strongly limiting the input of chemicals, including allopathic
21 treatments. As organic dairy farming has grown, farmers have realised that the available
22 *conventional* cows are not well adapted to the new situations and that more “robust”
23 cows, able to function well in the constraining organic environment, are needed to yield
24 acceptable longevity and productivity. In this review paper, the current breed diversity
25 in organic dairy farming is analysed with the aim of identifying the types of cow that
26 would best fulfil organic breeding goals. Unlike the conventional sector, organic dairy
27 farming is very heterogeneous and no single type of cow can adapt well to all scenarios.
28 There are advantages and disadvantages to the use of existing breeds (rustic Holstein-
29 Friesian, other rustic breeds and crosses), and strong genotype x environment
30 interactions demand different strategies for very diverse situations. Organic dairy farms
31 producing milk for systems that recompense milk volume would benefit from using
32 high milk yielding cows, and rustic Holstein-Friesian cows may be the best option in
33 such cases. Although most Holstein-Friesian cows are currently selected for use in
34 conventional systems, this situation could be reversed by the implementation of an
35 organic merit index that includes organic breeding goals. Farms producing milk either
36 for systems that recompense milk solids or for transformation into dairy products would
37 benefit from using breeds other than Holstein-Friesian or their crosses. Organic farmers
38 who focus on rural tourism, farm schools or other businesses in which marketing
39 strategies must be taken into account could benefit from using local breeds (when
40 possible) or other rustic breeds that are highly valued by consumers.

41



42 **1. Introduction**

43 Organic agriculture emerged as a reaction to the industrialization of agriculture and its
44 associated environmental and social problems (Röös et al. 2018). Organic livestock
45 production focuses predominantly on forage-based systems, with emphasis on
46 improving animal health and welfare, while reducing the use of conventional veterinary
47 treatments, prophylactic drugs, chemical fertilisers and pesticides (Diepen et al. 2007,
48 Rozzi et al. 2007, Ahlman et al. 2011, Horn et al. 2012). Together these factors make
49 organic systems highly dependent on the environment, and a more holistic view of the

50 farming system is required in order to achieve adequate productivity and resilience
51 (Gouttenoire et al. 2013).

52 In the European Union (EU), organic livestock production is considered in Council
53 regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and Commission regulation (EU) No 889/2008, which
54 establish that animals on organic farms should (whenever possible) have access to open
55 air or grazing areas, respect animal welfare, restrict the number of medical treatments,
56 and strongly limit the use of chemically synthesised products (Table 1). In relation to
57 the livestock, the Commission regulation specifically states that “In the choice of breeds
58 account shall be taken of the capacity of animals to adapt to local conditions, their
59 vitality and their resistance to disease or health problems”. Despite these
60 recommendations, little effort has been made to produce animals that are well adapted
61 to organic conditions, and most dairy farmers maintain the same livestock on converting
62 to organic systems. In fact, with few exceptions, dairy cattle on organic farms are still
63 selected on the basis of information about conventional systems. Recent studies
64 estimate that the main challenge for sustainable organic and low-input dairy farming is
65 to identify genotypes that are best adapted to forage-based production systems (Peeters
66 & Wezel 2017). Moreover, in the last few years both critics and proponents of organic
67 agriculture have concluded that yields in organic agriculture must increase (Röös et al.
68 2018). This increase is necessary not only to feed a growing, more affluent global
69 population but also so that organic farms will become more ‘environmentally efficient’.
70 However, breeding for higher yields has the risk of producing less robust animals with
71 potential health problems, including low fertility (Röös et al. 2018).

72 It is well known that during the last half of the 20th century, genetic selection of dairy
73 cattle mainly focused on the Holstein-Friesian breed to improve milk production. The
74 resulting cow can be considered a high maintenance animal for use in extremely
75 standardised intensive systems. However, the environment in organic production
76 systems is very different, mainly with regard to feeding regimes and medical treatments
77 (Ahlman 2010). The selection process has also resulted in reduced reproductive
78 efficiency, extended calving intervals, increased health problems, increased culling rates
79 and decreased productive life (Bluhm 2009), especially when these highly selected cows
80 are reared outside of intensive nutritional and environmental management systems.
81 Thus, highly productive Holstein-Friesian cattle could show a limited capacity to adapt

82 to the low-input diets on organic farms, resulting in low longevity (Kolver 2003) and
83 productive performance (Diepen et al. 2007).

84 In this context, as organic dairy farming has grown in Europe, farmers have realised that
85 the available *conventional* cows are not well adapted to the new organic requirements
86 (Nauta et al. 2006a,b). In general, organic farmers demand more robust cows (Ahlman
87 et al. 2011), where robustness is understood as the ability to function well in the
88 constraining organic environment (Strandberg & Roxström 2000). The preferences of
89 organic farmers differ from those of conventional farmers, with breeding objectives
90 focused on disease resistance and longevity at the expense of milk production (Ahlman
91 et al. 2014).

92 A new approach to defining the most suitable type of cow for organic farms is clearly
93 needed. In this review paper, we consider i) the current situation of breed diversity in
94 dairy farming, ii) the reasons why modern dairy cows are not adapted to pasture-based
95 and organic systems, iii) which traits should be improved to produce cows suited to
96 organic systems, iv) the performance of different dairy breeds (pros/cons) in organic and
97 pastured-based systems worldwide, and finally v) the direction in which selection of
98 breeds for organic production should be aimed.

99

100 **2. Current breed diversity in dairy farming**

101 With a few exceptions (see below), worldwide dairy production is dominated by the
102 American Holstein-Friesian breed (Oltenacu & Broom 2010) (Figure 1). The breed was
103 developed in the US from animals imported from Northern Europe in the late 1800s, but
104 was largely limited to North America until the early 1970s when large-scale exports
105 began (Oltenacu & Broom 2010). The extraordinary productive potential of American
106 Holstein-Friesian cows when fed high quality diets led to the rapid development of
107 highly specialized and technologically intensive conventional farms, able to offer
108 equilibrated feed in a controlled and comfortable environment. In this favourable
109 scenario, American Holstein-Friesian genes were quickly incorporated into the
110 European dairy herd, thereby largely replacing the original Friesian breed as well as
111 other local breeds (Brotherstone & Goddard 2005). The expansion of this dairy farm

112 model, i.e. American Holstein-Friesian cows under intensive farming, lead to a large
113 increase in milk production.

114 Although nutrition and management have helped to improve American Holstein-
115 Friesian milk production, the dramatic increase in yield per cow was mainly due to the
116 rapid progress in genetics (Brotherstone & Goddard 2005, Oltenacu & Broom 2010). It
117 has been estimated that genetic selection accounts for more than 55% of the phenotypic
118 gains in yield traits (Pryce & Veerkamp 2001). This type of breeding has arisen as a
119 result of high selection intensity and narrow breeding objectives aimed at increasing
120 productivity, and the potential to increase efficiency by including traits that reduce input
121 costs has been overlooked for decades. Such traits are often referred to as functional
122 traits (i.e. animal health, udder health, longevity and reproductive traits) and have been
123 shown to be negatively correlated with milk production (Ahlman 2010) (Figure 2).

124 Exceptions to the intensive American Holstein-Friesian productive model include
125 pasture-based systems and systems focused on other rustic breeds such as pasture-
126 adapted Holstein-Friesian, crosses or local breeds. The New Zealand system is, without
127 a doubt, the most important pasture-based system exported worldwide. It is a low input
128 system comparable to the organic dairy sector from a nutritional point of view (Basset-
129 Mens et al. 2009). Numerous examples of native breeds are found worldwide in smaller
130 and local scale conventional milk production systems. Within Europe, Fleckvieh and
131 Brown Swiss are the most common dairy breeds used in Austria and Switzerland (Haas
132 and Bapst, 2004). In Nordic countries such as Sweden, Swedish Reds occur in higher
133 proportions (45.8%) than is usual worldwide, with other European breeds and crosses
134 representing 6.4% of all cattle breeds (Ahlman 2010).

135 Breed diversity in organic farming is similar to that described above for the
136 conventional sector. American Holstein-Friesian cattle also dominate in organic dairy
137 herds and show a similar increasing trend to that observed in conventional farming
138 systems, e.g. in Germany (Nauta et al. 2006a), Canada (Rozzi et al. 2007) and Spain
139 (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al. 2016), although some countries depart from this tendency
140 and maintain other local breeds.

141 In the Netherlands, organic farms specialising in milk production use purebred Holstein-
142 Friesian cows (29%) and crosses with more robust breeds (51%), such as Brown Swiss,
143 Montbeliarde and the dual breed Maas-Rijn-Ijssel. On multifunctional farms, the

144 Holstein-Friesian breed represents a small fraction (2%) of all breeds used, with cross-
145 bred (57%) and native Dutch breeds (34%) (such as Maas-Rijn-Ijssel, Groninger White
146 Face and Dutch Friesians) predominating (Nauta et al. 2009). On Swedish organic
147 farms, most cows are the Swedish Red breed (54.3%), and the proportion of Holstein-
148 Friesian cows (35.5%) is lower than in conventional herds (46.9%), in favour of rarer
149 breeds such as Jersey (1.5%), the Swedish Polled breed (1.2%) and various crosses
150 (7.7%) (Ahlman 2010). In Austria and Switzerland, local breeds (Brown Swiss and
151 Fleckvieh) are used in conventional systems. This also occurs in organic production
152 systems in Switzerland, with Brown Swiss (51.7%) and Fleckvieh (34.6%)
153 predominating (Haas & Bapst 2004).

154

155 **3. Why are dairy cow breeds not adapted to pasture-based organic systems?**

156 As mentioned above, European and North American dairy herds have been selected for
157 high milk production under intensive farming conditions. Even under optimal
158 management conditions, selection aimed at increasing milk yield has led to a decrease in
159 health and reproductive efficiency in dairy cattle worldwide, as these traits are
160 negatively correlated (Pryce & Veerkamp 2001, Evans et al. 2002, Brotherstone &
161 Goddard 2005, Oltenacu & Broom 2010).

162 The reproductive performance of highly productive American Holstein-Friesian cows is
163 greatly decreased when the cows are maintained in other environments. This has led to
164 doubts as to whether these high input genotypes are suitable for forage-based organic
165 farming systems (Nauta et al. 2006b, Horn et al. 2012), which are low input systems
166 that require high fertility and reproductive performance rather than individual milk yield
167 (Dillon et al. 2003a,b).

168 High-yielding cows partition a high proportion of energy towards milk yield (Dillon et
169 al. 2003a), but they are not able to achieve this without high-quality supplements. When
170 these cows are fed only pasture their daily feed intake may decrease by 20% (Kolver
171 2003) and they cannot, therefore, express their genetic potential and are at risk of
172 suffering metabolic disorders in early lactation. It will therefore be difficult for such
173 cows to adapt to low input, organic systems. Moreover, in pasture-based dairy systems,
174 high milk yielding cows display lower fertility, lower body condition and are culled at a
175 higher rate than cows of average genetic merit (Rozzi et al. 2007). In pasture-based

176 systems, such as used in New Zealand, Holstein-Friesian cows with a high potential for
177 milk production also display lower survival rates, poor fertility and body condition, so
178 that their profitability is greatly reduced at the end of their lifetime (Harris & Kolver
179 2001).

180 To address the loss of performance of Holstein-Friesian in some farming systems, the
181 genotype x environment (GxE) interaction has been considered. GxE interaction can be
182 defined as a change in the response of genotypes to different environments or to
183 changes in the relative merit of genotypes in the different environments. GxE
184 interactions are especially important when animals are reared under specific
185 environmental conditions (such as organic production) for their potential to maintain
186 genetic diversity. When animals are genetically adapted to specific conditions, they will
187 be more productive and production costs will be lower (Charlesworth & Hughes 2000).

188 GxE interactions for milk production are well described for conventional herds. Dairy
189 producers in several countries have expressed concern regarding the declining fertility
190 of cows with high proportions of Holstein-Friesian genes (Kearney et al. 2004). Some
191 studies indicate that the already high negative genetic correlations between production,
192 fertility and health in modern dairy cows reared in intensive production environments
193 will increase further when cows are held in less intensive production environments
194 (Harris & Kolver 2001). However we do not completely agree with this point of view,
195 as organic systems must find a type of cow that is well adapted to organic systems
196 (characterised by lower productive pressure), thus allowing the breed to perform better
197 in terms of reproduction and resistance to local infections.

198 Within the organic sector, GxE interactions have been observed in Holstein-Friesian
199 cows bred for production traits in the Netherlands (Nauta et al. 2006b) and for fertility
200 traits in Sweden (Ahlman 2010). Due to GxE interactions, bulls selected for use in
201 conventional systems may not be suitable for organic systems (Nauta et al. 2006b). If a
202 trait such as milk yield is controlled by different sets of genes in different environments,
203 it is possible that sire rankings will differ between systems (Pryce et al. 1999; Ahlman,
204 2010). Identification of GxE interactions is therefore one of the main challenges facing
205 organic dairy systems, in order to prevent livestock performance from being constrained
206 by the environment. Identification of GxE interactions should be considered positively
207 to enable organically reared cows to express their productive performance in an

208 environment where animal welfare is given particular importance under low productive
209 pressure.

210

211 **4. Which traits should be improved?**

212 The search for the ideal dairy cow is not only of concern in organic farming systems.
213 Producers worldwide have recognised that profitability does not necessarily depend on
214 high milk production, especially as the cost of maintaining a dairy herd continues to rise
215 (Bluhm 2009).

216 Farmers who run low input systems generally prefer more robust animals that maintain
217 high yields but suffer few health problems (Nauta 2001). Studies in New Zealand
218 (Harris & Winkleman 2000) and Ireland (Dillon et al. 2003a, b), where dairy production
219 is based on pasture, have indicated that the most profitable cows for these environments
220 are different from those selected under a high-concentrate regime.

221 Milk production is not the only trait that must be considered. Although information is
222 scarce, organic farmers questioned about which traits they would prioritize emphasized
223 longevity, roughage intake and disease resistance, especially resistance to mastitis and
224 parasites, even at the expense of milk production (Ahlman et al. 2014). Furthermore,
225 fertility, strong feet and legs, high milk fat and protein yield, low somatic cell count
226 (SCC), feed intake and feed conversion are also important parameters (Haas & Bapst
227 2004, Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al. 2016).

228 In cattle production, longevity has been considered to reflect the capacity of a cow to
229 avoid being culled due to low production, low fertility or illness (Vollema & Groen
230 1996). While cattle can potentially live for 20 years or longer, few dairy cattle live
231 longer than 6 years on most modern dairy farms (Rushen & Passillé 2013). The decline
232 in longevity in dairy farming generally results from *involuntary culling*. This clearly
233 reduces the profitability of dairy farms and does not satisfy the aims of sustainable dairy
234 production (Ahlman et al. 2011, Rushen & Passillé 2013). Dairy cow longevity, also
235 understood as *durability with acceptable production*, is especially important in organic
236 production (Ahlman et al. 2011, Slagboom et al. 2016). As with the other aspects
237 considered here, studies evaluating longevity and the causes of culling in organic
238 systems are scarce. In a survey carried out in Ontario (Canada), infertility was found to
239 be the principal reason for culling in organic systems, followed by mastitis and foot

240 problems, even though owners of less productive farms also mentioned low productivity
241 (Rozzi et al. 2007). Farmers from both the most and least productive organic farms
242 reported that the age of the animal was a more important reason for culling than type of
243 cow, injury or temperament. Within Europe, similar findings were obtained in a study
244 carried out in Sweden (Ahlman 2010, Ahlman et al. 2011), with the main reasons for
245 culling in organic herds being poor udder health, followed by low fertility, low
246 production and foot problems. By contrast, a recent study in organic dairy farms in
247 Northern Spain (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al. 2016) found that the age of animal was the
248 main reason for culling (73.2%), distantly followed by infertility (14.3%), mastitis
249 (10.7%) and laminitis (1.8%). These findings were attributed to farmers not being able
250 to afford to cull animals with subclinical pathologies, as indicated by a higher culling
251 rate than replacement rate. This has led to farmers being dissatisfied with the cows
252 available for organic production systems.

253 Organic farmers may have other priorities in addition to longevity when choosing the
254 most suitable cows for their farms. While some organic farmers continued to specialise,
255 many others have transformed their farms into multifunctional businesses producing
256 cheese and yogurt, providing farm gate shops (selling milk and meat products) and
257 promoting or involving nature development and conservation, crop production, care
258 farming, eco-tourism and/or recreation (Nauta et al. 2009). Such differences in farming
259 strategies may imply different demands regarding breed characteristics (Diepen et al.
260 2007). On multifunctional farms, for example, characteristics other than milk
261 production may be important. Jersey cow milk contains more fat and protein than
262 Holstein-Friesian milk, leading to higher yields of cheese per unit of standardized milk,
263 with faster formation rates (Auldist et al. 2004). Other characteristic that farmers in
264 multifunctional systems value is the capacity of a breed to produce meat of sufficient
265 quality to be sold as a co-product (Diepen et al. 2007, Nauta et al. 2009), as with dual
266 purpose breeds such as Meuse Rhine Yssel, Normande, Fleckvieh, Milking Shorthorn,
267 Brown Swiss and Montbeliarde. This is a good way of obtaining profit from male calves
268 born on the farms (Diepen et al. 2007), as well as from heifers/cows that must be culled
269 (for reasons other than disease). Using local and rare breeds can also serve as a
270 marketing tool and can help attract farm visitors (Van der Ploeg 2003). Moreover,
271 consumers may equate their favourite product with a specific (local) breed. Indeed,
272 taking consumers' opinions about breed protection into account may be useful, as

273 consumers may associate some breeds with what they expect to find on organic farms
274 (local or traditional breeds) and may be willing to pay a premium for this. In fact, 41%
275 of cattle reared on multifunctional farms in Netherlands are local breeds, because these
276 can be presented to society and consumers as having a clear and distinct organic identity
277 (Nauta et al. 2009).

278

279 **5. Performance of different breeds (pros and cons) in organic and pastured-based** 280 **systems worldwide**

281 The identification of breeds that are best suited to organic production is a subject of
282 much debate (Nauta et al. 2009). According to Diepen et al. (2007), breeds or strains of
283 animals should be selected to avoid specific diseases or health problems associated with
284 intensive production. The main concerns are related to the ability of highly productive
285 breeds to adapt to organic environments, characterised by lower energy and protein
286 intake and limited use of antibiotics. Sustainable organic animal production should also
287 be adjusted to local conditions, and different types of animals may be required for
288 different production situations (Rozzi et al. 2007).

289 It is almost impossible at present to find animals that have been bred specifically for
290 organic production systems, and it has therefore been suggested that there is a vicious
291 circle regarding animal breeding. Farmers do not know what type of animal they need
292 and take refuge in “tried and trusted” conventional breeds. Organic dairy farmers
293 express similar preferences to those expressed by conventional farmers regarding
294 *breeding goals* and the various aspects of production, conformation and functionality of
295 animals (Slagboom et al. 2016). By contrast, their actual choices and expressed
296 preferences regarding breeds or cross-breeds are quite varied, unlike conventional
297 farmers who generally agree that Holstein-Friesian cows are the best. This difference
298 can be explained by the fact that organic dairy farming is a young, developing sector
299 and the search for suitable breeds of cattle is at an early stage. There is also a lack of
300 good information about the qualities and performance of breeds and cross-breeds for
301 organic production. In this context, many organic farmers are experimenting with both
302 pure Holstein-Friesian cows inherited from the conventional sector and crosses between
303 these and other breeds, although very little information is available about the resulting
304 cross-breeds. The use of rustic Holstein-Friesian cows is even less well explored.

305 **5.1. Pure-bred cattle other than Holstein-Friesian**

306 It is widely accepted that local breeds are more robust and genetically better adapted to
307 their environment than Holstein-Friesian cows (Diepen et al. 2007). Local breeds have
308 been suggested to suit organic production and to be important for retaining genetic
309 diversity (Ahlman 2010). They adapt well to organic systems because they utilise lower
310 quality feed, are more resilient to climatic stress and are more resistant to local parasites
311 and diseases than Holstein-Friesian cows. Use of local breeds also preserves the genetic
312 variance of species. Such breeds can be saved for future generations of farmers by
313 reintroducing them into organic farming systems (Nauta 2001). Moreover, the rearing of
314 autochthonous breeds could be subsidized by the EU or regional governments to
315 conserve genetic traits or cultural heritage (Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014
316 2014) and could be utilized as a marketing tool.

317 Few studies have been carried out to evaluate the performance of other pure breeds
318 relative to Holstein-Friesian in organic dairy farming systems. As far we are aware, the
319 most complete survey to date was conducted in the Netherlands with eight different
320 breeds: Holstein-Friesian, Dutch Friesian, Brown Swiss, Montbeliarde, Jersey
321 (considered as milk-aptitude breeds) and Groningen White Headed, Meuse Rhine Yssel
322 and Fleckvieh (dual-aptitude breeds) (Haas et al., 2013). Under the study conditions,
323 Holstein-Friesian produced the highest milk yields, followed by Brown Swiss and
324 Montbeliarde (90 and 82% of the Holstein-Friesian's milk production respectively),
325 whereas Jersey cows produced the lowest yields (61%). However, the protein and fat
326 contents of Jersey cow milk were much higher than those of Holstein-Friesian milk
327 (only Fleckvieh obtained lower scores). Furthermore, SCC (an indicator of milk quality)
328 was higher in Jersey cow milk than in milk from all other breeds, as found in other
329 studies carried out in conventional systems (Berry et al. 2007) and possibly explained
330 by a dilution effect as milk yield increases (Villar & López-Alonso 2015). Evaluation of
331 reproductive performance showed that Fleckvieh and Groningen White Headed cows
332 obtained the highest scores for fertility, whereas Holstein-Friesian and Brown Swiss
333 cows obtained the lowest scores.

334 Similar results were obtained in a study carried out in Switzerland (Roesch et al. 2005)
335 to evaluate the performance of organic dairy cows (involving 60 farms with a breed
336 diversity of 55.1% Holstein-Friesian x Fleckvieh, 19.7% Holstein-Friesian, 18.8%

337 Fleckvieh and 6.4% Brown Swiss, Jersey and Montbeliarde). Breed had a strong impact
338 on milk yield: Fleckvieh cows produced low volumes of milk, whereas pure-bred
339 Holstein cattle and cows of other breeds (Montbeliard, Brown Swiss, and even Jersey)
340 produced relatively high volumes of milk.

341 A study carried out in Austria compared only Brown Swiss and Holstein-Friesian cows
342 (Horn et al. 2012); the Holstein-Friesian cows included in the study were selected for
343 their reproductive performance, and Brown Swiss were reared in conventional systems.
344 Interestingly, the Brown Swiss cows produced more milk with higher fat and protein
345 contents, but showed poorer reproductive efficiency (measured as inter-parturition
346 intervals) than the Holstein-Friesian cows. The authors concluded that Holstein-Friesian
347 cows can be selected for use in pasture-based systems, although at the expense of milk
348 production (Pryce et al. 1999). The results of this study may seem contradictory, but
349 they simply confirm the fact that both the breed and the type of selection are important.
350 Independently of the breeds used in organic dairy farming, the particular cows selected
351 must be adapted to specific environmental and management conditions.

352 Finally, a recent study carried out by our research group (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al.
353 2017) to evaluate the performance of diverse breeds (Holstein-Friesian, Swedish Red,
354 Brown Swiss and crosses of Holstein-Friesian) on organic dairy farms in North Spain
355 showed that Holstein-Friesian cows tend to produce more milk, but with significantly
356 lower fat and protein contents, than the other breeds. No differences were observed in
357 SCC in any case.

358 As studies of organic farming systems are scarce, one way of obtaining information
359 about the performance of other breeds in organic systems is to observe how they
360 perform in conventional pasture-based systems. Within Europe, some relevant studies
361 have been conducted in Ireland. One study compared the performance of Normande and
362 Montbeliarde cattle with that of Dutch and Irish strains of Holstein-Friesian in pasture-
363 based systems (Dillon et al. 2003a, b). Dutch Holstein-Friesian cows produce more milk
364 than the other breeds, and Normande cows produced milk with higher fat and protein
365 contents than that produced by Montbeliarde and Dutch and Irish Holstein-Friesians
366 (Dillon et al. 2003a). Normande and Montbeliarde displayed better reproductive
367 performance than both strains of Holstein-Friesian (Dillon et al. 2003b), probably due to
368 the negative effect of genetic selection for milk yield on reproductive performance

369 (Evans et al. 2002). Finally, up to 6-8 years, the survival rates of Montbeliarde (49.2%)
370 and Normande cows (55.8%) were higher than those of Irish Holstein-Friesian (20.6%)
371 and Dutch Holstein-Friesian (39.7%) (Dillon et al. 2003b). In other studies in Ireland,
372 Holstein-Friesian cows were found to produce significantly more milk than Jersey cows
373 (Prendiville et al. 2011), although there were no differences in SCC or udder health. As
374 expected, Jersey cow milk contained significantly higher amounts of protein and fat
375 (Prendiville et al. 2011) and the body condition score (BCS) and dry matter intake
376 (DMI) were higher in Jersey cows than in the other breeds considered (Prendiville et al.
377 2009).

378 Overall, the available information for both organic and pastured-based conventional
379 systems indicates that rustic breeds are better adapted to local conditions, displaying
380 greater longevity and better reproductive performance than Holstein-Friesian cows. By
381 contrast, local breeds always produce less milk than Holstein-Friesians, although the fat
382 and protein contents of the milk are generally higher. Local breeds would therefore be
383 acceptable in countries where the payment system is based on solids or where
384 consumers are willing to pay for different types of products or for breed protection
385 Moreover, Jersey milk coagulates more quickly and forms a firmer curd than Holstein-
386 Friesian milk, characteristics that may be of interest for farmers wishing to produce
387 cheese (Auldist et al. 2004). Finally, the possible lack of herd books and selection
388 programs for breeds other than Holstein-Friesian may hamper the selection procedure.

389

390 **5.2. Cross-breeding Holstein-Friesian with rustic breeds**

391 Until relatively recently, cross-breeding was considered to offer little advantage to
392 conventional dairy producers, probably due to the lower milk production potential of
393 most breeds relative to the Holstein-Friesian (Prendiville et al. 2011). However, a
394 decrease in additive genetic merit for functional traits, particularly fertility and health
395 (which are important for longevity) has resulted in renewed interest in cross-breeding
396 conventional dairy cattle in the past decade (Lopez-Villalobos, 2000), and some
397 conventional dairy producers now include cross-breeding in their breeding programs.
398 Cross-breeding highly productive Holstein-Friesian and local breeds is perceived as a
399 good option for organic farmers. In fact, many more organic farmers than conventional
400 farmers cross-breed cattle. For example, in a survey carried out in Ontario (Canada),

401 Rozzi et al. (2007) found that about 40% of organic farmers questioned had cross-bred
402 some or all of their cows, compared to conventional producers questioned. The breeds
403 used for cross-breeding in organic farming are different from those used in conventional
404 systems. While Jersey and Brown Swiss are the breeds most commonly chosen by
405 conventional producers for crossing with Holstein-Friesian, organic producers have also
406 experimented with other breeds, such as Dutch Belted, Milking Shorthorn and
407 Fleckvieh; crosses with Dutch Belted are common and designed to increase the breed
408 rusticity and production capacity when cows are only given forage.

409 Information about cross-breed performance on organic farms is scarce. Cross-breeds
410 between Holstein-Friesian cows and other European breeds generally produce milk
411 yields that are intermediate between those of both pure breeds (Haas et al. 2013). Some
412 studies show that cross-breeds produce milk with higher protein and fat contents than
413 milk produced by Holstein-Friesian cows (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al. 2017); however,
414 Haas et al. (2013) observed that crosses again performed better than both parental
415 breeds (heterosis). No differences were found regarding SCC, which is more closely
416 related to the management system than to breed type (Orjales et al. 2016, Rodríguez-
417 Bermúdez et al. 2017). In Germany, Swalve (2007) found that in comparison with
418 purebred Holstein-Friesian cows, Holstein-Friesian x Swedish Red crosses yielded
419 advantages in terms of milk production, fat and protein contents of milk (all higher) and
420 SCC (lower). Finally, Haas et al. (2013) observed that crosses between Holstein-
421 Friesian cows and other breeds such as Dutch Friesian, Brown Swiss, Groningen White
422 Headed, Jersey, Meuse Rhine Yssel, Montbeliarde and Fleckvieh improved fertility and
423 sometimes udder health (except Jersey and Groningen White Headed). Similar results
424 were found by Swalve (2007) for crosses between Holstein-Friesian and Swedish Red
425 or Brown Swiss cows. Most of these studies can be considered preliminary, as they
426 involved very few farms where breed diversity exists. As the organic dairy sector is
427 currently growing, new studies involving a more farms and with well-planned
428 experimental designs must be conducted to measure the performance of cross-breeding
429 herds under organic productive systems.

430 Considering the available information on cross-breeding in conventional pasture-based
431 systems, the New Zealand Jersey x Holstein-Friesian experience is important (Buckley
432 et al. 2014). Many studies have been conducted in recent years, both within and outside

433 of New Zealand, based on evidence of the average superiority of cross-bred cows
434 compared with any of the parental lines (Holstein-Friesian, Ayrshire and Jersey). This is
435 due to the high potential for increased profits to be gained from cross-breeds (Lopez-
436 Villalobos et al. 2000) because of their high capacity for pasture intake (Prendiville et
437 al. 2009) and efficiency of conversion of feed to milk (Garrick 2002), as well as
438 improved fertility (Auldist et al. 2007) and longevity (Harris et al. 1996). Jersey cows,
439 known to produce milk with high butterfat content, could be used in cross-breeding
440 programs with Holstein-Friesian cows to improve butterfat percentage in a single cross
441 (Bluhm 2009). In terms of reproduction, Holstein-Friesian x Jersey crosses performed
442 better than pure Holstein-Friesian, with higher conception and pregnancy rates (Auldist
443 et al. 2007). Studies carried out in pasture-based systems in Ireland obtained similar
444 results to those obtained in New Zealand (Prendiville et al. 2009, 2011), i.e. Holstein-
445 Friesian (dam) x Jersey (sire) cross-breeds produced intermediate milk yield and fat and
446 protein contents than both pure-bred parents, with Holstein-Friesian performing better
447 for milk production and Jersey for fat and protein contents. No differences were found
448 in relation to SCC and mastitis.

449 Once farmers know which breeds they wish to cross, the next dilemma is to decide what
450 to do after the first cross. One possible strategy would be to produce first crosses, which
451 would involve maintaining some pure-bred cows and mating the best performers while
452 mating the other pure-bred cows with the desired sire to produce replacements for the
453 cross-bred proportion of the herd. Other options include using continuous rotational
454 cross-breeding strategies or even producing composite breeds. A two-breed rotational
455 cross maintains 67% of the direct heterosis, while three- and four- breed crosses
456 maintain respectively 86% and 94% of the direct heterosis. The challenge is to find
457 several breeds of suitable merit to produce a cross-bred population that is better
458 (economically) than the pure-bred population (Pryce & Veerkamp 2001).

459 Backcrossing animals does not always produce good results. For example, backcrossing
460 Holstein-Friesian x Brown Swiss crosses with a Brown Swiss resulted in lower milk
461 yields in one study (Dechow et al. 2007). In another, expected heterosis was close to
462 zero in second and third breed cross-breeding systems due to unfavourable
463 recombination effects on yield (Pedersen & Christensen 1989). A recent study
464 conducted in Argentina found that once first crosses (Holstein-Friesian x Jersey,

465 Holstein-Friesian x Guernsey, Holstein-Friesian x Brown Swiss) have been carried out,
466 Holstein-Friesian traits of interest can be recovered by breeding cross-bred dams with a
467 Holstein-Friesian bull (Mancuso 2017).

468 In conclusion, cross-breeding highly productive Holstein-Friesian and local breeds may
469 be a viable option for organic producers. Although this approach seems well-established
470 for breeds such as Jersey, further investigation with other breeds is required before it is
471 applied on a large scale (Ahlman 2010). The decision to produce cross-breeds is usually
472 based on a desire to improve functional traits by taking advantage of heterosis.
473 However, the effects of heterosis can be positive or negative, and the overall effects are
474 difficult to predict (Bluhm 2009). In addition, the choice of breeds is critical because, as
475 already pointed out, herd books or selection programs may not have been established
476 for minor breeds, as some farmers carry out progeny testing on their own herds.

477

478 **5.3. Rustic Holstein-Friesian**

479 It seems that Holstein-Friesian cows maintain genes from their ancestors and still show
480 reasonable reproductive and productive performance under pasture conditions. In fact, a
481 study in the UK has shown that when suitable strains are chosen, Holstein-Friesians are
482 the most profitable breed for use in both conventional and organic systems
483 (Brotherstone & Goddard 2005). It has also been demonstrated that, under experimental
484 conditions based on grazed pastures and moderate concentrate supplementation,
485 maximum economic profit was obtained with Holstein-Friesian cows with a low
486 percentage of North American genes (Baudracco et al. 2010). This may explain why
487 some farmers do not use local breeds and prefer to continue using Holstein-Friesian
488 cows (Nauta 2001).

489 The best example of Holstein-Friesian cattle adapted to pasture-based systems is
490 without any doubt the New-Zealand Holstein-Friesian. These cattle were initially
491 selected for fat yield, then for fat and protein and against milk volume, and more
492 recently for economic efficiency, including maintenance costs (Harris 1998). The New
493 Zealand dairy system is pasture-based with low supplementation; most of the cows
494 calve in spring and 90% of the milk is made into dairy products. Farmers are paid for
495 the amount of protein and fat produced and a deduction is made for milk volume

496 produced (Harris & Kolver 2001). In general, this strain of New Zealand Holstein-
497 Friesian produces milk with higher fat and protein contents and it displays better
498 fertility, BCS, survival and overall economic performance than the North American
499 Holstein-Friesian (Harris & Kolver 2001). Moreover, New Zealand Holstein-Friesian
500 cows have lower maintenance requirements and DMI in early lactation than the North
501 American Holstein-Friesian (Patton et al. 2008). It has been concluded that New
502 Zealand Holstein-Friesian cows selected under pastoral feeding are better adapted to
503 pasture-based systems than North American Holstein-Friesian cows (Macdonald et al.
504 2005). However, New Zealand Holstein-Friesian adapted to pasture-based systems may
505 not be the best alternative for use in European organic farms, as they are selected to
506 produce high quantities of milk solids, and the milk payment system in Europe mainly
507 considers volume. European organic farmers must have their own rustic Holstein-
508 Friesian with good reproduction and disease resistance but that maintains good milk
509 yield production.

510 Some examples of European Holstein-Friesian cows, i.e. Dutch and Irish strains,
511 maintain some rustic traits. In the case of Dutch Friesian, a breeding system called
512 family breeding was developed by a group of individual breeders of the remaining
513 Dutch-Friesian cows in the Netherlands. This group of farmers represented only 8% of
514 organic farms in Netherlands in 2001 (Nauta 2001, Nauta et al. 2009). The purpose of
515 this breeding system was to maintain the original Dutch Friesian breed (Fries-Hollands)
516 (Endendijk & Baars 2001). Farmers select and breed their own replacement animals,
517 both female and male, thus producing animals that are highly adapted to the local
518 environment (Nauta 2001). However, the Dutch-Friesian family breeding system
519 depends on farmers' breeding skills, and professional support may be required for the
520 continued success of the system. Although the inbreeding rate was 4.5% in 2005 (which
521 is acceptable with the rate of more than 6% in Holstein-Friesian cattle), after many
522 years of family breeding the animals become increasingly more closely related, and
523 organic farmers therefore do not regard the system as a good option. Conventional Irish
524 systems have also selected a particular Holstein-Friesian strain, which has been
525 demonstrated to survive better on pasture (39.7% lasted for 6-8 years) and shows better
526 reproductive performance than the American Holstein-Friesian (21% lasted for 6-8
527 years) (Dillon et al. 2003b).

528

529 **6. Which direction should selection of breeds for organic sector take in coming**
530 **years?**

531 This analysis of how different breeds and crosses perform in organic dairy systems
532 worldwide clearly shows that there are advantages and disadvantages associated with
533 all. The importance of the various pros and cons varies depending on the individual
534 conditions on a particular farm. It is also clear that opting to use different breeds is risky
535 and will remain costly, as a medium/long-term process, until homogenous herds are
536 established.

537 As most organic dairy farms have been reconverted from more or less intensive
538 conventional farms, where the predominant breed is Holstein-Friesian, the
539 recommended option for most organic farms seems to be to continue using the Holstein-
540 Friesian breed (while identifying those cows best adapted to the particular conditions of
541 these productive systems), although bearing in mind that trying out different breeds may
542 also be worthwhile under certain circumstances.

543 Once it has been decided which breed or crosses best fit the particular interests of
544 organic farmers, the next, but not less important, decision to make involves selection of
545 which particular individuals to use, either pure-bred or cross-bred. Therefore, the
546 challenge in the coming years in organic dairy breeding is to provide an organic genetic
547 merit index that satisfies the farmers' needs.

548 Some efforts have been made to elaborate total merit indexes for organic dairy
549 production, in Switzerland, Austria, Germany and Canada (Haas and Bapst, 2004; Rozzi
550 et al., 2007). These indexes were thought to enable farmers to identify the conventional
551 sires best adapted to organic production. Unfortunately, these first efforts were rather
552 unsuccessful because of inadequate support (Ahlman, 2010). Although the organic
553 sector is increasing, it remains a minority, and the market volume of this productive
554 sector may not be profitable for maintaining bulls only for organic farms. A potentially
555 good alternative would be to develop breeding indexes adapted to pasture-based
556 systems, which would not only be suitable for organic systems but also for conventional
557 systems with high grazing intensity. An adequate body of knowledge and practical
558 applicability already exists in countries such as Ireland and New Zealand, where the
559 solids (kilograms of fat and protein) and high fertility indexes are maximized, and milk
560 yield production, live weight and somatic cell counts are minimized (in terms of genetic

561 value). Moreover, recent technological developments have led to the identification of
562 cows that are more resistance to diseases (based on genomic tests) which may be useful
563 for selecting the least susceptible individuals in the herd for breeding, in the first step to
564 increase the herd "robustness".

565 All the above-mentioned tools have been developed for conventional dairy systems, so
566 that breeding values must be converted to organic systems based on information
567 obtained under organic conditions. Only then will organic farmers be able to select best
568 breeding bulls and cows for organic production (Nauta et al., 2006b). If breeding values
569 are converted or estimated, bulls will have to be re-ranked as the classification will be
570 different, as a result of GxE interactions (Nauta et al., 2006b; Ahlman, 2010). In our
571 opinion, selection indexes for organic production should place more emphasis on
572 functional traits (especially fertility and longevity) than on production traits, as well as
573 on the capacity of the animals to perform well in pasture-based systems (i.e. considering
574 robustness of feet and legs and grazing capacity). For farmers transforming milk into
575 dairy products, special emphasis should be placed on solids production and the
576 transformation capacity.

577

578 **Conclusions**

579 Unlike the conventional farming sector, organic dairy farming on both local and large
580 scales is very heterogeneous, and no single type of cow will be suitable for all scenarios.
581 Because of the legislation associated with organic farming (mainly involving nutrition
582 and allopathic treatments) and the high dependence on the environment, organic farmers
583 generally demand robust cows that are sufficiently productive to yield profits. Analysis
584 of the available data indicates that (i) there is no single alternative breed (rustic
585 Holstein-Friesian, other rustic breeds or crosses) as there are advantages and
586 disadvantages associated with all, and (ii) the strong genotype x environment
587 interactions demand different strategies to deal with very diverse situations. For
588 example, farms producing milk for payment systems that recompense volume would
589 obtain benefits from high milk yielding cows, i.e. rustic Holstein-Friesian may be the
590 best option. Although most Holstein-Friesian cows are currently selected for use in
591 conventional systems, this situation could be reversed by the implementation of an
592 organic merit index that takes into account organic breeding goals. On the other hand,

593 farms producing milk either for systems that recompense milk solids or for
594 transformation into dairy products would benefit from using pure-bred cows other than
595 Holstein-Friesian or cross-breeds. Finally, organic farmers who focus on rural tourism,
596 farm schools, or other businesses where marketing strategies must be taken into
597 account, could benefit from using local breeds (when possible) or any other rustic breed
598 valued by customers.

599

600 **Acknowledgements**

601 Ruth Rodríguez Bermúdez is in receipt of a pre-doctoral research contract
602 (Ref.FPU14/01476) from the Spanish Ministry of Education, Culture and Sport.

603

604 **References**

605 Ahlman T (2010) Organic Dairy Production. Herd Characteristics and Genotype by
606 Environment Interactions. Doctoral Thesis. University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden,
607 60 pp.

608 Ahlman T, Berglund B, Rydhmer L, Strandberg E (2011) Culling reasons in organic and
609 conventional dairy herds and genotype by environment interaction for longevity. *Journal*
610 *of Dairy Science* 94: 1568–1575.

611 Ahlman T, Ljung M, Rydhmer L, Röcklinsberg H, Strandberg E, Wallenbeck A (2014)
612 Differences in preferences for breeding traits between organic and conventional dairy
613 producers in Sweden. *Livestock Science* 162: 5–14.

614 Auldism MJ, Johnston K a, White NJ, Fitzsimons WP, Boland MJ (2004) A comparison
615 of the composition, coagulation characteristics and cheesemaking capacity of milk from
616 Friesian and Jersey dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Research* 71: 51–57.

617 Auldism MJ, Pyman MFS, Grainger C, Macmillan KL (2007) Comparative reproductive
618 performance and early lactation productivity of Jersey x Holstein cows in
619 predominantly Holstein herds in a pasture-based dairying system. *Journal of Dairy*
620 *Science* 90: 4856–62.

621 Basset-Mens C, Ledgard S, Boyes M (2009) Eco-efficiency of intensification scenarios
622 for milk production in New Zealand. *Ecological Economics* 68: 1615–1625.

623 Baudracco J, Lopez-Villalobos N, Holmes CW, Macdonald KA (2010) Effects of
624 stocking rate, supplementation, genotype and their interactions on grazing dairy
625 systems: a review. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 53: 109–133.

626 Berry DP, Lee JM, Macdonald KA, Stafford K, Matthews L, Roche JR (2007)
627 Associations Among Body Condition Score, Body Weight, Somatic Cell Count, and
628 Clinical Mastitis in Seasonally Calving Dairy Cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science* 90: 637–
629 648.

630 Bluhm W (2009) The role of crossbreeding in UK dairy
631 breeding. [https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding)
632 [crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding).

633 Brotherstone S, Goddard M (2005) Artificial selection and maintenance of genetic
634 variance in the global dairy cow population. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal*
635 *Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 360: 1479–88.

636 Buckley F, Lopez-Villalobos N, Heins BJ (2014) Crossbreeding: implications for dairy
637 cow fertility and survival. *Animal* 8: 122–133.

638 Charlesworth B, Hughes K (2000) The maintenance of genetic variation in life-history
639 traits. In: Singh R, Krimbas C (eds) *Evolutionary Genetics*, 369–392. Cambridge
640 University Press, Cambridge.

641 Commission Regulation (EC) (2008) Comisión Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 of 5
642 September 2008 laying detail rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC)
643 No 834/2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products with regard to
644 organic production, labelling and control. *Official Journal of the European Union* L250:
645 1–84.

646 Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 (2014) Commission Regulation (EU) No
647 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of aid in the agricultural and
648 forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of

649 Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Function. Official Journal of the European
650 Union 57: 193/1-193/75.

651 Council Regulation (EC) (2007) Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007
652 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation
653 (ECC) No 2092/91. Official Journal of the European Union L189: 1–23.

654 Dechow CD, Rogers GW, Cooper JB, Phelps MI, Mosholder AL (2007) Milk, fat,
655 protein, somatic cell score, and days open among Holstein, Brown Swiss, and their
656 crosses. *Journal of Dairy Science* 90: 3542–9.

657 Diepen P Van, Mclean B, Frost D (2007) Livestock breeds and Organic farming
658 systems. ADAS Pwllpeiran: 1–39.

659 Dillon P, Buckley F, O’Connor P, Hegarty D, Rath M (2003a) A comparison of different
660 dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 1. Milk
661 production, live weight, body condition score and DM intake. *Livestock Production
662 Science* 83: 21–33.

663 Dillon P, Snijders S, Buckley F, Harris B, O’Connor P, Mee JF (2003b) A comparison of
664 different dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 2.
665 Reproduction and survival. *Livestock Production Science* 83: 35–42.

666 Endendijk D, Baars T (2001) Family breeding at the Rivelinohoeve, a case study. In:
667 Hovi M, Baars T (eds) 4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal Health and
668 Welfare in Organic Agriculture, 35–43. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The
669 Netherlands).

670 Evans RD, Buckley F, Dillon P, Veerkamp RF (2002) Genetic parameters for production
671 and reproduction of spring-calving upgraded Holstein-Friesian cows in Ireland. *Irish
672 Journal of Agricultural and Food Research* 41: 43–54.

673 Garrick DJ (2002) Principles of genetic improvement in dairy herds. In: Holmes CW,
674 Massey University, Manawatu Region (New Zealand), Eng, Brookes IM, Garrick DJ,
675 Mackenzie DDS, Parkinson TJ, Wilson GF (eds) *Milk production from pasture
676 principles and practices*, 475–593. New Zealand Massey University, Palmerston North
677 (New Zealand).

678 Gouttenoire L, Cournut S, Ingrand S (2013) Participatory modelling with farmer groups
679 to help them redesign their livestock farming systems. *Agronomy for Sustainable*
680 *Development* 33: 413–424.

681 Haas E, Bapst B (2004) Swiss organic dairy farmer survey : Which path for the organic
682 cow in the future ? *Organic livestock farming: potential and limitations of husbandry*
683 *practice to secure animal health and welfare and food quality. 2nd SAFO Workshop,*
684 *35–41. Witzenhausen (Germany).*

685 Haas Y de, Smolders EAA, Hoorneman JN, Nauta WJ, Veerkamp RF (2013) Suitability
686 of cross-bred cows for organic farms based on cross-breeding effects on production and
687 functional traits. *Animal* 7: 655–664.

688 Harris BL (1998) Breeding dairy cattle for economic efficiency: A New Zealand
689 pasture-based system. *6th World Congress Genetic Applied to Livestock Production,*
690 *383–386. Armidale (Australia).*

691 Harris BL, Winkleman AM (2000) Influence of North American Holstein genetics on
692 dairy cattle performance in New Zealand. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Large Herds*
693 *Conference, 122–136. Christchurch (New Zealand).*

694 Harris BL, Kolver ES (2001) Review of Holsteinization on Intensive Pastoral Dairy
695 Farming in New Zealand. *Journal of Dairy Science* 84: 56–61.

696 Harris BL, Clark JM, Jackson RG (1996) Across breed evaluation of dairy cattle. *New*
697 *Zealand Society of Animal Production* 56: 12–15.

698 Horn M, Steinwidder A, Podstatzky L, Gasteiner J, Zollitsch W (2012) Comparison of
699 two different dairy cow types in an organic, low input milk production system under
700 Alpine conditions. *Agriculture and Forestry Research* 362: 322–325.

701 Kearney JF, Wall E, Villanueva B, Coffey MP (2004) Inbreeding trends and application
702 of optimized selection in the UK Holstein population. *Journal of Dairy Science* 87:
703 3503–9.

704 Kolver ES (2003) Nutritional limitations to increased production on pasture-based
705 systems. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 291–300.*

706 Lopez-Villalobos N, Garrick DJ, Holmes CW, Blair HT, Spelman RJ (2000)
707 Profitabilities of some mating systems for dairy herds in New Zealand. *Journal of Dairy*
708 *Science* 83: 144–53.

709 Macdonald KA, Thorrold BS, Glassey CB, Holmes CW, Pryce JE (2005) Impact of
710 farm management decision rules on the production and profit of different strains of
711 Holstein-Friesian dairy cows. *Proceedings of The New Zealand Society of Animal*
712 *Production* 65: 40–45.

713 Mancuso WA (2017) Evaluación y comparación de grupos genéticos lecheros en un
714 sistema a pastoreo de la comarca lechera de Entre Ríos, Argentina.

715 Nauta WJ (2001) Breeding strategies for organic animal production, an international
716 discussion. In: Hovi M, Baars T (eds) 4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal
717 Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture, 4–13. University of Reading (UK),
718 Wageningen (The Netherlands).

719 Nauta WJ, Baars T, Bovenhuis H (2006a) Converting to organic dairy farming:
720 Consequences for production, somatic cell scores and calving interval of first parity
721 Holstein cows. *Livestock Science* 99: 185–195.

722 Nauta WJ, Veerkamp RF, Brascamp EW, Bovenhuis H (2006b) Genotype by
723 environment interaction for milk production traits between organic and conventional
724 dairy cattle production in The Netherlands. *Journal of dairy science* 89: 2729–37.

725 Nauta WJ, Baars T, Saatkamp H, Weenink D, Roep D (2009) Farming strategies in
726 organic dairy farming: Effects on breeding goal and choice of breed. An explorative
727 study. *Livestock Science* 121: 187–199.

728 Oltenacu PA, Broom DM (2010) The impact of genetic selection for increased milk
729 yield on the welfare of Dairy Cattle. *Animal Welfare* 19: 39–49.

730 Orjales I, López-Alonso M, Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Rey-Crespo F, Villar A, Miranda
731 M (2016) Is lack of antibiotic usage affecting udder health status of organic dairy cattle?
732 *Journal of Dairy Research* 83: 464–467.

733 Patton J, Murphy JJ, O'Mara FP, Butler ST (2008) A comparison of energy balance and
734 metabolic profiles of the New Zealand and North American strains of Holstein Friesian
735 dairy cow. *Animal : An International Journal of Animal Bioscience* 2: 969–78.

736 Pedersen J, Christensen L. (1989) Heterosis for milk production traits by crossing Red
737 Danish, Finnish Ayrshire and Holstein-Friesian cattle. *Livestock Production Science* 23:
738 253–266.

739 Peeters A, Wezel A (2017) Agroecological Principles and Practices for Grass-based
740 Farming Systems. *Agroecological Practices for Sustainable Agriculture*, 293–354.

741 Van der Ploeg JD (2003) *The Virtual Farmer. Past, present and future of the Dutch*
742 *peasantry*. Royal Van Gorcum, Assen (The Netherlands).

743 Prendiville R, Pierce KM, Buckley F (2009) An evaluation of production efficiencies
744 among lactating Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and Jersey x Holstein-Friesian cows at
745 pasture. *Journal of Dairy Science* 92: 6176–85.

746 Prendiville R, Pierce KM, Delaby L, Buckley F (2011) Animal performance and
747 production efficiencies of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and Jersey x Holstein-Friesian cows
748 throughout lactation. *Livestock Science* 138: 25–33.

749 Pryce JE, Nielsen BL, Veerkamp RF, Simm G (1999) Genotype and feeding system
750 effects and interactions for health and fertility traits in dairy cattle. *Livestock Production*
751 *Science* 57: 193–201.

752 Pryce JE, Veerkamp RF (2001) The incorporation of fertility indices in genetic
753 improvement programmes. *BSAS Occasional Publication on Fertility in the High*
754 *Production Dairy Cow*, British Society of Animal Science 26: 227–250.

755 Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, López-alonso M, Rey-Crespo F, Cortés L, Orjales I, Miranda
756 M (2016) Raças de bovinos de leite em modo de produção biológico no norte de
757 Espanha. In: Marta-Costa AA, Tibério ML, Payan-Carreira R (eds) *Raças Autóctones no*
758 *Espaço Ibérico: Um recurso sustentável*, 25–30. Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto
759 Douro, Vila Real (Portugal).

760

761 Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Miranda M, Orjales I, Rey-crespo F, Muñoz N, López-Alonso
762 M (2017) Holstein-Friesian milk performance in organic farming in North Spain :
763 Comparison with other systems and breeds. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research
764 15: 1–10.

765 Roesch M, Doherr MG, Blum JW (2005) Performance of dairy cows on Swiss farms
766 with organic and integrated production. Journal of Dairy Science 88: 2462–75.

767 Rööös E, Mie A, Wivstad M, Salomon E, Johansson B, Gunnarsson S et al. (2018) Risks
768 and opportunities of increasing yields in organic farming. A review. Agronomy for
769 Sustainable Development 38: 14.

770 Rozzi P, Miglior F, Hand KJ (2007) A total merit selection index for Ontario organic
771 dairy farmers. Journal of Dairy Science 90: 1584–93.

772 Rushen J, Passillé A (2013) The importance of improving cow longevity. Cow
773 Longevity Conference, 3–21. Tumba (Sweden).

774 Slagboom M, Kargo M, Edwards D, Sørensen AC, Thomasen JR, Hjortø L (2016)
775 Organic dairy farmers put more emphasis on production traits than conventional
776 farmers. Journal of Dairy Science 99: 9845–9856.

777 Strandberg E, Roxström A (2000) Genetic parameters of functional and fertility
778 determined length of productive life in Swedish dairy cattle. Animal Science 70: 383–
779 389.

780 Swalve HH (2007) Crossbreeding in dairy cattle : International trends and results from
781 crossbreeding data in Germany. Lohmann Information 42: 38–46.

782 Villar A, López-Alonso M (2015) Udder health in organic dairy cattle in Northern
783 Spain. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research 13: 1-8.

784 Vollema AR, Groen AF (1996) Genetic Parameters of Longevity Traits of an Upgrading
785 Population of Dairy Cattle. Journal of Dairy Science 79: 2261–2267.

786

787

788 Figure 1. Map showing the evolution and current situation of Holstein-Friesian (HF)
789 worldwide. Data source <http://www.whff.info/documentation/statistics.php>

790

791 Figure 2. Diagram showing the correlations between milk yield and functional and
792 health traits in dairy cows.

793

794

795



Animal management

- Access to open air or grazing areas.
- Stocking density: maximum 2 dairy cows/ha (equivalent to 170 kg N/ha/year).
- Animal-health management mainly based on prevention of disease.
- Sufficient space for natural behaviour.

Breed choice

- Selected to prevent diseases/health problems associated with intensive production.
- Preference to indigenous breeds and strains.
- Breed choice should take account the capacity to adapt to local conditions, vitality and resistance to disease.

Animal welfare

- EU welfare standards.
- Mutilations (dehorning) banned.
- Minimum suffering (adequate anaesthesia and/or analgesia, qualified personnel).

Animal nutrition

- Feed in accordance with the rules of organic farming, by taking into account the physiological needs. Minerals, trace elements and vitamins under well-defined conditions.
- At least 50% of the feed from the farm (if this not possible, from the same region).
- Maximum use of grazing pasturage.
- At least 60% of the dry matter in daily rations consist of roughage, fresh or dried fodder, or silage.
- Calves fed on maternal milk (preference to natural milk) for a minimum of 3 months.
- No synthetic pesticides or fertilisers.
- No genetically modified organisms.

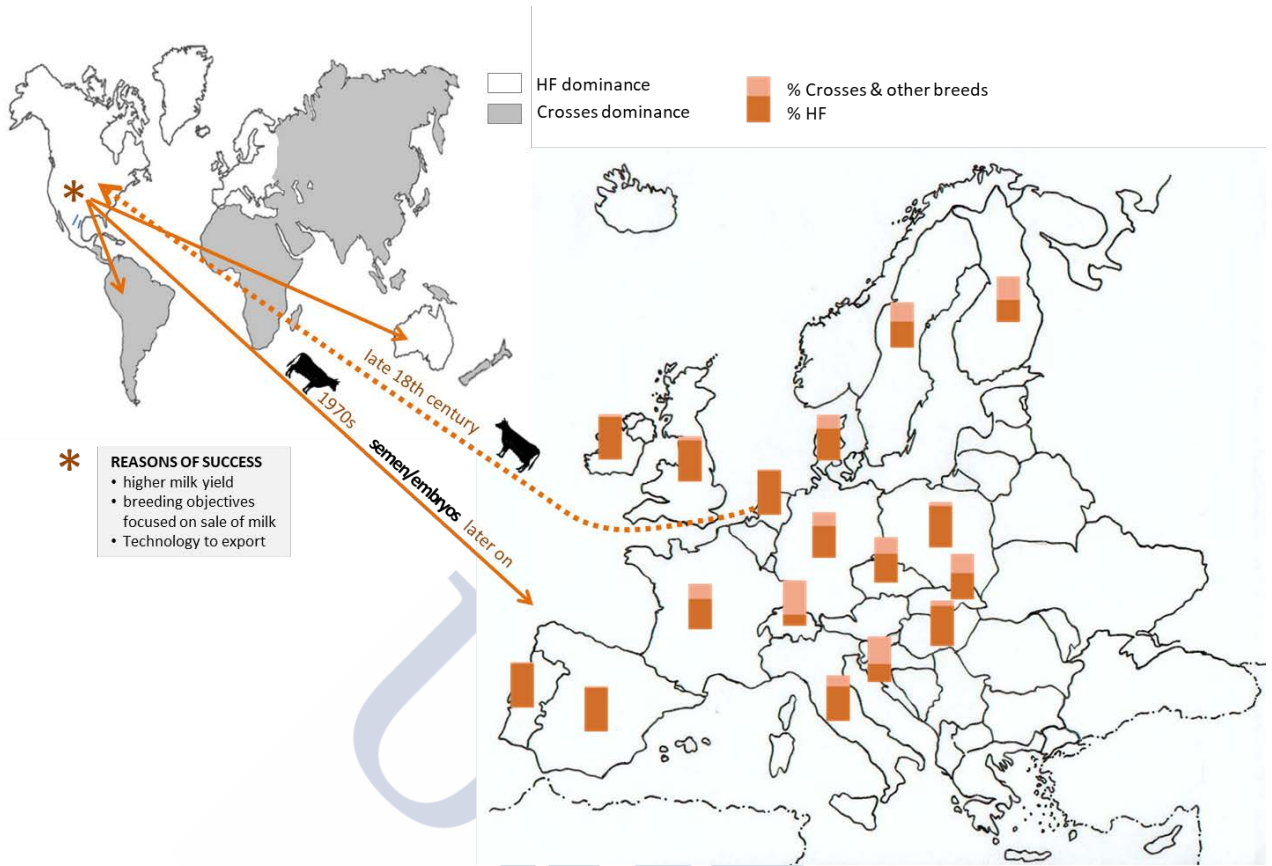
Veterinary management

- Animal-health management should be based on disease prevention.
- Preventive use of chemically synthesised allopathic medicinal products (including antibiotics) is not permitted.
- The aforementioned allopathic medicinal products is allowed when the use of phytotherapeutic, homeopathic and other products is not appropriate.
- Use of growth promoting agents and hormones is prohibited.

799 Table 2. Pros and cons of the use of Holstein-Friesian, other pure-bred and cross-bred
 800 cows in organic dairy systems.
 801

	Pros	Cons
Pure-bred cattle other than Holstein-Friesian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust and genetically better adapted to local conditions (lower feed quality, parasites, diseases, climatic stress, etc) • Greater longevity and fertility • Some breeds have better fat and protein milk contents • Higher value of newborn males and culled cows 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower milk production • Lack of herd books
Cross-breeding Holstein-Friesian with rustic breeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improved fertility, longevity and udder health • High capacity for pasture intake • Usually intermediate production between Holstein-Friesian and other pure breeds • Tendency to produce higher fat and protein contents than Holstein-Friesian • Higher value of newborn males and culled cows 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dilemma about what to do after the first cross to obtain reposition • No direct payments to farmers within the framework of the common agricultural policy ¹ • Lower valuation in agrarian insurance than pure breeds
Rustic Holstein-Friesian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reasonable reproductive and productive performance under pasture conditions • Lower maintenance requirements than North American Holstein-Friesian • Better milk production than other pure breeds 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strains adapted to organic systems should be selected

802 (1) REGULATION (EU) No 1307/2013 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUN-
 803 CIL of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes
 804 within the framework of the common agricultural policy
 805
 806



807

808

809

810

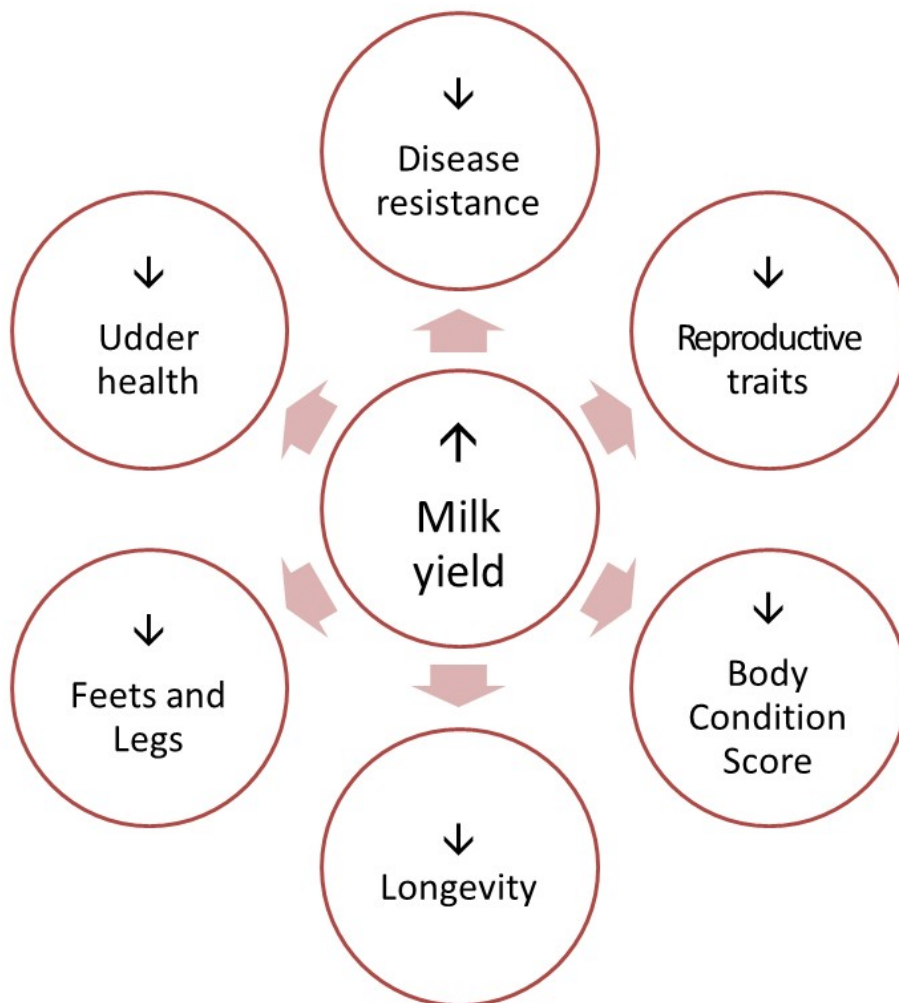
811

812

813



814



815



CAPÍTULO II





CAPÍTULO II

Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Miranda M, Orjales I, Rey-Crespo F, Muñoz N, López-Alonso M. 2017. Holstein-Friesian milk performance in organic farming in North Spain: Comparison with other systems and breeds. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*. 15 (1): 1-10.

<https://doi.org/10.5424/sjar/2017151-10037>

CAPÍTULO III





O artigo titulado "**Reproductive performance in organic dairy farming in northern Spain. What can be improved**" que conforma o capítulo III está enviado para publicación na revista International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability.

International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability

Reproductive performance in organic dairy farming in northern Spain. What can be improved?

--Manuscript Draft--

Full Title:	Reproductive performance in organic dairy farming in northern Spain. What can be improved?
Manuscript Number:	
Article Type:	Original Article
Keywords:	organic systems; dairy cattle; breeds
Abstract:	<p>Organic farming has traditionally given preference to indigenous breeds that are well adapted to local conditions; however, current trends towards increased yields may produce less robust animals with potentially low fertility. The Holstein-Friesian breed dominates dairy sector, although there is a general concern that these cows may not be well adapted to organic systems. This study aims to evaluate the reproductive performance of organic dairy herds in northern Spain, by comparing organically-reared Holstein-Friesian with their counterparts reared on conventional farms and also with other organically reared breeds and crosses. Reproductive parameters were obtained for individual cows on organic, conventional pasture-based and conventional zero-grazing farms. The reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows was slightly better in organic systems than in pasture-based conventional systems, but not than in zero-grazing conventional systems. The comparison of reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian from organic and conventional systems and with other organically reared breeds and crosses enabled us to demonstrate that it is not the organic system that constrains the reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian, but that the manifestation of estrus is less marked than in other breeds. Breeding selection considering reproductive traits and appropriate management of estrus detection would improve the reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows.</p>
Order of Authors:	Ruth Rodríguez-Bermúdez Ramiro Fouz Marta Miranda Inmaculada Orjales Marta López-Alonso, Ph.D.
Additional Information:	
Question	Response
Number of words	5905

1 **Reproductive performance in organic dairy farming in northern Spain. What can**
2 **be improved?**

3

4 **Abstract**

5 Organic farming has traditionally given preference to indigenous breeds that are well adapted to
6 local conditions; however, current trends towards increased yields may produce less robust
7 animals with potentially low fertility. The Holstein-Friesian breed dominates dairy sector,
8 although there is a general concern that these cows may not be well adapted to organic systems.
9 This study aims to evaluate the reproductive performance of organic dairy herds in northern
10 Spain, by comparing organically-reared Holstein-Friesian with their counterparts reared on
11 conventional farms and also with other organically reared breeds and crosses. Reproductive
12 parameters were obtained for individual cows on organic, conventional pasture-based and
13 conventional zero-grazing farms. The reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows was
14 slightly better in organic systems than in pasture-based conventional systems, but not than in
15 zero-grazing conventional systems. The comparison of reproductive performance of Holstein-
16 Friesian from organic and conventional systems and with other organically reared breeds and
17 crosses enabled us to demonstrate that it is not the organic system that constrains the
18 reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian, but that the manifestation of estrus is less
19 marked than in other breeds. Breeding selection considering reproductive traits and appropriate
20 management of estrus detection would improve the reproductive performance of Holstein-
21 Friesian cows.

22

23 **Key words:** organic systems, dairy, breeds, calving, services, crosses

1 **Introduction**

2 Organic agriculture first emerged in response to the industrialization of agriculture and the
3 associated environmental and social problems (Röös et al., 2018). Basically, organic farming
4 promotes the use of local feed resources, prohibits the use of pesticides and greatly limits the
5 use of chemical products such as fertilizers and allopathic treatments (Sundberg, Berglund,
6 Rydhmer, & Strandberg, 2009). Organic systems are therefore highly dependent on the
7 environment, and a more holistic view of the farming system is required for adequate
8 productivity and resilience to be reached (Gouttenoire, Cournut, & Ingrand, 2013). Different
9 aspects of organic objectives associated with animal management, prevention methods in
10 animal health, animal housing, animal welfare, animal nutrition and veterinary management are
11 covered in the EU regulations related to organic agriculture, the International Federation of
12 Organic Agricultural Movement (IFOAM) norms, and the agroecological literature (for a
13 review, see Migliorini & Wezel, 2017). However, the proposed practices related to breed
14 choice are similar in all regulations, with preference given to indigenous breeds adapted to
15 local condition and evasion of hyper-specialization.

16 Organic agriculture currently performs well in most domains of sustainability, such as animal
17 welfare, farm profitability and low pesticide use; however, yields are generally lower than in
18 conventional farming. Critics as well as many proponents of organic agriculture share the
19 common view that in organic agriculture yields must increase (Röös et al., 2018). Such an
20 increase is necessary not only to feed a growing, more affluent global population but also to
21 ensure that organic farming systems become more environmentally efficient. Although organic
22 agriculture is usually associated with lower environmental burdens per hectare than
23 conventional farming, adverse impacts are often similar or higher per kilogram of product
24 owing to lower outputs. However, breeding for higher yields leads to the risk of producing less
25 robust animals with more health problems, including low fertility (Röös et al., 2018).

26 In the recent past, breed selection of conventional dairy cattle has focused almost exclusively
27 on Holstein-Friesian cattle reared in intensively managed systems with the aim of improving
28 milk production (Nauta, Veerkamp, Brascamp, & Bovenhuis, 2006). The resulting cattle can be
29 considered high maintenance animals for use in extremely standardized intensive systems.
30 However, the conditions in organic production systems are very different from those in
31 conventional systems, mainly in relation to feeding regimes and medical treatments (Ahlman,
32 2010). The selection process has also resulted in reduced reproductive efficiency, extended
33 calving intervals, increased health problems, increased culling rates and decreased productive
34 life (Bluhm, 2009), especially when these highly selected cows are reared outside of intensive
35 nutritional and environmental management systems. Thus, highly productive Holstein-Friesian

1 cattle show a limited capacity to adapt to the low-input diets on organic farms, resulting in
2 lower life expectancy and productive performance (Garmo et al., 2009; Nauta et al., 2006). This
3 has led researchers to question whether Holstein-Friesian cattle can adapt sufficiently well to
4 organic and other low-input (forage-based) systems (Horn, Steinwigger, Podstatzky, Gasteiner,
5 & Zollitsch, 2012; Nauta et al., 2006).

6 In a recent study of organic dairy herds in northern Spain, we found that organic farmers are
7 generally not satisfied with the reproductive performance of their Holstein-Friesian cows and
8 would like to see breeding programs that emphasize reproduction as well as other functional
9 traits such as health and longevity (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016). Most dairy farmers
10 converting to organic production maintain their conventional Holstein-Friesian livestock
11 (selected for high production) but rear them under very different conditions as regards nutrition
12 and medical treatments. Only a small proportion of farmers (18%) have begun to introduce
13 other breeds or cross-breeds, but without any clear idea of which breed or type of cow would
14 best suit their needs (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016). Although there is general agreement in
15 the relevant literature and legislation that rustic breeds may be suitable for organic systems,
16 very few field studies have evaluated this possibility.

17 The objective of this study was to conduct a preliminary evaluation of the reproductive
18 performance of organic dairy herds in northern Spain. This was done by comparing
19 reproductive parameters (number of services per conception, calving interval, calving to first
20 service interval, calving to conception interval, age at first service, age at first conception and
21 age at first calving) of organically-reared Holstein-Friesian cows with those of their
22 conventionally-reared counterparts (in pastured-based and zero-grazing systems) and of other
23 organically reared breeds and crosses. As the scenario of breed diversity in organic dairy
24 farming in northern Spain (dominated by the Holstein-Friesian breed selected for conventional
25 systems) is similar across Europe, this information will be valuable for determining which
26 breed type may best adapt to the local conditions of the organic dairy systems in a wider
27 context.

28

29 **Materials and methods**

30 *Farms involved*

31 The data analyzed in this study were collected within a broader research project evaluating and
32 comparing the nutritional and health status of organic and conventional dairy cattle in northern
33 Spain (Spanish Government Ref. AGL 2010-21026) and involved 80% of the organic herds in

1 the region. The data were obtained from representative and comparable organic (n=10),
2 conventional pasture-based (n=5) and conventional zero-grazing (n=5) farms. Information on
3 these farms is summarized in Table 1. Holstein-Friesian was the only breed present on all the
4 conventional farms and on 3 of the organic farms. The other 7 organic farms used different
5 breeds in addition to Holstein-Friesian, including pure-bred Swedish Red, Brown Swiss,
6 Fleckvieh, Montbeliarde, Normande or Jersey, and crosses between each of these and Holstein-
7 Friesian (Figure 1); not all breeds or crosses were present on all farms.

8 ***Data collection***

9 The farmers participating in the study were asked questions regarding reproductive
10 management (see Table 2). Reproductive data on individual cows were collected during visits
11 to farms or were obtained from regional milk records between 2013 and 2017. The following
12 reproductive parameters were considered: number of services per conception, calving interval,
13 calving to first service interval, calving to conception interval, age at first service, age at first
14 conception and age at first calving. All data were expressed in days, except number of services
15 per conception.

16 The number of services per conception was taken into account for those heifers and cows with
17 a positive pregnancy test. Calving interval was calculated as the difference between calving
18 dates. Calving to first service interval was calculated as the difference between the calving and
19 first service date for all cows that calved. Calving to conception interval was calculated by the
20 difference between calving and last service date when cows had a positive pregnancy test. Age
21 at first service was calculated for heifers having a first service as the difference between date of
22 birth and first service date. Age at first conception was calculated as the difference between
23 birth and last service date for those heifers with a positive pregnancy test. Age at first calving
24 was calculated for heifers after first calving as the difference between birth date and first
25 calving date.

26 ***Statistical analysis***

27 All statistical analyses were performed using SPSS program for Windows (V.21.0). Data
28 normality was checked by using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. The level of statistical
29 significance considered was $p < 0.05$.

30 The data on Holstein-Friesian cows reared in organic, conventional pasture-based and zero-
31 grazing conventional systems were analyzed using Factorial Linear Mixed Models. All
32 reproductive parameters were considered dependent variables. Farm was included as a random
33 factor and Farm_System and Lactation_Group were included as fixed factors. The following

1 lactation groups (LG) were considered: LG-1 (heifers, from birth to first calving), LG-2 (from
2 first to third calving) and LG-3 (from third calving onwards). *Post-hoc* analysis (Bonferroni
3 test) was conducted for subsequent intergroup comparisons for each variable.

4 The general form of the linear model used was as follows:

$$5 \quad Y_i = X_i\beta + Z_i b_i + e$$

6 where Y_i =response vector for the i -th group (all reproductive parameters), X_i = fixed effects
7 matrix model (Farm_System and Lactation_Group), β =vector of fixed coefficients, Z_i = random
8 effects matrix model (Farm), b_i =vector of random coefficients, e =vector of within groups
9 errors.

10 When considering the effect of breed on reproductive performance on the organic farms, all
11 crosses between Holstein-Friesian and other breeds (i.e. Holstein-Friesian x Swedish Red,
12 Holstein-Friesian x Brown Swiss, Holstein-Friesian x Fleckvieh, Holstein-Friesian x
13 Montbeliarde, Holstein-Friesian x Normande, Holstein-Friesian x Jersey) and all pure-breeds
14 other than Holstein-Friesian (i.e. Swedish Red, Brown Swiss, Fleckvieh, Montbeliarde,
15 Normande, Jersey) were grouped together in order to increase the statistical power of the tests.
16 All variables were analyzed using the same criteria as for production systems, in this case with
17 breed as a fixed factor. *Post-hoc* analysis (Bonferroni test) was conducted for subsequent
18 intergroup comparisons for each variable.

19 The general form of the linear model used was as follows:

$$20 \quad Y_i = X_i\beta + Z_i b_i + e$$

21 where Y_i =response vector for the i -th group (all reproductive parameters), X_i = fixed effects
22 matrix model (Breed and Lactation_Group), β =vector of fixed coefficients, Z_i = random effects
23 matrix model (Farm), b_i =vector of random coefficients, e =vector of within groups errors.

24

25 **Results**

26 *Reproductive management in organic, pasture-based and zero-grazing conventional dairy* 27 *farming systems in northern Spain*

28 Information on the reproductive management in organic, pasture-based and zero-grazing
29 conventional dairy farming systems in northern Spain is summarized in Table 2. Regarding the
30 type of service, artificial insemination was used on all zero-grazing conventional farms (usually

1 carried out by the farmers); on pasture-based conventional farms service was carried out by
2 combination of artificial insemination (usually carried out by the farmers themselves) and
3 natural mating; and only artificial insemination was used on most organic farms, while some
4 combined artificial insemination (carried out by farmers or veterinarians) and natural mating.
5 All farmers received specialist advice from vets regarding cattle reproduction. The use of
6 reproductive treatments on the different types of farms varied widely: no reproductive
7 treatments were used on organic farms (as required by law, except to treat severely ill cows);
8 and few or no reproductive treatments were used on the pasture-based conventional farms;
9 treatments aimed at programming or synchronizing - and thus strictly controlling reproduction -
10 were frequently used on the zero-grazing conventional farms. The production systems also
11 differed widely regarding the management of estrus (heat) detection. Thus, while organic and
12 zero-grazing systems have well-established heat detection routines, with designated staff
13 responsible for this activity, in pasture-based systems the farmers try to detect oestrus during
14 other activities such as feeding the animals and cleaning the stalls. Finally, on organic farms
15 with diverse breeds, no differences in reproductive management of the different breeds were
16 observed.

17 ***Comparison of the reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows in organic, pasture-***
18 ***based and zero-grazing dairy farming conventional systems***

19 The data on Holstein-Friesian reproductive parameters in organic, conventional pasture-based
20 and zero-grazing conventional dairy farming systems are summarized in Figure 1. The results
21 of the Linear Mixed Model analysis indicate that only around 11% of the variability was
22 explained by the farm. As expected, the lactation group (LG) was a significant factor in the
23 Linear Mixed Model ($F_{2,2864}=73.3, p<0.001$) for number of services per conception (LG-1 had
24 fewer services per conception in all systems than the other lactation groups); however, there
25 were no differences between farming systems for number of services per conception
26 ($F_{2,2864}=0.258, p=0.775$). Furthermore, no statistically significant differences were observed
27 between farming system for calving interval ($F_{2,3173}=2.41, p=0.120$), age at 1st service ($F_{2,704}=0.054, p=0.947$), age at 1st conception ($F_{2,772}=0.595, p=0.552$) or age at 1st calving ($F_{2,1464}=0.812, p=0.445$). By contrast, statistically significant differences between farming systems
30 were found for calving to 1st service interval and calving to conception interval. Organically
31 reared Holstein-Friesian cows had shorter calving to first service ($F_{2,2405}=4.77, p<0.05$) and
32 calving to conception ($F_{2,2360}=8.01, p<0.05$) intervals than pasture-based conventional Holstein-
33 Friesian cows, but similar values to zero-grazing conventional animals.

1 ***Comparison of reproductive parameters of Holstein-Friesian, other purebred and crossbred***
2 ***cows within organic systems***

3 The data on reproductive parameters in Holstein-Friesian crosses and pure-breeds other than
4 Holstein-Friesian in organic farms are summarized in Figure 2. The results of the Linear Mixed
5 Model analysis indicate that only around 12% of the variability was explained by the farm. No
6 statistically significant differences for lactation group ($F_{2,1574}=2.21$, $p=0.110$) or breed
7 ($F_{2,1574}=1.91$, $p=0.148$) were found for number of services per conception. No statistically
8 significant differences between breeds for age at 1st service ($F_{2,280}=0.054$, $p=0.947$), age at 1st
9 conception ($F_{2,295}=0.595$, $p=0.552$) or age at 1st calving ($F_{2,742}=0.812$, $p=0.445$) were found. On
10 the contrary, the calving intervals were significantly higher in Holstein-Friesians cows
11 ($F_{2,1867}=9.41$, $p<0.001$) than in other breeds (either pure or cross-breeds). Although numerically
12 higher in the Holstein-Friesian than in the other groups, significant differences were only
13 observed relative to the cross-bred cows for calving to first service intervals ($F_{2,1438}=7.09$,
14 $p<0.001$) and calving to conception intervals ($F_{2,1305}=10.5$, $p<0.001$).

15

16 **Discussion**

17 ***Comparison of the reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows in organic, pasture-***
18 ***based and zero-grazing dairy farming conventional systems***

19 Overall our findings show that the reproductive performance of Holstein-Friesian cows was
20 slightly better on organic farms (only for calving to first service and calving to conception
21 intervals) than on pasture-based conventional farms, but not than on zero-grazing conventional
22 farms in northern Spain. Similar results have been found in other studies comparing organic
23 and conventional systems, with the fertility of organic herds being slightly higher than that of
24 conventional herds, irrespective of lactation number. However, most studies have compared
25 both systems without taking into account breed composition, and Holstein-Friesian and
26 Swedish Red are the predominant breeds in the herds studied. Reksen, Tverdal, & Ropstad
27 (1999) evaluated the reproductive performance of cattle reared on organic and conventional
28 farms in Norway and obtained similar results for both groups, except for days open (higher
29 number in organic systems). In a later study comparing health management in organic and
30 conventional dairy herds, Valle, Lien, Flaten, Koesling, & Ebbesvik (2007) did not observe any
31 differences regarding calving interval. In a similar study carried out on an experimental farm in
32 Sweden (Fall, Forslund, & Emanuelson, 2008), there were no differences in reproductive
33 performance between organic and conventional herds, apart from calving to first service
34 interval in cows with 3 or more lactations (with lower intervals in the organically reared cows).

1 Sundberg et al. (2009) reported that cow fertility was slightly higher under organic
2 management than under conventional management, irrespective of lactation number; these
3 authors also observed slight differences for calving to first and last insemination intervals,
4 calving interval and number of inseminations (with higher fertility in organic cattle). Similarly,
5 Ahlman (2010) observed slightly higher (statistically significant) fertility in organic herds
6 (shorter calving to first and last service interval and calving intervals and lower total number of
7 inseminations) than in conventional herds. In both of these studies, differences between organic
8 and conventional systems were assumed to be related to differences in milk yield. Analysis of
9 the relationship between milk production and reproductive performance in lactating Holstein-
10 Friesian cows showed that the duration of oestrus, standing events and standing time were
11 shorter (and consequently more difficult to detect) in high milk-yielding than in low milk-
12 yielding cows. This has been attributed to lower serum of estradiol concentrations in the former
13 (Lopez, Satter, & Wiltbank, 2004) and to the fact that cows selected exclusively for high milk
14 production have a longer interval to the commencement of luteal activity after calving than
15 cows bred for different purposes (Garmo et al., 2009). The relationship between milk yield and
16 reproductive performance in Holstein-Friesian cattle reared in different production systems was
17 not considered in the present study as not all of the organic farms are registered with a dairy
18 control body; however, the results of a previous study in northern Spain indicate that daily milk
19 production was significantly lower in Holstein-Friesian cows reared on organic farms than in
20 those reared on zero-grazing farms (54%), but only slightly lower than in those reared on
21 pasture-based conventional farms (10%) (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2017). These findings
22 suggest that milk yield is probably not the main reason of the differences in reproductive
23 performance between organic and pasture-based conventional systems observed in the present
24 study.

25 Detailed analysis of the reproductive management of farms (Table 2, Figure 1) indicates that
26 the low level of effort in estrus detection may at least partly explain the poorer results on
27 pasture-based conventional farms. Although estrus detection in cows requires several periods of
28 intensive observation daily, which is expensive and time consuming, failure to detect estrus
29 accurately is finally much more costly. Cows should be observed at least 2-3 times a day for a
30 minimum of 20-30 minutes in order to detect around 80% of cows in estrus (Van Vliet & Van
31 Eerdenburg, 1996). Moreover, farmers should not attempt to detect estrus while carrying out
32 other farm activities, such as moving the cows from one field to another, when they are
33 unlikely to be able to give their full attention to the task of detection, or milking, as cows do not
34 generally display estrous behavior on concrete floors (Senger, 1994; Rodtian, King, Subrod, &
35 Pongpiachan, 1996). Our findings show that estrus detection on conventional pasture-based
36 farms is not adequate, as specific times have not been set aside for this task, which tends to be

1 carried out at the same time as other farm tasks such as milking, cleaning stalls and feeding
2 animals.

3 On the other hand, the good reproductive performance in terms of estrus detection on intensive
4 conventional (zero-grazing) farms may also be due to the application of reproductive treatments
5 (Table 2, Figure 1). Hormonal treatments are used to increase the probability of estrus detection
6 and insemination to increase pregnancy rates in dairy cattle (Lucy, McDougall, & Nation,
7 2004). In the present study, zero-grazing conventional farms were found to use reproductive
8 treatments more frequently than conventional pasture-based farms (note that in organic farming
9 the use of reproduction treatments is forbidden unless clinical illness is present; EC, 2007).

10

11 ***Comparison of reproductive parameters of Holstein-Friesian, other purebred and crossbred***
12 ***cows within organic systems***

13 The results of our study seem to indicate that differences in the reproductive parameters
14 between breeds within the same organic farm may be related to differences in expression of
15 estrus, which farmers must be able to identify before the cows are inseminated. Estrus duration
16 is much shorter in Holstein-Friesian than in Norwegian Red cows, which also participate in
17 greater number of sexually active groups for longer and display different (more frequent)
18 mounting activity (Sveberg et al., 2015). Similar results were obtained in a study comparing
19 Holstein-Friesian with Normande cows, with the former showing less obvious signs of estrus
20 (Cutullic, Delaby, Causer, Michel, & Disenhaus, 2009).

21 Studies evaluating breed-related reproductive performance in organic systems are scarce.
22 Swalve (2007) compared pure-bred Holstein-Friesian and their crosses with Brown-Swiss and
23 Swedish Red reared on farms in Germany and observed a significantly higher number of
24 services per conception in Holstein-Friesian cows. In a study carried out in The Netherlands, in
25 which the suitability of cross-bred animals for organic systems was analyzed, the calving
26 interval was longest in pure Holstein-Friesian and shortest in pure-bred Fleckvieh (Haas,
27 Smolders, Hoorneman, Nauta, & Veerkamp, 2013). Finally, in a study conducted in Austria
28 under Alpine conditions, Holstein-Friesian cows (selected for superior lifetime performance
29 and fertility) were found to be reproductively more efficient than Brown Swiss, although the
30 Brown Swiss were also more productive (Horn et al., 2012). There is much information
31 available regarding conventional pasture-based systems, and the findings are generally
32 consistent with observations made in organic systems. On the one hand, the reproductive
33 performance of Holstein-Friesian cattle with a large proportion of North American genes is low
34 relative to that of other pure breeds such as Normande and Montbeliarde (in terms of longer

1 calving to conception interval and pregnancy rate; (Dillon et al., 2003), Norwegian Red (6 and
2 13 weeks in calf, pregnancy rate at first service, calving to first service and to conception
3 intervals and number of services per conception; Begley, Pierce, & Buckley, 2009) or Jersey
4 cows (higher conception rates and higher percentages of pregnant cows; Washburn, White,
5 Green, & Benson, 2002). The *Holsteinisation* phenomenon affects female fertility (Lindhe &
6 Philipsson, 1998; Royal et al., 2000; Buaban et al., 2015), which can be explained by the more
7 intense selection for milk production in the Holstein-Friesian breed (Pryce, Royal,
8 Garnsworthy, & Mao, 2004; Dillon, Berry, Evans, Buckley, & Horan, 2006). On the other
9 hand, the best results for reproductive performance have been observed for crosses between
10 Holstein-Friesian and other breeds. Cross-breeding Holstein-Friesian with Jersey resulted in
11 fewer days to first observed heat, higher conception rate to first service and higher pregnancy
12 rate relative to the parental breeds (Lopez-Villalobos, Garrick, Holmes, Blair, & Spelman,
13 2000; Pyman, Auldist, Grainger, & Macmillan, 2005; Auldist, Pyman, Grainger, & Macmillan,
14 2007; Prendiville, Shalloo, Pierce, & Buckley, 2011). Comparison of the reproductive
15 performance of crosses between Holstein-Friesian and Norwegian Red showed a clear
16 improvement in fertility relative to the pure-bred Holstein-Friesian (Begley et al., 2009);
17 however, only small improvements were observed when comparing crosses between Holstein-
18 Friesian and Normande or Montbeliarde with the parental breeds (Walsh et al., 2007, 2008).
19 Finally, in a study analyzing data from the Irish National database and including many breeds
20 and crosses (Holstein-Friesian, British Friesian, New Zealand Friesian, Jersey, Norwegian Red
21 and Montbeliard), Buckley, Lopez-Villalobos, & Heins (2014) confirmed higher fertility rates
22 in cross-bred cows. The better reproductive performance of cross-bred cows may be an
23 example of heterosis or hybrid vigor (Dechow, Rogers, Cooper, Phelps, & Mosholder, 2007;
24 Buckley et al., 2014), whereby cross-bred animals generally exhibit enhanced reproductive
25 fitness relative to the parental breeds (VanRaden & Miller, 2006). Cross-breeding may be an
26 effective way of counteracting the negative consequences that selection programs based on
27 milk production have on reproductive efficiency (Buckley et al., 2014).

28

29 **Conclusion**

30 As far we are aware this is the first study to evaluate the reproductive performance in an organic
31 herd by comparing not only the different breeds and their crosses, but also considering other
32 conventional systems in the same region. The aim was not only to determine which breed
33 performs best in a particular production system, but also to compare the performance of the
34 same breeds in other productive systems in the region. Most organic dairy farms in the region
35 were originally pastured-based conventional farms that underwent a period of adaptation to the

1 standards of the organic agriculture, and most organic farmers continue to use the same cows as
2 before. Comparison of the reproductive performance of organically reared Holstein-Friesian
3 cows with that of their counterparts in pastured-based and zero-grazing conventional systems
4 and of other organically reared breeds and crosses allows us to demonstrate that it is not the
5 organic system that constrains the Holstein-Friesian reproductive performance, but that the
6 breed itself has less marked estrus expression than other breeds.

7 If organic farmers are satisfied with the other aspects of the dairy production of their Holstein-
8 Friesian cows (apart from the reproductive performance) the less obvious estrus manifestation
9 could be counteracted by including reproductive performance traits both in the breeding goal
10 and in the selection criteria, as well as with improved estrus detection management. There is
11 comprehensive information available to deal with these issues. However, estrus detection is
12 time consuming and not all farmers may be interested in the effort involved in estrus detection
13 of the Holstein-Friesian cow. In this case, the use of more rustic breeds may be a good solution,
14 particularly when the milk yield is not the main objective.

15

16 **Acknowledgements**

17 The authors thank Francisco Rey Crespo (veterinarian at the Centro Tecnológico
18 Agroalimentario de Lugo) for attending all farms included in this study, all farmers who
19 participated in the study and AFRICOR-LUGO for providing reproductive datasets. RRB
20 holds a pre-doctoral contract (Ref.FPU14/01476).

21

22 **References**

- 23 Ahlman, T. (2010) Organic Dairy Production. Herd Characteristics and Genotype by
24 Environment Interactions. Uppsala Sveriges lantbruksuniv, Uppsala (Sweden).
- 25 Auldist, M.J., Pyman, M.F.S., Grainger, C., Macmillan, K.L. (2007) Comparative reproductive
26 performance and early lactation productivity of Jersey x Holstein cows in predominantly
27 Holstein herds in a pasture-based dairying system. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 90, 4856–62.
28 doi: 0.3168/jds.2006-869
- 29 Begley, N., Pierce, K.M., Buckley, F. (2009) Milk production, udder health, body condition
30 score and fertility performance of Holstein-Friesian, Norwegian Red and Norwegian Red x
31 Holstein-Friesian cows on Irish dairy farms. *European Association of Animal Production*,
32 126,191–198.
- 33 Bluhm, W. (2009) The role of crossbreeding in UK dairy breeding, 1–38.

- 1 [https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding)
2 [dairy-breeding.](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding)
- 3 Buaban, S., Duangjinda, M., Suzuki, M., Masuda, Y., Sanpote, J., Kuchida, K. (2015) Short
4 communication: Genetic analysis for fertility traits of heifers and cows from smallholder
5 dairy farms in a tropical environment. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 98, 4990–4998. doi:
6 10.3168/jds.2014-8866
- 7 Buckley, F., Lopez-Villalobos, N., Heins, B.J. (2014) Crossbreeding: implications for dairy cow
8 fertility and survival. *Animal*, 8(1), 122–133. doi:10.1017/S1751731114000901.
- 9 Council Regulation. (EC) (2007) Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on
10 organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (ECC) No
11 2092/91. *Official Journal of European Union*, L189, 1–23.
- 12 Cutullic, E., Delaby, L., Causer, D., Michel, G., Disenhaus, C. (2009) Hierarchy of factors
13 affecting behavioural signs used for oestrus detection of Holstein and Normande dairy
14 cows in a seasonal calving system. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 113(5), 22–37.
15 doi:10.1017/S1751731110002235.
- 16 Dechow, C.D., Rogers, G.W., Cooper, J.B., Phelps, M.I., Mosholder, A.L. (2007) Milk, fat,
17 protein, somatic cell score, and days open among Holstein, Brown Swiss, and their crosses.
18 *Journal of Dairy Science*, 90, 3542–9. Doi: 10.3168/jds.2006-889
- 19 Dillon, P., Snijders, S., Buckley, F., Harris, B., O'Connor, P., Mee, J.F. (2003) A comparison of
20 different dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 2.
21 Reproduction and survival. *Livestock Production Science*, 83(1), 35-42. doi:
22 10.1016/S0301-6226(03)00042-3
- 23 Dillon, P., Berry, D.P., Evans, R.D., Buckley, F., Horan, B. (2006) Consequences of genetic
24 selection for increased milk production in European seasonal pasture based systems of milk
25 production. *Livestock Science*, 99, 141–158. doi.org/10.1016/j.livprodsci.2005.06.011
- 26 Fall, N., Forslund, K., Emanuelson, U. (2008) Reproductive performance, general health, and
27 longevity of dairy cows at a Swedish research farm with both organic and conventional
28 production. *Livestock Science*, 118(1-2), 11–19. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2008.01.017.
- 29 Garmo, R.T., Ropstad, E., Havrevoll, O., Thuen, E., Steinshamn, H., Waldmann, A., Reksen, O.
30 (2009) Commencement of luteal activity in three different selection lines for milk yield and
31 fertility in Norwegian red cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92(5), 2159–2165. doi:
32 10.3168/jds.2008-1295.
- 33 Gouttenoire, L., Cournot, S., Ingrand, S. (2013). Participatory modelling with farmer groups to
34 help them redesign their livestock farming systems. *Agronomy for Sustainable*
35 *Development*, 33(2), 413–424. doi:10.1007/s13593-012-0112-y.
- 36 Haas, Y. de, Smolders, E.A.A., Hoorneman, J.N., Nauta, W.J., Veerkamp, R.F. (2013)

- 1 Suitability of cross-bred cows for organic farms based on cross-breeding effects on
2 production and functional traits. *Animal*, 7(4), 655–664. doi:10.1017/s1751731112002042.
- 3 Horn, M., Steinwider, A., Podstatzky, L., Gasteiner, J., Zollitsch, W. (2012) Comparison of
4 two different dairy cow types in an organic, low input milk production system under
5 Alpine conditions. *Agriculture and Forestry Research*, 362, 322–325.
- 6 Lindhe, B., Philipsson, J. (1998) Genetic correlations between production with disease
7 resistance and fertility in dairy cattle and consequences for total merit selection. *Acta*
8 *Agriculturae Scandinavica*, 48, 216–221. Doi.org/10.1080/09064709809362423
- 9 Lopez, H., Satter, L.D., Wiltbank, M.C. (2004) Relationship between level of milk production
10 and estrous behavior of lactating dairy cows. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 81(3-4), 209–
11 223. doi:10.1016/j.anireprosci.2003.10.009.
- 12 Lopez-Villalobos, N., Garrick, D.J., Holmes, C.W., Blair, H.T., Spelman, R.J. (2000)
13 Profitabilities of some mating systems for dairy herds in New Zealand. *Journal of Dairy*
14 *Science*, 83(1), 144–53. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(00)74865-X.
- 15 Lucy, M.C., McDougall, S., Nation, D.P. (2004) The use of hormonal treatments to improve the
16 reproductive performance of lactating dairy cows in feedlot or pasture-based management
17 systems. *Animal of Reproduction Science*, 82–83, 495–512.
18 doi:10.1016/j.anireprosci.2004.05.004.
- 19 Migliorini, P., Weze, A. (2017) Converging and diverging principles and practices of organic
20 agriculture regulations and agroecology. A review. *Agronomy of Sustainable Development*,
21 37, 63. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-017-0472-4>
- 22 Nauta, W.J., Veerkamp, R.F., Brascamp, E.W., Bovenhuis, H. (2006) Genotype by environment
23 interaction for milk production traits between organic and conventional dairy cattle
24 production in The Netherlands. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 89(7), 2729–37.
25 doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72349-9.
- 26 Prendiville, R., Shalloo, L., Pierce, K.M., Buckley, F. (2011) Comparative performance and
27 economic appraisal of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and JerseyxHolstein Friesian cows under
28 seasonal pasture-based management. *Irish Journal of Agricultural Food Research*, 50 (2),
29 123–135.
- 30 Pryce, J.E., Royal, M.D., Garnsworthy, P.C., Mao, I.L. (2004) Fertility in the high-producing
31 dairy cow. *Livestock Production Science*, 86, 125–135. doi.org/10.1016/S0301-
32 6226(03)00145-3
- 33 Pyman, M.F.S., Auldish, M.J., Grainger, C., Macmillan, K.L. (2005) Comparison of the
34 production, liveweight, feed intake, health and reproductive performance of Holstein and
35 Jersey Holstein crossbred cows in Australian pasture-based herds. *Journal of Animal*
36 *Science*, 83, 92–92.

- 1 Reksen, O., Tverdal, A., Ropstad, E. (1999) A comparative study of reproductive performance
2 in organic and conventional dairy husbandry. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 82(12), 2605–10.
3 doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(99)75515-3.
- 4 Rodríguez-Bermúdez, R., López-Alonso, M., Rey-Crespo, F., Cortés, L., Orjales, I., Miranda,
5 M. (2016) Raças de bovinos de leite em modo de produção biológico no norte de Espanha.
6 In: Raças Autóctones no Espaço Ibérico: Um recurso sustentável, Marta-Costa AA,
7 Tibério ML, Payan-Carreira R, ed., Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Vila
8 Real, Portugal, pp. 25-30.
- 9 Rodríguez-Bermúdez, R., Miranda, M., Orjales, I., Rey-crespo, F., Muñoz, N., López-Alonso,
10 M. (2017) Holstein-Friesian milk performance in organic farming in North Spain :
11 Comparison with other systems and breeds. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 15
12 (1), 1–10. doi:10.5424/sjar/2017151-10037
- 13 Rodtian, P., King, G., Subrod, S., Pongpiachan, P. (1996) Oestrus behaviour of Holstein cows
14 during cooler and hotter tropical seasons. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 45, 47–58.
- 15 Rööös, E., Mie, A., Wivstad, M., Salomon, E., Johansson, B., Gunnarsson, S., Wallenbeck, A.,
16 Hoffmann, R., Nilsson, U., Sundberg, C., Watso, C.A. (2018) Risks and opportunities of
17 increasing yields in organic farming. A review. *Agronomy of Sustainable Development*, 38,
18 14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-018-0489-3>.
- 19 Royal, M.D., Darwash, A.O., Flint, A.P.E., Webb, R., Woolliams, J.A., Lamming, G.E. (2000).
20 Declining fertility in dairy cattle: changes in traditional and endocrine parameters of
21 fertility. *Animal Science*, 70, 487–501.
- 22 Senger, P. (1994) El problema de la detección de celo. *Producción XXI*, 2, 15–16.
- 23 Sundberg, T., Berglund, B., Rydhmer, L., Strandberg, E. (2009) Fertility, somatic cell count and
24 milk production in Swedish organic and conventional dairy herds. *Livestock Science*,
25 126(1-3), 176–182. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2009.06.022.-
- 26 Sveberg, G., Rogers, G.W., Cooper, J., Refsdal, A.O., Erhard, H.W., Kommisrud, E., Buckley,
27 F., Waldmann, A., Ropstad, E. (2015) Comparison of Holstein-Friesian and Norwegian
28 Red dairy cattle for estrus length and estrous signs. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 98(4), 2450–
29 2461. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8905.
- 30 Swalve, H.H. (2007) Crossbreeding in dairy cattle : International trends and results from
31 crossbreeding data in Germany. *Lohmann Inf*, 42, 38–46.
- 32 Valle, P.S., Lien, G., Flaten, O., Koesling, M., Ebbesvik, M. (2007) Herd health and health
33 management in organic versus conventional dairy herds in Norway. *Livestock Science*,
34 112(1-2), 123–132. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2007.02.005.
- 35 VanRaden, P.M., Miller, R.H. (2006) Effects of Nonadditive Genetic Interactions, Inbreeding,
36 and Recessive Defects on Embryo and Fetal Loss by Seventy Days. *Journal of Dairy*

- 1 *Research*, 89(7), 2716–2721. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72347-5
- 2 Van Vliet, J., Eerdenburg, F. (1996). Sexual Activities and oestrus detection in lactating cows.
3 *Animal Behavior Science*, 50(1), 57–69. doi.org/10.1016/0168-1591(96)01068-4
- 4 Walsh, S., Buckley, F., Berry, D.P., Rath, M., Pierce, K.M., Byrne, N., Dillon, P. (2007) Effects
5 of breed, feeding system, and parity on udder health and milking characteristics. *Journal of*
6 *Dairy Science*, 90, 5767–79. Doi: 10.3168/jds.2007-0389
- 7 Walsh, S., Buckley, F., Pierce, K.M., Byrne, N., Patton, J., Dillon, P. (2008) Effects of breed
8 and feeding system on milk production, body weight, body condition score, reproductive
9 performance, and postpartum ovarian function. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 91(11), 4401–
10 13. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0818.
- 11 Washburn, S.P., White, S.L., Green, J.T., Benson, G.A. (2002) Reproduction, mastitis, and body
12 condition of seasonally calved Holstein and Jersey cows in confinement or pasture systems.
13 *Journal of Dairy Science*, 85(1), 105–11. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74058-7.
- 14



1 Table 1. Summarized details of the organic, pasture-based and zero-grazing conventional farms
 2 included in this study. Data are expressed as mean and range in brackets.(1) including pure-bred
 3 Swedish Red, Brown Swiss, Fleckvieh, Montbeliarde, Normande or Jersey, and crosses between
 4 each of these and Holstein-Friesian; not all breeds or crosses were present on all farms.

	Organic (n=10)	Conventional	
		Pasture-based (n=5)	Zero-grazing (n=5)
Type of farm	Free-stall	Free-stall	Free-stall
Number of milking cows	58 (22-207)	54 (36-63)	51 (86-32)
Milk yield (kg/cow/year)	6501 (4500-8450)	6600 (4206-8070)	9070 (6399-11135)
Age of cows (years)	5.73 (5.39-6.21)	5.09 (4.75-5.25)	4.75 (4.38-5.23)
Concentrate intake (kg/animal per day)	3.7 (2.0-6.3)	5.2 (3.6-7.2)	8.2 (5.4-10.2)
Forage intake (kg/animal per day)	13.7 (11.4-19.2)	13.9 (12.9-14.7)	14.4 (13.6-15.3)
Breeds	Holstein Friesian (n=3) Holstein Friesian+ other pure breeds+ crosses (n=7) ¹	Holstein Friesian	Holstein Friesian

5

6



1 Table 2. Details of reproductive management of organic, pasture-based and zero-grazing
 2 conventional systems in northern Spain. AI: Artificial Insemination; NM: Natural Mating; H:
 3 Heifers; M: multiparous.

Question	Organic (n=10)	Conventional	
		Pasture-based (n=5)	Zero-grazing (n=5)
Do you use AI or NM?	AI (n=6) AI + NM (n=3) NM (n=1)	NM + AI (n=5)	IA (n=5)
If AI and NM are used, how are they managed?	H (NM)+ M (AI) (n=1) H (NM+IA)+ M (AI) (n=1) H (NM+AI) + M (NM) (n=1)	H (NM+AI) + M (NM+AI) (n=2) H (AI) + M (NM+AI) (n=2) H (NM+AI) + M (AI) (n=1)	
Who performs the AI?	Farmer (n=3) Farmer + Vet (n=3) Vet (n=3)	Farmer (n=4) Vet (n=1)	Farmer (n=4) Vet (n=1)
Do you use the services of a veterinary reproduction specialist?	Yes (n=10)	Yes (n=5)	Yes (n=5)
Do you use reproductive treatments on the farm?	No (n=7) Yes (n=3)	No (n=3) Yes (n=2)	Yes (n=5)
What type of reproductive treatments (if any), do you use?	Hormonal treatments Exceptionally in severe illness (n=3)	Hormonal treatments routinely (n=1) Hormonal treatments Exceptionally in severe illness (n=1)	Hormonal treatments routinely (n=5)
How do you carry out oestrus (heat) detection?	Visual 2-3 times/day (n=7) Visual without pattern (n=1) Visual + pedometer +ultrasound (n=1) NM (n=1)	Visual without pattern (n=4) Visual 2 times/day (n=1)	Visual 2-3 times/day (n=5)
Do you differentiate between breeds in relation to reproductive management?	No (n=10)	No (n=5)	No (n=5)

4

5

6

1

2 **Figure 1.** Results of the reproductive performance (expressed as mean and standard error) of
3 Holstein-Friesian cows in organic (■), conventional pasture-based (□) and zero-grazing
4 conventional (□) systems in northern Spain. Different letters indicate statistically significant
5 differences between farm systems ($p < 0.05$). LG-1= Heifers; LG-2=cows from 1st to 3rd
6 lactation; LG-3= cows from 3rd lactation onwards. Numbers within the bars indicate number of
7 observations.

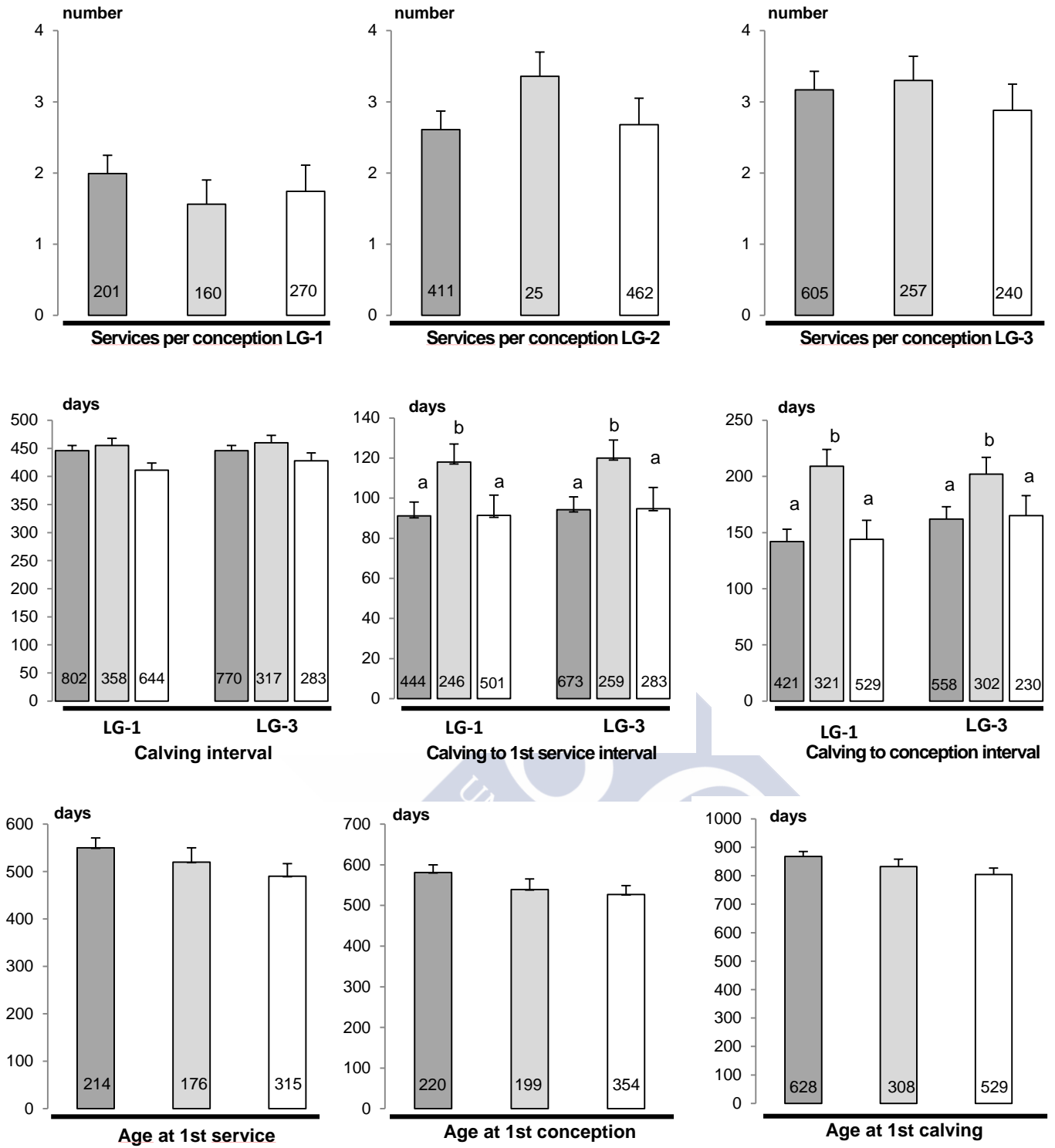
8

9 **Figure 2.** Results of the reproductive performance (expressed as mean and standard error) of
10 Holstein-Friesian cows (■), other breeds (□) and crosses between Holstein-Friesian and other
11 breeds (□) in northern Spain. Different letters indicate statistically significant differences
12 between farm systems ($p < 0.05$). LG-1= Heifers; LG-2=cows from 1st to 3rd lactation; LG-3=
13 cows from 3rd lactation onwards. Numbers within the bars indicate number of observations.

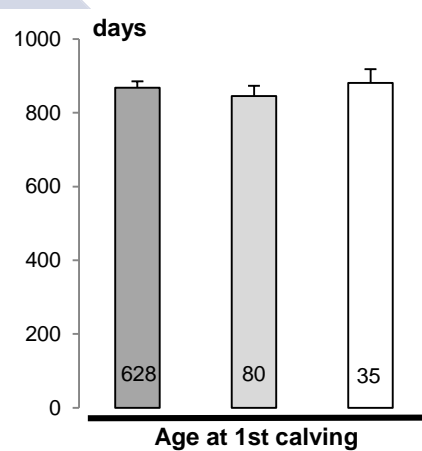
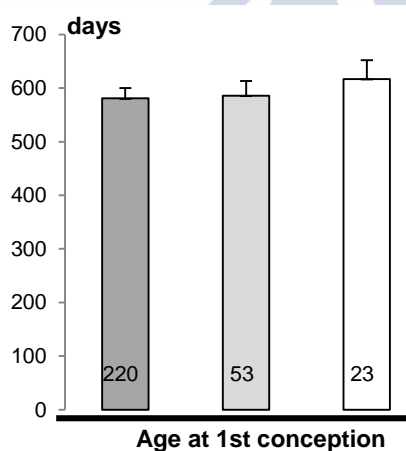
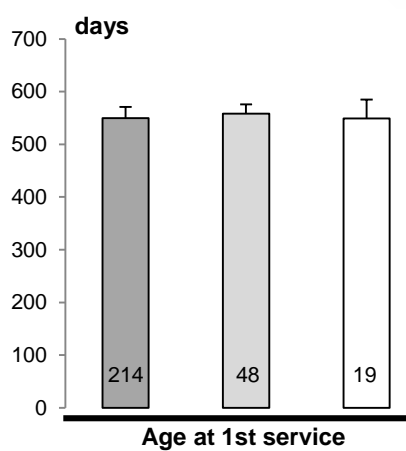
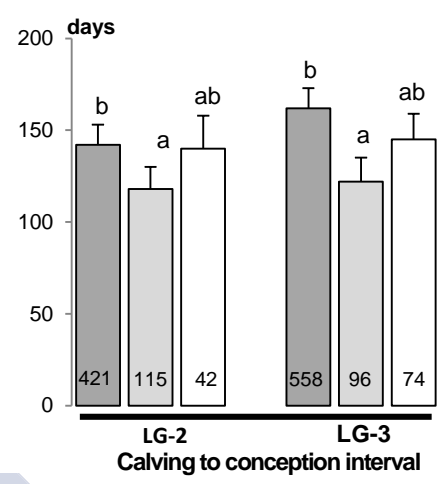
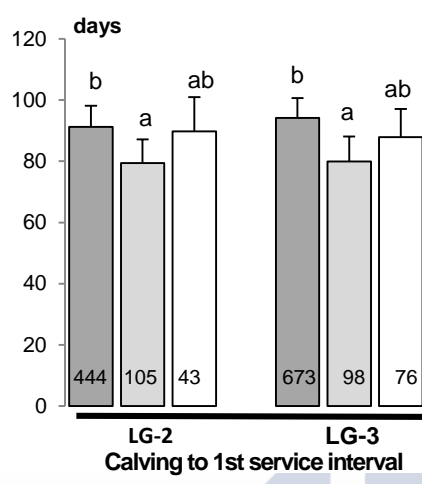
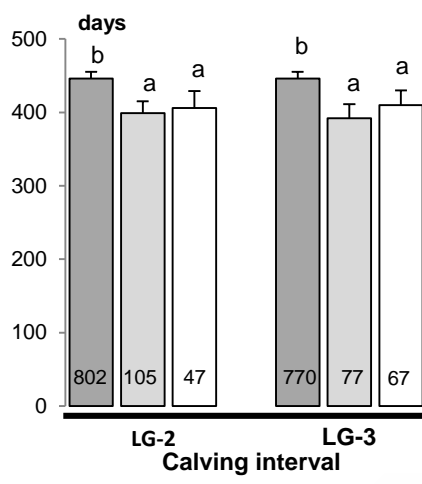
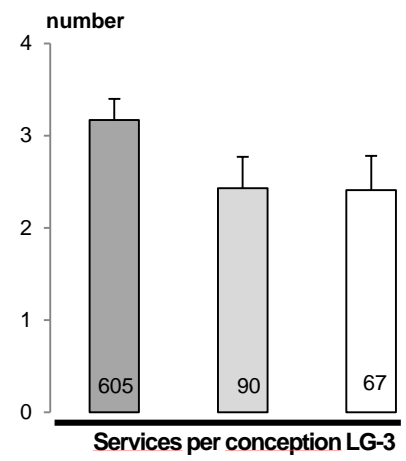
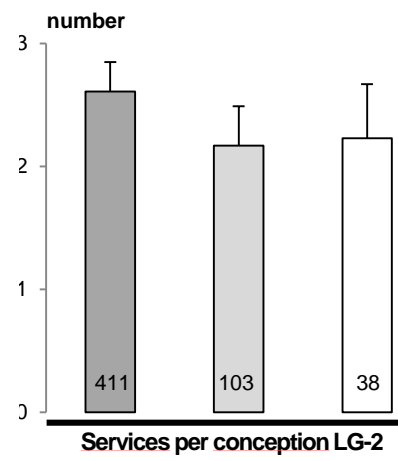
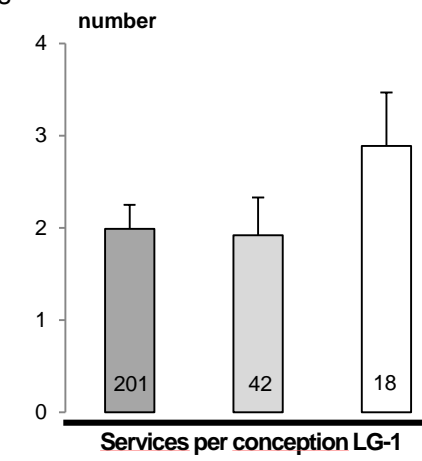
14



Figure



Figure



CAPÍTULO IV





O artigo titulado "**Breed performance in organic dairy farming in Northern Spain**" que conforma o capítulo IV está enviado para publicación na revista Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research.

1 **Breed performance in organic dairy farming in Northern**
2 **Spain**

3

4 Ruth Rodríguez-Bermúdez¹; Marta López-Alonso^{1*}; Marta Miranda²; Inmaculada Orjales²;
5 Francisco Javier Diéguez², Ramiro Fouz³

6

7 ¹Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Patoloxía Animal, Facultade de
8 Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

9 ²Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Anatomía, Producción Animal e
10 Ciencias Clínicas Veterinarias, Facultade de Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

11 ³Africor Lugo, Ronda de Fingoi, Lugo, Spain

12

13 *Corresponding author: Marta López Alonso. Departamento de Patoloxía Animal,
14 Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Facultad de Veterinaria, 27002, Lugo, Spain. E-
15 mail: marta.lopez.alonso@usc.es. Tel.:+34 982 822621; Fax: +34 982 285940.

16

17 The present article contains 5 tables and 2 figures.

18 **Running title:** Breed performance in organic dairy systems

19 **Topic:** animal breeding, genetics and reproduction

20 **Funding:** RRB holds a pre-doctoral contract (Ref.14/01476) from the Spanish Government's
21 *Ministerio de Educación, Cultura y Deporte*

22 **Competing interests:** The authors have declared that they have no competing interests

23

24

1 **Abstract**

2 Organic farm management combines best environmental practices, a high level of
3 biodiversity, preservation of natural resources and high animal welfare standards. To meet
4 these criteria, farmers must have livestock well adapted to local organic conditions and
5 information about how different breeds and crosses perform under different conditions. The
6 objective of this study was to compare the performance of different pure breeds and cross-
7 breeds of cattle in organic dairy systems in Northern Spain. The data analysed were obtained
8 from monthly records kept between 2010 and 2016 on organic farms registered in the regional
9 Milk Recording System. Analysis of various traits indicated that the Holstein-Friesian breed
10 suits the organic production system in the study region. Although the reproductive
11 performance of Holstein-Friesian cows was poorer (in terms of number of services per
12 conception) than that of cross-breed and Brown Swiss cows, the Holstein-Friesian produced
13 more milk and lived longer. In addition, there was no difference in calving type or calving
14 ease between the different breed groups. The better milk fat and protein yields produced by
15 the crosses may be useful traits for farmers interested in milk transformation. The advantage
16 of continuing to use Holstein-Friesian cattle is that the breed is predominant worldwide and
17 the genealogy is well documented. If Holstein-Friesian cattle continue to be used, the main
18 priority will be to search for well-adapted bulls (particularly for pasture-based conditions) and
19 to elaborate a genetic merit index for organic and pasture-based systems with the aim of
20 predicting and minimizing genotype x environment interactions.

21

22

23 **Additional key words:** organic systems, cattle, longevity, milk yield, protein yield, fat yield,
24 reproduction

25 **Abbreviations used:** MRS (milk recording system), DHIP (Dairy Herd Improvement
26 Program); DMC (days in milk until culling), ECM (energy-corrected milk); SCC (somatic cell
27 count), LS (linear score), DIM (days in milk).

28

29

30

1 **Introduction**

2 Organic production is an overall farm management and food production system that combines
3 best environmental practices, a high level of biodiversity, preservation of natural resources
4 and the application of high animal welfare standards (EC, 2007). Organic regulations forbid
5 the use of pesticides and greatly limit the use of chemical products (EC, 2007; Sundberg et al.,
6 2009). Farmers must have available livestock that is well adapted to organic conditions to
7 enable them to fulfil these special requirements. Indeed, European Union regulations state that
8 farmers should take into account the capacity of livestock to adapt to local conditions and
9 diseases when choosing breeds (EC, 2007). However, many farmers continue to use the same
10 cows as used in conventional systems (highly productive Holstein-Friesian adapted to
11 supplemented diets), despite the general agreement within the scientific community that these
12 cattle are not well adapted to local and low-input conditions (Ahlman, 2010; Nauta, 2010). It
13 is therefore important to characterize organic dairy husbandry at local levels.

14 The results of previous studies in Northern Spain conducted within the framework of an
15 extensive research project evaluating the nutritional and health status of organic dairy cattle
16 relative to conventionally reared cattle (AGL2010-21026) show that organic farmers are not
17 satisfied with the Holstein-Friesian cows they are producing and are seeking new alternatives
18 (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016). The options include continuing with the Holstein-Friesian
19 breed but identifying better adapted animals with desirable functional traits, or using cross-
20 breeds or rustic pure-breeds. To enable farmers to choose the best option, information must be
21 obtained about how different breeds perform in local conditions by comparing their strengths
22 and weaknesses. For this purpose, in addition to production and reproductive performance,
23 other parameters such as culling reasons, longevity, days in milk until culling, calving type
24 and calving ease may be important in relation to sustainability, as they have a strong
25 economic impact (Silva-Del Río et al., 2007; Ahlman et al., 2011; Dhakal et al., 2013),
26 especially in organic systems with restrictions on management practices.

27 The objective of this study was to compare the performance (culling reasons, longevity, days
28 in milk until culling, milk production performance and udder health, calving type, calving
29 ease and reproduction performance) of different breeds and cross-breeds of cattle in organic
30 dairy farming systems in Northern Spain.

1 **Material and methods**

2 *Data collection*

3 The data presented in this paper are included in the databases of AFRICOR-LUGO, the dairy
4 farm association in charge of the Milk Recording System (MRS) in the province of Lugo
5 (Northern Spain). The data comprise information collected monthly between January 2010
6 (initial certificate in organic production) and July 2016 on all organic farms (n=6; number of
7 lactating cows per farm: 31-149) registered in the MRS. Two of the farms only used Holstein-
8 Friesian, one used Holstein-Friesian and cross-breeds and the other three used Holstein-
9 Friesian, Brown Swiss and cross-breeds. In all cases the crossbred-cows had Holstein-Friesian
10 genes.

11 As the number of cows considered in the study was rather low, particularly for Brown Swiss
12 (n=42) and cross-breeds (n=233) - both of which have only recently been incorporated in the
13 farm systems (cf Holstein-Friesian n=403) - data on several lactations and parity of the same
14 cows were grouped by lactation (group 1: 1st lactation; group 2: 2nd -3rd lactation; group 3: 4th
15 lactation on) or parity (group 1: from birth to 1st parity; group 2: from 1st - 3rd parity; group 3:
16 from 3rd parity onwards).

17 *Culling reasons, longevity and days in milk until culling*

18 Culling records from these farms were maintained by the monthly visits by the DHIP (Dairy
19 Herd Improvement Program), during which the supervising technician inquired about the
20 reason for loss of any animals since the previous visit. The reasons for losses were then coded
21 according to the Royal Decree 368/2005 (BOE, 2005), following specific rules:

- 22 1. Death/urgent slaughter: animals are discarded when they are found prostrate or dead on the
23 farm/animals sent for emergency slaughter (in cases such as metabolic disorders, accident,
24 toxæmia, peritonitis, pericarditis or systemic infection).
- 25 2. Lack of productivity: animals are culled because of low production.
- 26 3. Mastitis: animals are culled because of udder problems such as mastitis, loss of quarters of
27 the udder and sagging udder).
- 28 4. Infertility: animals are culled because of reproductive problems (such as abortions, metritis,
29 infertility, sterility and mummified foetuses).
- 30 5. Loss in official disease eradication programs (zoonoses).

1 6. Others: animals are culled either for some reasons which are not included in the
2 classification above or for multiple causes.

3 7. Lameness: animals are culled because of musculoskeletal problems (such as lameness and
4 hoof infections).

5 *Longevity* was calculated as the difference between birth date and culling date. *Days in milk*
6 *until culling* (DMC) was calculated as the difference between the last parity and the culling
7 date.

8 *Milk production performance and udder health*

9 In addition, when a cow was dried off, total milk traits per lactation (including total milk yield
10 and mean-adjusted % fat and protein from whole lactation) were recorded and normalized to
11 305-d by using Fleischmasn's method (ICAR, 2014). Different parameters were evaluated in
12 relation to milk production: kilograms of milk yield in a complete lactation of 305 days (*milk*
13 *yield*), kilograms of fat yield in a complete lactation of 305 days (*fat yield*), kilograms of
14 protein yield in a complete lactation of 305 days (*protein yield*); *energy-corrected milk*
15 (ECM). ECM was calculated using the formula $ECM = \text{milk yield} \times (0.383 \times \% \text{ Fat} + 0.242 \times$
16 $\% \text{ Protein} + 0.7832) / 3.1138$ (IFCN, 2018).

17 Monthly somatic cell counts (SCCs) were collected for each cow during the complete
18 lactation and transformed into linear scores (LS). The mean values for each cow and lactation
19 were then calculated in order to evaluate udder health. The following formula was used to
20 calculate LS, according to the guidelines of the Dairy Herd Improvement Association (DHIA,
21 2017): $LS = \log(SCC/100) / 0.693147 + 3$. LS were ranked into 10 categories (from 0 to 9). For
22 SCC a threshold of 200,000 somatic cells/ml was considered an indicator of subclinical
23 mastitis.

24 *Calving type and calving ease*

25 With regard to *calving type*, several items were considered and cows were grouped according
26 to the following characteristics: individual delivery (male or female), twin birth (male twins,
27 female twins, male and female twins) and shortened gestation (abortion followed by lactation,
28 abortion not followed by lactation, abortion followed by male lactation, abortion followed by
29 female lactation, shortened lactation).

1 Regarding *calving ease*, the following items were considered: delivered alone, some help with
2 delivery, difficult delivery, caesarean or fetotomy and abnormal presentation.

3 *Reproductive performance*

4 *Number of services per conception* and *percentage of conception at first service* were
5 calculated for all animals. *Age at first service*, *age at first conception* and *age at first calving*
6 (expressed in days) were calculated for heifers as the difference between birth date and first
7 service, first conception or first calving dates respectively. *Calving to first service*, *calving to*
8 *conception* and *calving interval* were calculated (in days) for those cows that had calved more
9 than once as the difference between first calving date and first service after calving,
10 conception and second calving dates respectively. *Type of service* (artificial insemination or
11 natural mating) was recorded to evaluate the influence of bull on fertility.

12 *Statistical analysis*

13 All statistical analysis was performed using SPSS program for Windows (V.21.0). Normality
14 of data was checked using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Statistical significance was
15 considered at $p < 0.05$.

16 Culling reasons, calving type and calving ease were explored by cross-tabulation analysis. For
17 all variables, the analysis was performed by comparing different breeds in total and by
18 lactation. As calving ease in the study region may be associated with differences in
19 management due to farm size, the farms were divided into three groups (small < 50; medium
20 50-100; large > 100), and analyses were repeated by taking into account differences in calving
21 ease in relation to farm size.

22 Longevity and DMC data were not normally distributed. The longevity of the different breed
23 groups was analysed using the Kaplan-Meier statistic. For longevity analysis, age was placed
24 as hour and a variable denominated *survival* was established, with live, dead or sold as the
25 possible options for survival status. Longevity was compared in relation to breed and the *Log*
26 *Rank* test was used to determine any significant differences. DMC in the different breed
27 groups was analysed using the non-parametric *Kruskal-Wallis test*. DMC was placed as
28 variable and breed as grouping variable, and the lactation group was considered as before (1st
29 lactation, 2nd -3rd lactation and 4th or more lactation).

1 Milk production and udder health in the different breed groups were analysed using a
2 Factorial Linear Mixed Model. All milk production and udder health parameters (milk yield,
3 fat yield, protein yield, ECM, LS) were considered dependent variables. Farm was considered
4 a random factor, and breed and lactation were considered fixed factors. *Post-hoc* analysis
5 (*Bonferroni test*) was conducted for subsequent group comparison within each variable. For
6 SCC analysis, the samples were divided in two groups on the basis of a cut-off value of
7 200,000 somatic cells/ml. Cross-tabulation analysis was subsequently used to compare the
8 groups by breed and lactation number.

9 The general form of the linear model used was as follows:

$$10 \quad Y_i = X_i\beta + Z_i b_i + e$$

11 where Y_i =response vector for the i -th group (all milk and udder health parameters), X_i = fixed
12 effects matrix model (Breed and Lactation_Group), β =vector of fixed coefficients, Z_i =
13 random effects matrix model (Farm), b_i =vector of random coefficients, e =vector of within
14 groups errors.

15 As the data were not normally distributed, a non-parametric *Kruskal-Wallis* test was used to
16 compare reproductive performance (number of services per conception, age at first service,
17 age at first conception, age at first calving, calving to first service, calving to conception and
18 calving interval) of the different groups. In order to analyse the influence of type of mating on
19 fertility, services were divided in two groups (natural mating and artificial insemination).
20 Cross-tabulation was used to analyse the influence of type of mating and conception at first
21 service by comparing different breeds overall and parity. The percentage of conception at first
22 service was analysed by comparing different breeds overall and considering parity.

23 **Results**

24 *Culling reasons, longevity and days in milk until culling*

25 The data on culling reasons for different breeds of organic dairy cattle are summarized in
26 Figure 1. The results of cross-tabulation analysis show statistically significant differences
27 (Chi-square test, $p < 0.05$). Overall, similar results were found for the cross-breed and Brown
28 Swiss groups, in which mastitis was the main reason for culling (37.8%, 33.3%
29 respectively) followed at a considerable distance by infertility and others (infertility, 22.6%

1 and 16.7%; others, 22.6% and 16.7% respectively). By contrast, in the Holstein-Friesian
2 group the main cause of culling was others (25.8%) followed by mastitis (22.5%) and
3 death/urgent slaughter (22.4%), with infertility accounting for only 13.6% of the total. In fact,
4 the Holstein-Friesian group included the highest percentage of cows culled because of
5 death/urgent slaughter (22.4%) (crosses 12.9%; Brown Swiss cows 12.5%, respectively); the
6 crosses included the lowest percentage of cows culled because of lameness (2.5%) (Brown
7 Swiss 12.5%; Holstein-Friesian 9.7%) and the Brown Swiss group included the highest
8 percentage of cows culled because of lack of productivity (8.3%) (Holstein-Friesian 4.7%;
9 crosses 1.6%). Analysis of the culling reasons by breed and considering the lactation group
10 (data not shown) showed the same pattern as for all cows overall; however, an increase in
11 others was observed for all breeds, such as increased lactation number (Holstein-Friesian 3%,
12 cross-breeds and Brown Swiss 2%).

13 Graphs of culling age (to estimate longevity) for the different groups are presented in Figure
14 2. Results of Kaplan-Meier analysis show statistically significant differences for *Log Rank*
15 ($p < 0.05$). Holstein-Friesian cows live 8.46% longer than cross-breeds and 7.70% longer than
16 Brown Swiss.

17 No statistically significant differences were found for DMC in relation to breed (Table 1), and
18 the median value being very similar for all groups (Holstein-Friesian: 306; cross-breed: 314;
19 Brown Swiss: 300). Similar results were found considering lactation group (data not shown).
20 However, the percentile-10 value was much lower for the Holstein-Friesian cows (56 days)
21 than for the other groups (127 and 135 days for cross-breeds and Brown Swiss respectively);
22 similarly, the percentile-90 value was much higher for Holstein-Friesian cows (532 days) than
23 for Brown Swiss cows (427 days).

24 *Milk production performance and udder health*

25 The data on productive performance are summarized in Table 2. Farm was a significant
26 factor in the linear mixed model, explaining 15.0% of the variability in milk yield, 30.5% of
27 the variability in fat yield, 16.5% of the variability in protein yield and 23.8% of the
28 variability in ECM. Milk yield, fat yield, protein yield and ECM increased significantly
29 ($p < 0.001$) with lactation number in all breeds. Breed was a significant factor ($p < 0.001$) for
30 milk yield, fat yield, protein yield and ECM. Holstein-Friesian cows had a significantly higher

1 milk yield than Brown Swiss, and crosses were in an intermediate position. Crosses produced
2 a significantly higher fat yield and intermediate or higher protein yield. The ECM was always
3 lower for Brown Swiss than the other groups.

4 When considering the LS, *farm* explained 9.65% of the variability, with statistically
5 significant differences ($p < 0.001$) found for both breed and lactation number. The LS
6 increased in all breeds as lactation number increased, and cross-breeds always had lower LS
7 than the other two groups. For SCCs $> 200,000$ somatic cells/ml, a significant breed effect
8 was found from the 2nd lactation onwards. Brown Swiss cows always had the highest
9 percentage and the crosses had the lowest percentage of samples exceeding 200,000 somatic
10 cells.

11 *Calving type and calving ease*

12 There were no differences ($p > 0.05$) between breeds for *calving type* in organically reared
13 cattle (Table 3). Individual delivery was predominant in all breeds, with lower percentages of
14 twins (2.3 %, 3.3% and 0.7%; Holstein-Friesian, crosses and Brown Swiss, respectively) and
15 shortened gestation (1.4%, 1.6% and 1.3%; respectively). Breed had a statistically significant
16 ($p < 0.001$) effect on *calving ease*. Overall, although all breeds gave birth alone or with some
17 help ($> 95\%$), the cross-breed group included the highest percentage of cows that delivered
18 alone and the lowest levels of difficult delivery and caesarean/fetotomy, and the Holstein-
19 Friesian cows performed only slightly better than Brown Swiss cows. Similar results were
20 obtained when data were split by number of parturition (data not shown), with the only
21 exception of Brown Swiss in the 1st lactation, with 55.6% needing some help while 42.9%
22 delivered alone.

23 The data on calving ease considering farm size (small, medium and big) are summarized in
24 Table 4. Results of cross-tabulation analysis show statistically significant differences for farm
25 size (Chi-square test, $p < 0.001$). The cows were given some help during delivery on 19.3% of
26 small and 16.6% of medium sized farms and on only 0.4% on large farms.

27 *Reproductive performance*

28 Breed had a statistically significant influence ($p < 0.001$) on all reproductive parameters (Table
29 5). Overall, Holstein-Friesian heifers were the most precocious group (with shorter times to

1 first service, conception and calving) and cross-breed heifers the least precocious. Moreover,
2 the crosses required fewer services per conception, with a higher percentages of conception at
3 first service. The Holstein-Friesian cows performed worst on this parameter. Although calving
4 to first service interval was shorter in Holstein-Friesian cows, the calving to conception and
5 calving intervals were longer than in Brown Swiss and cross-breed cows due to the lower
6 conception rates. There were no statistically significant differences in conception rate between
7 breeds for either artificial insemination or natural mating.

8 **Discussion**

9 *Culling reasons, longevity and days in milk until culling*

10 Culling reasons have been traditionally classified as voluntary (low productivity and farm
11 management reasons) and involuntary (illness, infertility or death). Although involuntary
12 culling is necessary to reduce suffering in individual animals, high levels of involuntary
13 culling can have economic impacts on farms (Ahlman et al., 2011). Little information about
14 culling reasons in organic systems is available in the scientific literature, and only broad
15 comparison can be made owing to between-study differences. In Canada, where Holstein-
16 Friesian is the dominant breed, the most important culling reasons in organic systems are poor
17 fertility and mastitis (Rozzi et al., 2007). Similar observation were made in Sweden in a
18 comparison of Holstein-Friesian and Swedish Red until third lactation (Ahlman, 2010;
19 Ahlman et al., 2011), and although both breeds showed a similar culling pattern, the
20 proportion of animals in the Holstein-Friesian group culled because of poor fertility was lower
21 than in the Swedish Red group. In the present study, *others* (which includes other or multiple
22 causes) was the main cause for culling in the Holstein-Friesian group (but was also important
23 in the cross-breed and Brown Swiss cows). This is consistent with previous findings in North
24 Spain, where organic farmers reported that cows were mainly culled because of advanced age
25 (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016) and suggest that in a relatively high proportion of animals
26 no single main cause was identified for culling the cows. In the present study, the percentage
27 of cows culled for other reasons increased with lactation number in all breed-groups, which is
28 also consistent with previous findings for conventionally reared Holstein-Friesian cattle in
29 North Spain (Fouz et al., 2014). According to these authors the variety of reasons for culling
30 (chronic mastitis, lameness, infertility, lack of productivity, etc.) increases with the lactation
31 number so that the cows are finally not profitable and are culled at the end of the lactation

1 period. Our results suggest that Holstein-Friesian cows suffer less frequently from mastitis
2 and infertility than the cross-breed or Brown Swiss cows. However, the SCC value (as
3 indicative of the udder health) and reproductive performance do not seem to support this
4 observation. By contrast, our findings seem to indicate that the probability that a Holstein-
5 Friesian cow will suffer multiple pathologies (e.g. subclinical mastitis and infertility) but
6 maintain an acceptable milk yield is higher than in the cross-breed and Brown Swiss cows, in
7 which a single main reason for culling was usually identified. In fact, a larger number of
8 Holstein-Friesian cows (as indicated by percentile-90 of DMC) were culled later on in
9 lactation than in the other groups.

10 Another interesting finding of our study is that a higher percentage of cows in the Holstein-
11 Friesian group was culled because of death/ urgent slaughter than in the cross-breed and
12 Brown Swiss groups. Within the conventional dairy herd in North Spain, Fouz et al. (2014)
13 linked these culling items to a negative energetic balance in the post-partum period. As the
14 Holstein-Friesian breed mobilizes more body energy in early lactation than other breeds
15 (Friggens et al., 2007) this could be aggravated by organic cattle having a greater risk of
16 negative energy balance (Nauta et al., 2006). The present finding of lower percentile-10 for
17 DMC in Holstein-Friesian cows (56 days) than in the other groups (127 and 135 for crosses
18 and Brown Swiss respectively) is consistent with this possibility. Dead until 60 DIM (days in
19 milk) usually correlates with post-partum pathologies (Pinedo et al., 2010). The lower
20 incidence of lameness in the cross-breeds than in Brown Swiss and Holstein-Friesian is
21 another interesting finding of the present study. This observation may be attributed to a lower
22 incidence of clinical lameness of crosses, as found in New Zealand, with Holstein-Friesian x
23 Jersey crosses having a much lower incidence of clinical lameness than both parental breeds
24 (Chawala, 2011). Resistance to lameness is an important factor in pasture-based systems, and
25 the better performance of crosses than of Holstein-Friesian cows in this respect has been
26 noted (Lethbridge et al., 2008). Finally, Brown Swiss cows are culled more frequently
27 because of lack of productivity, which is also related to the lower milk yield by pure breeds
28 other than Holstein-Friesian cattle.

29 Longevity, which has been described as the capacity of a cow to avoid being culled due to
30 low production, low fertility or illness (Vollema & Groen, 1996), is closely related to culling
31 management. Longevity is also understood as durability with acceptable production, which is

1 particularly important in organic production (Ahlman et al., 2011). Our observation that
2 Holstein-Friesian cows live longer than other breeds is not consistent with the findings of
3 other studies in other regions, in both organic (no or few differences) and conventional
4 systems (Holstein-Friesian performed worse than cross-breeds in relation to longevity). In
5 Swedish organic systems, Ahlman (2010) measured the productive life (difference between
6 first calving date and culling date) of Holstein-Friesian and Swedish Red cows and obtained
7 similar results for both breeds. Similarly, in organic systems in Germany, Swalve (2007)
8 found that Holstein-Friesian x Swedish Red crosses survived better than pure Holstein-
9 Friesian cows (although the Holstein-Friesian x Brown Swiss crosses yielded the worse
10 results). In Irish pasture-based systems, Dillon et al. (2003) found that survival of Holstein-
11 Friesian cows was worse than that of other breeds (Normande and Montbeliarde). Within
12 conventional dairy farming, the superiority of crosses (crosses between Holstein-Friesian and
13 Normande, Montbeliarde or Scandinavian Red; backcrosses of Holstein-Friesian x Jersey) in
14 relation to longevity or survival relative to Holstein-Friesian (Heins et al., 2006a; Bjelland et
15 al., 2011) is well established. In these studies the lower survival of Holstein-Friesian cattle
16 was associated with poor fertility (Dillon et al., 2003; Heins et al., 2006a). Although our
17 results show that Holstein-Friesian cows perform less well than cross-breed and Brown Swiss
18 cows in relation to the reproduction parameters considered, this does not lead to a high rate
19 culling because of infertility in this breed. On the contrary, a higher proportion of Holstein-
20 Friesian cows were culled at the end of the lactation period due to multiple pathologies
21 (identified as “others”).

22 *Milk production performance and udder health*

23 Although milk yield production has more than doubled in the last few decades, and the milk
24 production of other breeds has not yet surpassed that of Holstein-Friesian cows (Bluhm,
25 2009), milk quality traits have become increasingly important to consumers (Maurice-Van
26 Eijndhoven et al., 2011). This is particularly true in the organic sector, in which quality is
27 particularly important. Although milk performance in organic farming systems has gained the
28 attention of researchers, information related to the effect of breed on milk performance is
29 scarce. It is well known that the milk produced by certain dairy breeds has a higher solid (fat
30 and protein) content (Haas et al., 2013); however, the extent to which the milk solid content
31 depends on the milk yield (dilution effect) or a different breed capacity to produce fat and

1 protein is not clear. Moreover, the relative contribution of both factors may depend on the
2 level of production on the farm (highly variable in organic systems). It is therefore difficult to
3 compare the results of different studies, as prior standardization is required for this purpose.
4 The most frequently used measure of production in DHIP records is the 305 days record, the
5 adjustments standardize the length of a record to 305 days and frequency of milking to a twice
6 per day standard (Cassell, 2009). Lactation records for cows should be standardized so that
7 yields from different cows can be compared (Wiggans & Dickinson, 1985). Available data
8 (only normalized studies have been considered) for organic farming shows that, as in our
9 study, Holstein-Friesian cows produce more milk than other pure breeds or cross-breeds
10 (which usually have intermediate milk yields). The most complete study to date, conducted in
11 The Netherlands, compared Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, Meuse Rhine Yssel, Montbeliarde,
12 Fleckvieh, Brown Swiss, Groningen White Headed, Dutch Friesian and the various crosses
13 (Haas et al., 2013), reported that milk production was highest in cows that carried 100%
14 Holstein-Friesian genes and lowest for cows that carried 100% Groningen White Headed
15 genes. In our study, differences were also found in fat and protein yield, with the cross-breed
16 cows producing highest yields, probably because of a combination of intermediate milk yield
17 production and higher percentages of fat and protein, as previously reported (Rodríguez-
18 Bermúdez et al., 2017). In this respect, studies involving organic farming have obtained
19 variable results, with some reporting better production of other pure breeds (Haas et al., 2013)
20 or Holstein-Friesian (Sundberg et al., 2009; Mullen et al., 2015). A heterosis effect has been
21 found for both the milk contents (kg of fat and protein) and fat and protein corrected milk
22 (Haas et al., 2013). As information related to organic dairy farming is very limited, and
23 pasture-based systems have similar nutrition to organics, it may be useful to compare the milk
24 performance of different breeds in the different systems. In an Irish pasture-based systems,
25 Holstein-Friesian produced more milk yield than other pure breeds, with crosses usually in an
26 intermediate position (Begley et al., 2009; Prendiville et al., 2009, 2010, 2011; Coffey et al.,
27 2016). Fat yield and protein yield were higher in Holstein-Friesian and cross-breeds than in
28 pure breeds (Prendiville et al., 2009, 2010; Coffey et al., 2016) in some studies; however, fat
29 yield was sometimes higher in Holstein-Friesian, but protein yield was similar across all
30 breeds and crosses (Begley et al., 2009; Prendiville et al., 2011).

31 Measurement of SCC is important when determining milk quality as it is the main farm level
32 indicator of udder health. In organic systems, in which antibiotics are restricted (EC, 2007),

1 prevention of mastitis is essential to avoid culling due to poor udder health. As was expected,
2 in the present study LS and percentage of SCC surpassing >200,000 somatic cells increased
3 with lactation number in all breed groups (Reneau, 1986). These increases become more
4 evident when cows survive during many lactations (Tancin, 2013) as in organic systems
5 (Orjales et al., 2016). Studies carried out in organic and pasture-based systems to evaluate the
6 effect of breed on SCC, LS or udder health produce inconclusive results, although only broad
7 comparisons can be made. Although in some studies no differences in SCC were observed
8 between Holstein-Friesian and other breeds (Prendiville et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2012; Mullen
9 et al., 2015), in other cases SCC were statistically significantly higher (Sundberg et al., 2009;
10 Coffey et al., 2016) or lower (Swalve, 2007) in Holstein-Friesian than in other breeds or
11 crosses. The effect of breed on SCC can be explained by two factors. On the one hand, udder
12 conformation may predispose some breeds to suffer mastitis (in example Holstein-Friesian
13 compared with Brown Swiss; Busato et al., 2000). On the other hand, a dilution effect may
14 occur (in this case favouring low SCC in breeds as a Holstein-Friesian with higher milk
15 yield). In the present study, the cross-breed had lower LS and % SCC>200,000 than both
16 other groups, with Brown Swiss cattle usually having higher values, which could be explained
17 by a combination of dilution effect and greater resistance of crosses (due to heterosis) to
18 mastitis. The Holstein-Friesian group showed a greater increase in SCC with lactation number
19 than in the other groups, suggesting that the udder conformation predisposes this breed to
20 suffer from udder infections (clinic or subclinical) with advancing age (Busato et al., 2000). In
21 addition, the higher SCC of Brown Swiss from second lactation onwards may be at least
22 partly related to a lower dilution effect due to low milk yield.

23 *Calving type and calving ease*

24 In dairy production, twinning is not desirable because of certain negative impacts (Silva-Del
25 Río et al., 2007; EFSA, 2009). These include the higher risk that cows that give birth to twins
26 will be culled (Thomsen et al., 2007) and the lower rate of replacement of heifers owing to
27 death of twin calves or to the development of freemartins (Nielsen et al., 1989).

28 All breed groups included in the present study have a standard rate of twinning (natural
29 incidence of multiple ovulations in dairy cattle is around 1-5%; Sreenan & Diskin, 1989) with
30 no statistically significant differences between them. This finding was unexpected as previous
31 studies in conventional systems have reported higher twinning rates in Holstein-Friesian cows

1 (Hossein-Zadeh, 2010). As multiple ovulation is associated with milk production (Çobanoglu,
2 2010; Hossein-Zadeh, 2010), the lack of differences between breeds could be explained by
3 the fact that milk yield was lower in Holstein-Friesian cows reared in organic than in
4 conventional systems (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2017). Twinning is also associated with
5 the systematic use of reproductive treatments (EFSA, 2009), which are restricted in organic
6 systems (EC, 2007) but commonly used in conventional systems (Lucy et al., 2004).

7 Calving ease also has an economic impact in the dairy business (Dhakal et al., 2013) as it is
8 related to calf mortality (Lombard et al., 2007), lower milk production and poor health (Heins
9 et al., 2006b). Indeed, interest in crossbreeding to improve calving ease has increased in the
10 past decade (Heins et al., 2006c). Many studies in pasture-based systems have shown the
11 benefits of crossbreeding system in reducing calving difficulties (Heins et al., 2006b, c),
12 reporting unfavourable heterosis for direct effects on calving ease and favourable heterosis for
13 maternal effects (Sorensen et al., 2008). Few studies have considered calving ease in organic
14 systems, and as far we are aware the only published study, conducted in Turkey (Aksakal &
15 Bayram, 2009), reported similar results (90.9% of calves were born without assistance while a
16 9.1% of deliveries were considered difficult and help was required) to those obtained in the
17 present study for crosses, although Holstein-Friesian and Brown Swiss cows apparently
18 needed more help at delivery. However, in the study region (Northern Spain), agricultural
19 technicians have noted that on small farms, the farmers tend to help cows to deliver even
20 when this is not necessary. Analysis of the data in relation to farm size revealed differences
21 between breeds only on the small and medium size farms (higher percentage of some help for
22 crosses on small farms and for Brown Swiss on small and medium size farms), with the
23 percentage of delivery alone being up to 97% in all breed groups on large farms. No
24 differences in calving difficulty between Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and crosses have been
25 observed in pasture-based systems in the US (Dhakal et al., 2013; Mullen et al., 2015).

26 *Reproductive performance*

27 A reduced ability to reproduce often indicates that the individual cow is less able to adapt to
28 the environment (EFSA, 2009). Cows that perform adequately in organic systems are
29 necessary as reproductive treatment options are restricted (EC, 2007) and there is also some
30 interest in implementing a seasonal calving system, as typically used in pasture-based systems
31 (Auldist et al., 2007).

1 Our findings indicate that in the organic farming systems considered in this study, the cross-
2 breeds performed better than the Brown Swiss and Holstein-Friesian cows, with the latter
3 showing the poorest reproductive performance. The most complete study of reproductive
4 performance in organic systems was carried out in The Netherlands by Haas and coworkers
5 (2013). As in our study, cross-breeds and other pure breeds have shorter calving intervals; the
6 calving interval was higher for cows with 100% Holstein-Friesian genes and lowest for 100%
7 Fleckvieh genes. These authors also found favorable regression coefficients for fertility for
8 Fleckvieh and Gronigen White Headed and unfavourable for Holstein-Friesian and Brown
9 Swiss, with favourable heterosis in first-generations crosses relative to the parental breeds. In
10 another study of organic production, Holstein-Friesian cows were also found to perform less
11 well than crosses or other pure breeds (Sundberg et al., 2009). However, in a comparison of
12 rustic, less productive Holstein-Friesian and Brown Swiss cows, the former performed best
13 (Horn et al., 2012). Indeed, Sundberg et al. (2009) pointed out that when Swedish Red
14 produced more milk yield Holstein-Friesian had better fertility than Swedish Red cows.

15 The different results obtained in organic dairy farming systems seem to be explained by two
16 well known facts. On the one hand it has been demonstrated that reproduction is strongly
17 affected by milk production. The fertility of dairy cows is negatively associated with both
18 genetic merit for milk production and the actual level of milk production, with the latter factor
19 having the greatest negative effect, especially when considered over 305 days lactation
20 (Mackey et al., 2007). Hence, the declining reproductive performance of dairy cattle in many
21 countries has been associated with an increased proportion of genes derived from Holstein-
22 Friesian sires of North American origin (Dillon et al., 2003; EFSA, 2009). On the other hand,
23 it is also well known that the better performance of crosses than of pure parental breeds
24 (Holstein-Friesian and other pure-breeds) is associated with heterosis, commonly referred to
25 as hybrid vigour (Begley et al., 2009; Buckley et al., 2014). Thus, cross-breeding can provide
26 an effective way of facing the negative consequences on reproductive efficiency of selection
27 programs based on milk production (Buckley et al., 2014). The extent to which each of these
28 two factors will affect the reproductive performance is difficult to determine, and it is likely to
29 vary depending on the breed involved (i.e. more rustic breeds such as Brown Swiss or higher
30 dairy aptitude such as Swedish Red).

1 In conclusion, according to analysis of the traits considered in this study, the Holstein-Friesian
2 breed seems to suit the organic production system in Northern Spain. Although the
3 reproductive performance of the cross-breeds and Brown Swiss was better (in terms of
4 number of services per conception), the Holstein-Friesian cows produced more milk and lived
5 longer. Calving type and calving ease did not differ between the breed groups. The higher
6 milk fat and protein yields in the cross-breeds may be useful traits for farmers interested in
7 milk transformation. In this respect, it may be useful to analyse the quality of milk produced
8 by the different breeds in relation to elaboration of yogurt and cheese. The advantage of
9 continuing to use Holstein-Friesian cattle is that it is the predominant breed worldwide and
10 the genealogy is well documented. The priority is now to search for well adapted bulls (with a
11 special focus on pasture-based conditions) and to elaborate a genetic merit index for organic
12 and pasture-based systems with the aim of predicting and minimizing genotype x environment
13 interactions.

14 **Acknowledgments**

15 The authors thank AFRICOR-LUGO for providing reproductive datasets. RRB is in receipt
16 of a pre-doctoral contract (Ref.FPU14/01476).

17 **References**

- 18 Ahlman T, 2010. Organic Dairy Production. Herd Characteristics and Genotype by
19 Environment Interactions. Doctoral Thesis. Univ. Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden. 60 pp.
- 20 Ahlman T, Berglund B, Rydhmer L, Strandberg E, 2011. Culling reasons in organic and
21 conventional dairy herds and genotype by environment interaction for longevity. *J Dairy Sci*
22 94: 1568–75.
- 23 Aksakal V, Bayram B, 2009. Estimates of Genetic and Phenotypic Parameters for the Birth
24 Weight of Calves of Holstein Friesian Cattle Reared Organically. *J Animal Vet Advances* 8:
25 568–572.
- 26 Auldlist MJ, Pyman MFS, Grainger C, Macmillan KL, 2007. Comparative reproductive
27 performance and early lactation productivity of Jersey x Holstein cows in predominantly
28 Holstein herds in a pasture-based dairying system. *J Dairy Sci* 90: 4856–62.
- 29 Begley N, Pierce KM, Buckley F, 2009. Milk production, udder health, body condition score

1 and fertility performance of Holstein-Friesian, Norwegian Red and Norwegian Red x
2 Holstein-Friesian cows on Irish dairy farms (M Klopčič, R Reents, J Philipsson, and A
3 Kuipers, Eds). *Europ Ass Animal Prod* 126: 191–198.

4 Bjelland DW, Weigel KA, Hoffman PC, Esser NM, Coblenz WK, Halbach TJ, 2011.
5 Production, reproduction, health, and growth traits in backcross Holstein × Jersey cows and
6 their Holstein contemporaries. *J Dairy Sci* 94: 5194–5203.

7 Bluhm W, 2009. The role of crossbreeding in UK dairy breeding: 1–38.
8 [https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding)
9 [breeding](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding)

10 BOE, 2005. Real Decreto 368/2005 por el que se regula el control oficial del rendimiento
11 lechero para la evaluación genética en las especies bovina, ovina y caprina. Boletín Oficial del
12 Estado. http://www.boe.es/diario_boe/txt.php?id=BOE-A-2005-6564

13 Buckley F, Lopez-Villalobos N, Heins BJ, 2014. Crossbreeding: implications for dairy cow
14 fertility and survival. *Animal* 8: 122–133.

15 Busato A, Trachsel P, Schällibaum M, Blum JW, 2000. Udder health and risk factors for
16 subclinical mastitis in organic dairy farms in Switzerland. *Prev Vet Med* 44: 205–220.

17 Cassell B, 2009. Using DHI records to make culling decisions : Lactation Ratings, ERPA ' s,
18 and Predicted Producing Abilities. *Virginia Cooperative Extension* 404–83: 1–4.

19 Çobanoğlu Ö, 2010. Twinning in Cattle : Desirable or Undesirable? *J Biological Env Sci* 4:
20 1–8.

21 Coffey EL, Horan B, Evans RD, Berry DP, 2016. Milk production and fertility performance
22 of Holstein, Friesian, and Jersey purebred cows and their respective crosses in seasonal-
23 calving commercial farms. *J Dairy Sci* 99: 5681–5689.

24 Council Regulation (EC), 2007. Council Regulation (EC) N° 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on
25 organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (ECC) N°
26 2092/91. *Off J Europ Union L189*: 1–23.

27 Chawala AR, 2011. The effect of breed and crossbreeding on the incidence of recorded

- 1 lameness in the New Zealand dairy cattle. Master Thesis. Massey University, Palmerston
2 North, New Zealand.
- 3 Dhakal K, Maltecca C, Cassady J, Baloch G, Williams CM, Washburn SP, 2013. Calf birth
4 weight , gestation length, calving ease, and neonatal calf mortality in Holstein, Jersey, and
5 crossbred cows in a pasture system. *J Dairy Sci* 96: 690–698.
- 6 DHIA (Dairy Herd Improvement Association), 2017. National Dairy Herd Information
7 Association. www.dhia.org
- 8 Dillon P, Snijders S, Buckley F, Harris B, O'Connor P, Mee JF, 2003. A comparison of
9 different dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 2.
10 Reproduction and survival. *Livest Prod Sci* 83: 35–42.
- 11 EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2009. Scientific report of EFSA Effects of farming
12 systems on dairy cow welfare and disease 1 Report of the Panel on Animal Health and
13 Welfare. *EFSA Journal* 1143: 1–284.
- 14 Fouz R, Yus E, Sanjuán M, Diéguez F, 2014 Causas de eliminación en rebaños bovinos
15 lecheros de raza frisona en Control Lechero Oficial. *Inf Técn Eco Agraria* 110: 171–186.
- 16 Friggens NC, Berg P, Theilgaard P, Korsgaard I, Ingvarsten K, Lovendahl P, 2007. Breed and
17 Parity Effects on Energy Balance Profiles Through Lactation : Evidence of Genetically
18 Driven Body Energy Change Breed and Parity Effects on Energy Balance Profiles Through
19 Lactation : *J Dairy Sci* 90: 5291–5305.
- 20 Haas Y de, Smolders EAA, Hoorneman JN, Nauta WJ, Veerkamp RF, 2013. Suitability of
21 cross-bred cows for organic farms based on cross-breeding effects on production and
22 functional traits. *Animal* 7: 655–664.
- 23 Heins BJ, Hansen LB, Seykora AJ, 2006a. Fertility and survival of pure Holsteins versus
24 crossbreds of Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J Dairy Sci* 89:
25 4944–51.
- 26 Heins B, Hansen LB, Seykora AJ, 2006b. Calving difficulty and stillbirths of pure Holsteins
27 versus crossbreds of Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J Dairy*
28 *Sci* 89: 2805–2810.

- 1 Heins BJ, Hansen LB, Seykora AJ, 2006c. Production of pure Holsteins versus crossbreds of
2 Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J Dairy Sci* 89: 2799–804.
- 3 Horn M, Steinwidder A, Podstatzky L, Gasteiner J, Zollitsch W, 2012. Comparison of two
4 different dairy cow types in an organic, low input milk production system under Alpine
5 conditions. *Agric Forestry Res* 362: 322–325.
- 6 Hossein-Zadeh N, 2010. The effect of twinning on milk yield , dystocia , calf birth weight and
7 open days in Holstein dairy cows of Iran. *J Animal Phys Animal Nutrition* 94: 780–787.
- 8 ICAR, 2014. ICAR rules, standards and guidelines for recording milk and milk constituents.
9 In: International agreement of recording practises. Intern Committee Animal Record General
10 Assembly, 25–57. Berlin.
- 11 IFCN (International Farm Comparison Network), 2018. IFCN Methods.
12 <https://ifcndairy.org/about-ifcn-neu/ifcn-dairy-research-center-method/>
- 13 Lethbridge L, Margerison J, Reynolds G, Laven R, Brennan C, 2008. Comparison of
14 lameness and hoof horn puncture resistance of New Zealand Friesian and Jersey cross
15 Friesian dairy cattle. *Proc New Zealand Soc Animal Prod*, 128–129.
- 16 Lombard J, Garry F, Tomlinson S, Garber L, 2007. Impacts of Dystocia on Health and
17 Survival of Dairy Calves. *J Dairy Sci* 90: 1751–1760.
- 18 Lucy MC, McDougall S, Nation DP, 2004. The use of hormonal treatments to improve the
19 reproductive performance of lactating dairy cows in feedlot or pasture-based management
20 systems. *Animal Reprod Sci* 82–83: 495–512.
- 21 Mackey DR, Gordon AW, McCoy MA, Verner M, Mayne CS, 2007. Associations between
22 genetic merit for milk production and animal parameters and the fertility performance of dairy
23 cows. *Animal : Intern J Animal Bioscience* 1: 29–43.
- 24 Maurice-Van Eijndhoven MHT, Hiemstra SJ, Calus MPL, 2011. Short communication: milk
25 fat composition of 4 cattle breeds in the Netherlands. *J Dairy Sci* 94: 1021–5.
- 26 Mullen K, Dingst E, Kearns R, Washburn SP, 2015. A comparison of production,
27 reproduction, and animal health for pastured dairy cows managed either conventionally or

1 with use of organic principles. *Profess Animal Scientist* 31: 167–174.

2 Nauta WJ, 2010. Possibilities for Breeding in Organic Dairy Farming. *Ecol Farming* 47: 42–
3 45.

4 Nauta WJ, Saatkamp H, Baars T, Roep D, 2006. Breeding in organic farming: different
5 strategies, different demands. Joint Europ Org Congress, Odense (Denmark), 1–3.

6 Nielsen M, Schukken YH, Scholl D, Wilbrink H, Brand A, 1989. Twinning in dairy cattle: A
7 study of risk factors and effects. *Theriogenology* 32: 845–862.

8 Orjales I, López-Alonso M, Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Rey-Crespo F, Villar A, Miranda M,
9 2016. Is lack of antibiotic usage affecting udder health status of organic dairy cattle? *J Dairy*
10 *Res* 83: 464–467.

11 Pinedo PJ, De Vries A, Webb D, 2010. Dynamics of culling risk with disposal codes reported
12 by Dairy Herd Improvement dairy herds. *J Dairy Sci* 93: 2250–2261.

13 Prendiville R, Pierce KM, Buckley F, 2009. An evaluation of production efficiencies among
14 lactating Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and Jersey x Holstein-Friesian cows at pasture. *J Dairy Sci*
15 92: 6176–85.

16 Prendiville R, Pierce KM, Buckley F, 2010. A comparison between Holstein-Friesian and
17 Jersey dairy cows and their F1 cross with regard to milk yield, somatic cell score, mastitis,
18 and milking characteristics under grazing conditions. *J Dairy Sci* 93: 2741–50.

19 Prendiville R, Shalloo L, Pierce KM, Buckley F, 2011. Comparative performance and
20 economic appraisal of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and JerseyxHolstein Friesian cows under
21 seasonal pasture-based management. *Irish J Agric Food Res* 50: 123–135.

22 Reneau JK, 1986. Effective use of dairy herd improvement somatic cell counts in mastitis
23 control. *J Dairy Sci* 69: 1708–20.

24 Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, López-Alonso M, Rey-Crespo F, Cortés L, Orjales I, Miranda M,
25 2016. Raças de bovinos de leite em modo de produção biológico no norte de Espanha. In:
26 *Raças Autóctones no Espaço Ibérico: Um recurso sustentável*,; Marta-Costa AA, Tibério ML,
27 Payan-Carreira R (eds). pp: 25–30. Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Vila Real

- 1 (Portugal).
- 2 Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Miranda M, Orjales I, Rey-crespo F, Muñoz N, López-Alonso M,
3 2017. Holstein-Friesian milk performance in organic farming in North Spain : Comparison
4 with other systems and breeds. *Spanish J Agricult Res* 15: 1–10.
- 5 Rozzi P, Miglior F, Hand KJ, 2007. A total merit selection index for Ontario organic dairy
6 farmers. *J Dairy Sci* 90: 1584–93.
- 7 Silva-Del Río N, Kirkpatrick B, Fricke P, 2007. An Observational Analysis of Twin Births ,
8 Calf Sex Ratio , and Calf Mortality in Holstein Dairy Cattle Observed frequency of
9 monozygotic twinning in Holstein dairy cattle. *Theriogenology* 66: 1292–1299.
- 10 Sorensen M, Norberg E, Pedersen J, Christensen L, 2008. Invited review: Crossbreeding in
11 dairy cattle: A Danish perspective. *J Dairy Sci* 91: 4116–4128.
- 12 Sreenan JM, Diskin MG, 1989. Effect of a unilateral or bilateral twin embryo distribution on
13 twinning and embryo survival rate in the cow. *J Reprod Fert* 87: 657–664.
- 14 Sundberg T, Berglund B, Rydhmer L, Strandberg E, 2009. Fertility, somatic cell count and
15 milk production in Swedish organic and conventional dairy herds. *Livest Sci* 126: 176–182.
- 16 Swalve HH, 2007. Crossbreeding in dairy cattle: International trends and results from
17 crossbreeding data in Germany. *Lohmann Inform* 42: 38–46.
- 18 Tancin V, 2013. Somatic Cell Counts in Milk of Dairy Cows Under Practical Conditions.
19 *Slovak J Animal Sci* 46: 31–34.
- 20 Thomsen P, Ostergaard S, Houe H, Sorensen JT, 2007. Loser cows in Danish Dairy herds.
21 *Prev Vet Med* 79: 136–154.
- 22 Vollema AR, Groen AF, 1996. Genetic Parameters of Longevity Traits of an Upgrading
23 Population of Dairy Cattle. *J Dairy Sci* 79: 2261–2267.
- 24 Wiggans G, Dickinson F, 1985. Standardization of NCDHIP Dairy Cattle Lactation Records.
25 *Nat Coop Dairy Herd Improv Program*: 1–7.

26

1 Table 1. Summarized data on days in milk until culling (DMC) of organically reared Holstein-
2 Friesian, cross-breed and Brown Swiss cows in Northern Spain. DMC did not differ
3 significantly ($p>0.05$) between breeds.

Breed	N	Median	P-10	P-90	Range
Holstein-Friesian	237	306	56	532	19-625
Cross-breed	115	314	127	478	31-616
Brown Swiss	24	300	135	427	60-475

4



1 Table 2. Summarized data (expressed as mean±SE) on productive performance of organically reared
 2 Holstein-Friesian, cross-breed and Brown Swiss cows in Northern Spain. Different letters within the
 3 same row indicate statistically significant differences between breeds ($p<0.001$). Different numbers
 4 within the same column indicate statistically significant differences between lactation groups
 5 ($p<0.001$).

	Holstein-Friesian	Cross-breed	Brown Swiss
Number of cows			
1 st lactation	220	157	23
2 nd -3 rd lactations	343	264	48
≥4 th lactations	416	212	46
Milk yield			
1 st lactation	6007±79 ^{b1}	5902±94 ^{b1}	5136±245 ^{a1}
2 nd - 3 rd lactations	7378±63 ^{c2}	6574±72 ^{b2}	5807±170 ^{a2}
≥4 th lactations	7510±58 ^{c2}	7208±81 ^{b3}	6316±173 ^{a3}
Fat yield			
1 st lactation	208±4 ^{a1}	228±4 ^{b1}	212±11 ^{a1}
2 nd -3 rd lactations	261±3 ^{ab2}	263±3 ^{b2}	236±7 ^{a1}
≥4 th lactations	269±3 ^{b2}	298±4 ^{c3}	251±8 ^{a2}
Protein yield			
1 st lactation	180±2 ^{a1}	189±3 ^{b1}	174±7 ^{a1}
2 nd - 3 rd lactations	225±2 ^{c2}	215±2 ^{b2}	193±5 ^{a2}
≥4 th lactations	228±2 ^{b2}	237±2 ^{c3}	209±5 ^{a3}
ECM			
1 st lactation	5475±78 ^{1a}	5757±92 ^{1b}	5248±241 ^{1a}
2 nd -3 rd lactations	6823±62 ^{2c}	6572±71 ^{2b}	5867±166 ^{2a}
≥4 th lactations	6965±57 ^{2b}	7319±79 ^{3c}	6299±170 ^{2a}
LS			
1 st lactation	2.37±0.05 ¹	2.31±0.06 ¹	2.29±0.13 ¹
2 nd - 3 rd lactations	2.85±0.04 ^{b2}	2.30±0.05 ^{a1}	3.63±0.12 ^{c2}
≥4 th lactations	3.57±0.04 ^{b3}	3.16±0.05 ^{a2}	3.70±0.11 ^{b2}
SCC > 200,000			
1 st lactation	14.5%	15.3%	18.0%
2 nd - 3 rd lactations *	24.6%	16.3%	41.3%
≥4 th lactations *	39.0%	35.2%	44.4%

6 Milk yield: kilograms of milk yield in a complete standardized lactation in 305 days; fat yield: kilograms of fat
 7 yield in a complete standardized lactation in 305 days; protein yield: kilograms of protein yield in a complete
 8 standardized lactation in 305 days; ECM: kilograms of milk correct by energy; LS: linear score; SCC: somatic
 9 cell count; *statistical differences within groups.

10

1 Table 3. Calving type ($p>0.05$) and calving ease ($p<0.001$) according to breed in organic systems in
 2 Northern Spain.

		Holstein-Friesian	Cross-breed	Brown Swiss
		n=1247	n=755	n=148
Calving type	Individual delivery	96.3%	95.1%	98%
	Twin birth	2.3%	3.3%	0.7%
	Shortened gestation	1.4%	1.6%	1.3%
Calving ease	Delivered alone	83.2%	92.9%	75%
	Some help	13.1%	6.2%	20.9%
	Difficult delivery	2.2%	0.5%	2.7%
	Caesarean or fetotomy	0.3%	0%	0%
	Abnormal presentation	1.2%	0.4%	1.4%

3

4 Table 4. Calving ease ($p<0.001$) according to farm size (small, medium and large) and breed
 5 (Holstein-Friesian (HF), Cross-breed (CR) and Brown Swiss (BS)) in organic systems in
 6 Northern Spain.

	Small				Medium				Large			
	HF	CR	BS	Total	HF	CR	BS	Total	HF	CR	BS	Total
n	195	94	85	374	968	70	23	1061	84	591	40	715
Delivered alone	86.9	63.4	68.7	77.0	81.2	82.6	63.0	80.8	97.6	98.7	97	98.5
Some help	7.1	36.6	28.9	19.3	15.3	15.9	28.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.4
Difficult delivery	3.0	0.0	1.2	1.8	2.2	0.0	8.0	1.2	0.0	0.7	3.0	0.7
Caesarean or fetotomy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
Abnormal presentation	3.0	0.0	1.2	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.	0.3

- 1 Table 5. Summarized reproductive data (expressed as mean±SE) on organically reared
 2 Holstein Friesian, Cross-breed and Brown-Swiss cattle in Northern Spain.

	Holstein-Friesian	Crosses	Brown Swiss	<i>P</i>
Birth to 1 st parity (n)	256	177	28	
Number of services per conception	1.62±1.07	1.19±0.45	1.82±1.54	***
Age at 1 st service (days)	501±6	652±11	570±19	***
Conception at 1 st service (%)	65.6%	83.6%	60.7%	***
Natural Mating Conception Rate (%)	83.3%	#	#	
Artificial Insemination Conception Rate (%)	61.5%	#	#	
Age at 1 st conception (days)	553±8	664±12	599±18	***
Age at 1 st calving (days)	829±8	946±12	885±19	***
1 st to 3 rd parity (n)	425	310	62	
Number of services per conception	2.44±2.20	1.27±0.56	2.11±1.85	***
Calving to 1 st service interval (days)	88±2	102±3	92±8	***
Conception at 1 st service (%)	42.0%	77.7%	50.0%	***
Natural Mating Conception Rate (%)	45.5%	75.0%	53.8%	NS
Artificial Insemination Conception Rate (%)	41.3%	83.2%	43.8%	NS
Calving to conception interval (days)	147±5	124±4	131±10	***
Calving interval (days)	428±100	406±79	416±9	***
3 rd parity on (n)	575	272	61	
Number of services per conception	2.93±2.57	1.56±1.05	1.66±1.14	***
Calving to 1 st service interval (days)	92±8	98±5	94±8	**
Conception at 1 st service (%)	39.9%	66.5%	59.0%	***
Natural Mating Conception Rate (%)	32.5%	75.0%	42.9%	NS
Artificial Insemination Conception Rate (%)	34.1%	77.4%	63.4%	NS
Calving to conception interval (days)	173±4	135±5	119±9	***
Calving interval (days)	456±107	417±80	403±72	***

3 #: not calculated because of the small number of cows in the sample

4

1 **Figure legends**

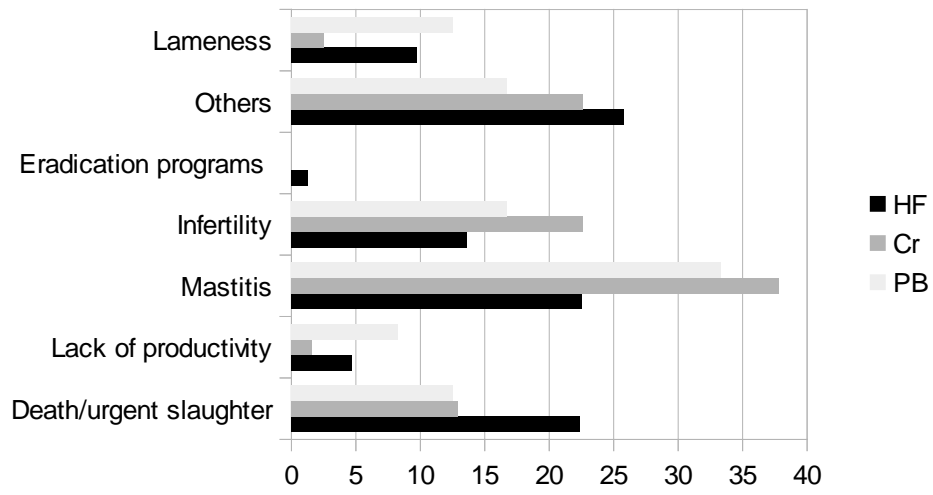
2 Figure 1. Culling reasons for different breeds and crosses on organic farms (n=6) in
3 Northern Spain ($p<0.05$). For details about lactation groups, see text. HF (Holstein-
4 Friesian, n=237), CR (cross-breed, n=115) and BS (Brown Swiss, n=24).

5 Figure 2. Kaplan-Meier graph of longevity for cow according to age (in days) and breed
6 (Holstein-Friesian, n=403; cross-breed, n=233 and Brown Swiss, n=42) on organic
7 farms in Northern Spain ($p<0.05$).

8



1

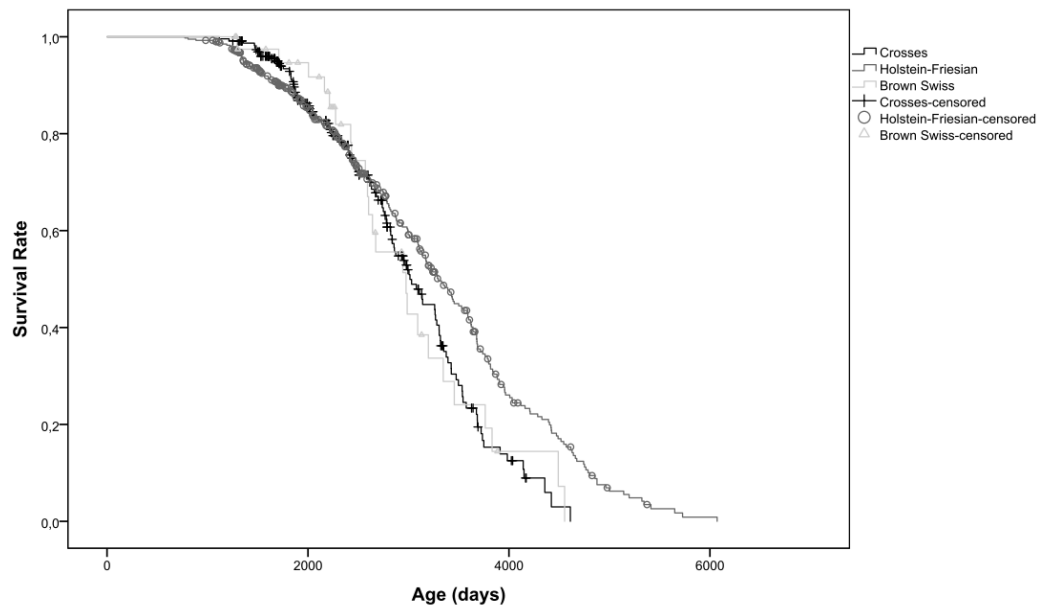


2

3



1



2



CAPÍTULO V





O artigo titulado “**Consumer perception of and attitudes towards organic food in Galicia (Northern Spain)**” que conforma o capítulo V está enviado para publicación na revista Food Policy.

Manuscript Details

Manuscript number	FOODPOLICY_2018_743
Title	Consumer perception of and attitudes towards organic food in Galicia (Northern Spain)
Article type	Full Length Article

Abstract

Although the organic sector is still relatively small, the demand for organic food is increasing throughout the world. Characterization of consumer perception of and attitudes towards organic food is important to enable the development of marketing policies aimed at attracting conventional consumers to the sector. Consumer behaviour studies must be conducted specifically for different regions and countries as perceptions and attitudes vary across the world. In the present study, a questionnaire was designed for administration to consumers in Galicia (Northern Spain). The questionnaire was administered to 830 consumers in 200 establishments to obtain data about consumers perception of and attitudes towards organic food. The survey results showed that one third of responders consume organic food and that the typical profile of an organic consumers is a middle-aged, medium-high class, university-educated female living in a large village, who shops in supermarkets and preferably consume vegetables, fruit and eggs. Most people who declared that they consume organic products confuse these with home and locally produced food, indicating the potential for growth of the organic sector by providing such consumers with appropriate information. Most consumers (including conventional consumers) have a good opinion of organic food and consider that it is better for health, is of better quality than conventional food and avoid pesticide residues. However, price continues to be a barrier to the consumption of organic produce. Most respondents stated that they would consume more organic food if the price was only between 10 and 30% higher than the conventional equivalent. Finally, organic consumers in Galicia showed positive attitudes towards using local breeds in organic agriculture, both for producing food and for ecotourism and educational activities. Such activities could contribute to conserving breed biodiversity and adding value to organic farming.

Keywords dairy product, ecotourism, breed, motives for consumption, willingness to pay

Taxonomy Social Sciences, Nutrition and Health

Corresponding Author MARTA LÓPEZ-ALONSO

Corresponding Author's Institution University of Santiago de Compostela

Order of Authors Ruth Rodriguez-Bermúdez, MARTA MIRANDA, Inmaculada Galdo, María José Ginzo Villamayor, Wajih Al-Soufi, MARTA LÓPEZ-ALONSO

Submission Files Included in this PDF

File Name [File Type]

Cover letter.doc [Cover Letter]

Highlights.docx [Highlights]

Rodriguez-bermudez et al.-FOODPOLICY.docx [Manuscript File]

Figure 1.pdf [Figure]

Figure 2.pdf [Figure]

Figure 3.pdf [Figure]

Figure 4.pdf [Figure]

Figure 5.pdf [Figure]

Figure 6.pdf [Figure]

Figure 7.pdf [Figure]

Figure 8.pdf [Figure]

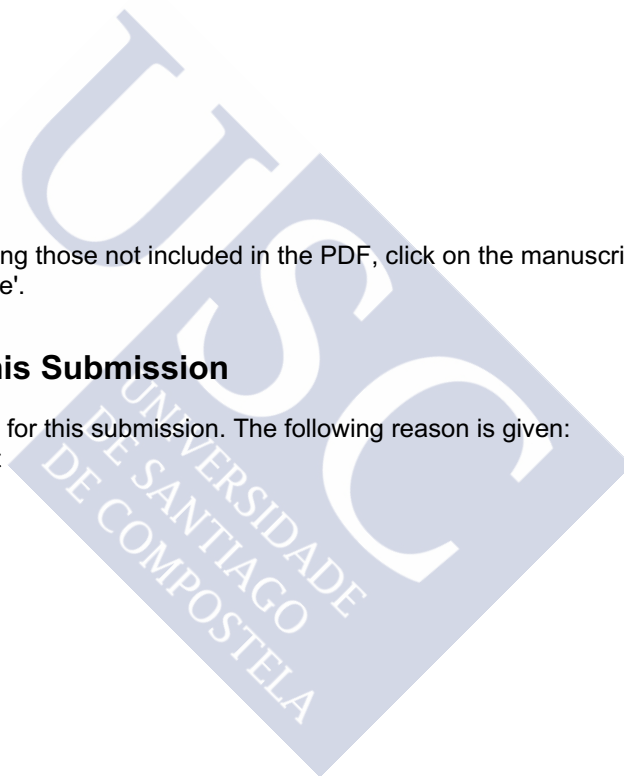
Figure 9.pdf [Figure]

Annex.docx [Table]

To view all the submission files, including those not included in the PDF, click on the manuscript title on your EVISE Homepage, then click 'Download zip file'.

Research Data Related to this Submission

There are no linked research data sets for this submission. The following reason is given:
Data will be made available on request



Highlights (3-5 de 85 caracteres)

Consumers have a positive attitude towards organic food

Price continues to be a barrier for organic consumption

Most of consumers do not distinguish organic from home and locally produced food

Organic consumers are usually middle-aged, medium-high class, university women

Consumers are willing to pay more for traditional breed protection



1 **Consumer perception of and attitudes towards organic food in Galicia (Northern**
2 **Spain)**

3 Ruth Rodríguez-Bermúdez¹; Marta Miranda²; Inmaculada Orjales²; María José Ginzo-
4 Villamayor³; Wajih Al-Soufi⁴; Marta López-Alonso^{1*}

5 ¹Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Patoloxía Animal,
6 Facultade de Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

7 ²Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Anatomía, Producción
8 Animal e Ciencias Clínicas Veterinarias, Facultade de Veterinaria, 27002 Lugo, Spain.

9 ³Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Estatística, Análise,
10 Matemática e Optimización, Facultade de Matemáticas, 15705 Santiago de Compostela,
11 Spain.

12 ⁴Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Química Física, Facultade
13 de Ciencias, 27002 Lugo, Spain

14 *Corresponding author: Marta López Alonso. Departamento de Patoloxía Animal,
15 Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Facultad de Veterinaria, 27002, Lugo, Spain.

16 E-mail: marta.lopez.alonso@usc.es. Tel.: +34 982 822621; Fax: +34 982 285940.

17

18 The present article contains 9 figures and 1 annex

20 **Abstract**

21 Although the organic sector is still relatively small, the demand for organic food is
22 increasing throughout the world. Characterization of consumer perception of and
23 attitudes towards organic food is important to enable the development of marketing
24 policies aimed at attracting conventional consumers to the sector. Consumer behaviour
25 studies must be conducted specifically for different regions and countries as perceptions
26 and attitudes vary across the world. In the present study, a questionnaire was designed
27 for administration to consumers in Galicia (Northern Spain). The questionnaire was
28 administered to 830 consumers in 200 establishments to obtain data about consumers
29 perception of and attitudes towards organic food. The survey results showed that one
30 third of responders consume organic food and that the typical profile of an organic
31 consumers is a middle-aged, medium-high class, university-educated female living in a
32 large village, who shops in supermarkets and preferably consume vegetables, fruit and
33 eggs. Most people who declared that they consume organic products confuse these with
34 home and locally produced food, indicating the potential for growth of the organic
35 sector by providing such consumers with appropriate information. Most consumers
36 (including conventional consumers) have a good opinion of organic food and consider
37 that it is better for health, is of better quality than conventional food and avoid pesticide
38 residues. However, price continues to be a barrier to the consumption of organic
39 produce. Most respondents stated that they would consume more organic food if the
40 price was only between 10 and 30% higher than the conventional equivalent. Finally,
41 organic consumers in Galicia showed positive attitudes towards using local breeds in
42 organic agriculture, both for producing food and for ecotourism and educational
43 activities. Such activities could contribute to conserving breed biodiversity and adding
44 value to organic farming.

45 **Key words:** dairy product, ecotourism, breed, motives for consumption, willingness to
46 pay

47 **Abbreviations used:** GMO (Genetic Modified Organism), Spanish National
48 Classification of Economic Activities (CNAE), IGE (Instituto Galego de Estatística),
49 WTP (willingness to pay) ORG (organic), HLP (home and locally produced food),
50 CON (conventional)

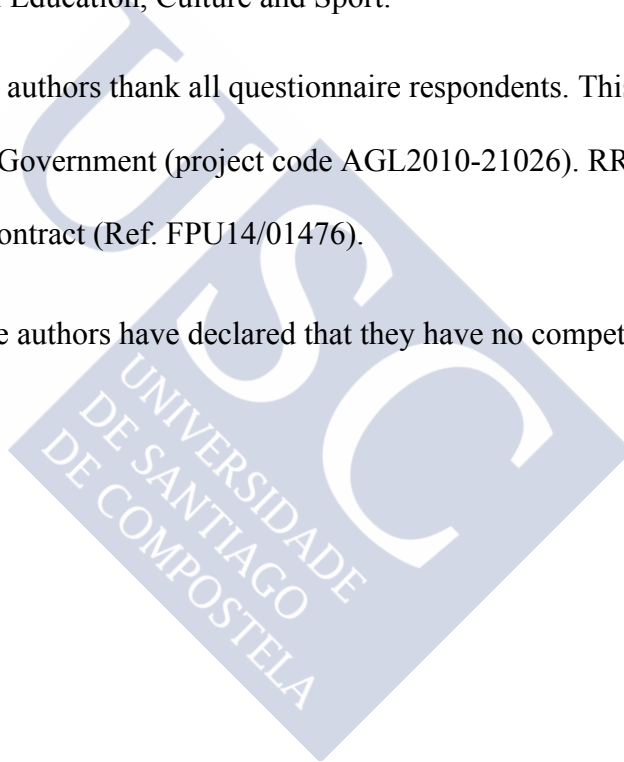
51 **Funding:** RRB has a pre-doctoral contract (Ref.14/01476) from the Spanish
52 Government's Ministry of Education, Culture and Sport.

53 **Acknowledgements:** The authors thank all questionnaire respondents. This work was
54 supported by the Spanish Government (project code AGL2010-21026). RRB is in
55 receipt of a pre-doctoral contract (Ref. FPU14/01476).

56 **Competing interests:** The authors have declared that they have no competing interests.

57

58



59 **Introduction**

60 The objectives of organic agriculture include producing food while preserving the
61 environment and improving sustainability (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000). European Union
62 regulations regarding organic farming forbid the use of pesticides and greatly limit the
63 use of chemical products (including fertilizers and allopathic treatments); they also
64 forbid the use of genetically modified organisms (GMO), promote improved grazing
65 and animal welfare and recommend the use and conservation of local breeds (EC, 2007;
66 EC, 2008).

67 Although the organic sector is still relatively small, the demand for organic food is
68 increasing throughout the world, with growth rates of 48% in the European Union and
69 28% in North America in the last years (Cottingham, 2012; Dash et al., 2014; Sharma
70 and Singhvi, 2018). In terms of marketing, it is important to identify the characteristics
71 of organic consumers in order to be able to design strategies to attract conventional
72 consumers to the sector. Consumers' opinions on the strengths and weaknesses of
73 organic products and their perception of the difference between buying organic or
74 conventional products influence the willingness to pay and constitute useful information
75 (Dash et al., 2014). Moreover, identifying customer profiles and implementing market-
76 oriented policies would allow organic farmers to become less dependent on public
77 subsidies (Idda et al., 2008).

78 Studies have been carried out in numerous countries worldwide to evaluate the
79 consumer perception of and attitudes towards organic food: in Spain (Briz and Ward,
80 2009), Portugal (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008), Germany (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008),
81 Italy (Chinnici et al., 2002; Idda et al., 2008), Greece (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis,
82 2005) Romania (Oroian et al., 2017), Turkey (Marangoz et al., 2014) Brazil (Hoppe et

83 al., 2013), Bangladesh (Ahmed and Rahman, 2015), India (Dash et al., 2014), Nepal
84 (Aryal et al., 2009), Thailand (Ueasangkomsate and Santiteerakul, 2016) and China
85 (Sirieix et al., 2011). Such studies must be conducted for different regions and countries
86 as people's perceptions and attitudes vary across the world depending on cultural
87 considerations (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008; Dash et al., 2014). When buying organic
88 products, consumers in different countries are mainly influenced by gender, age,
89 income, level of education and the presence of children in the household (Sharma and
90 Singhvi, 2018). Consumers generally value organic products for their quality and for
91 being better for health and the environment (Hughner et al., 2007; Shafie and Rennie,
92 2012; Hoppe et al., 2013). However, most studies have found that price continues to be
93 a barrier to the widespread consumption of organic products. Differences between
94 countries have also been found in relation to frequency of consumption and willingness
95 to pay for different products (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008; Shafie and Rennie, 2012).

96 The objective of this study was to characterize organic consumers in Galicia. The
97 specific aims were to determine the profiles of organic consumers as well as their
98 knowledge about organic products, their reasons for consuming (or not) organic food, in
99 addition to different attitudes and habits of consumption, their willingness to pay for
100 organic products, the value they attach to the use of local or rustic breeds for organic
101 production and their willingness to contribute to the conservation of these breeds.

102

103 **Methodology**

104 **Sample design**

105 *Interview design.* The questionnaire was specifically designed for the study and
106 included open- and closed-ended questions. A series of coded options were provided as
107 responses to the closed-ended questions, and the consumers were asked to choose the
108 option that best reflected their position, opinion or behavioural pattern (Marvulli, 1985).
109 The questionnaire included 36 items divided into 4 groups: personal data, general
110 questions about organic food, specific questions related to traditional breeds, ecotourism
111 and farm schools and other questions (Annex 1).

112 *Number of samples.* According to the Spanish National Classification of Economic
113 Activities (CNAE), there were 9202 type 47.1 (retail trade not specialized) and 47.2
114 (food and drink retail trade) establishments in Galicia in 2015 (IGE, 2015). In order to
115 estimate the number of establishments that should be visited, the usual method of
116 calculating the sample size was used, applying an expected error of 7% for a proportion
117 of a maximum degree of indeterminacy ($p=q=50$). This yielded a sample size of $n=200$
118 (2.17% of establishments) in this case. In addition, the target was for at least 4 people to
119 be interviewed each establishment chosen for data collection.

120 *Sample selection.* A stratified two-stage sampling model was applied. Each sample was
121 selected independently in each stratum in which Galicia was divided. The units for the
122 first stage were establishments registered in CNAE in 2017 and the units for the second
123 stage were consumers. The criteria for stratification were based on demographics
124 according to population of the area: stratum 1 (S1): population less than 2,000
125 inhabitants; stratum 2 (S2): population between 2,000 and 5,000 inhabitants; stratum 3
126 (S3): population between 5,000 and 10,000 inhabitants; stratum 4 (S4): population
127 between 10,000 and 20,000 inhabitants; stratum 5 (S5): population between 20,000 and
128 50,000 inhabitants; stratum 6 (S6) inhabitants: large council areas (the seven cities in

129 Galicia: A Coruña, Ferrol, Santiago de Compostela, Lugo, Ourense, Pontevedra and
130 Vigo). In addition, councils were also divided in *substrata* by considering the degree of
131 urbanization, following the proposal of Eurostat: densely populated areas (DPA),
132 groups of contiguous councils, each with a demographic density of more than 500
133 population/km² and an overall population of at least 50,000); intermediately populated
134 areas (IPA, groups of councils each with a density higher than 100 population/Km², but
135 excluding those in densely populated places, the population of the entire area should be
136 at least of 50,000 or the area must be contiguous to a densely populated place) and
137 scarcely populated places (SPA, groups of councils not classified as densely populated
138 or intermediate populated places) (IGE, 2017). The establishments (n=200) were
139 selected within each stratum and substratum with a probability proportional to their
140 population, resulting in S1 ZIP=2, S1 ZPP=8, S2 ZIP=2, S2 ZPP=22, S3 ZIP=5, S3
141 ZPP=23, S4 ZIP=25, S4 ZPP=12, S5 ZIP=20, S5 ZPP=11, S6 ZDP= 70. Once the
142 number of establishments of each type was known, the addresses were randomly
143 selected and provided by the IGE (Instituto Galego de Estatística). Within each
144 establishment, people were also randomly selected for questioning (Lohr, 1999). When
145 the consumer was from a different council area, the interview was assigned to the
146 corresponding stratum.

147 **Empirical application**

148 **Data collection**

149 A total of 830 interviews were conducted between January and October 2017, in 200
150 establishments. The questionnaire was administered by interviewing consumers when
151 they were leaving the establishments. All interviews were performed by the same
152 interviewer (Ruth Rodríguez).

153 **Statistical analysis**

154 Data were analysed using SPSS (version 24). Interviews (n=830) were initially intended
155 to be classified by organic and conventional consumers/responses. A total of 24 people
156 responded that they do not know whether they were organic or conventional consumers
157 or declined to answer (*do not know/no answer*) and were excluded from the analysis.
158 Moreover, on analysing the responses given to questions 13-15 and 35-36 (see annex),
159 we realised that 305 respondents considered that they were organic consumers when in
160 fact they consumed home or locally produced food bought in local markets or produced
161 at home. For this reason, the respondents were finally classified as *organic* consumers
162 (ORG, n=288), *conventional* consumers (CON, n=213) and *home and locally produced*
163 *food* consumers (HLP, n=305).

164 All variables were analysed by cross-tabulation, and differences were considered
165 significant at $p<0.05$ (Chi-square test). Customer group (ORG, HLP, CON) was
166 considered the grouping variable and all other variables were considered dependent
167 variables (Annex 1).

168

169 **Results and discussion**

170 *General data*

171 General information about the consumers questioned in the survey is presented in
172 Figure 1. People who thought (and stated) that they consume organic food although they
173 actually consume “environmental friendly” home and locally produced (HLP) food
174 were the most numerous group, accounting for 40% of responders. Organic (ORG)
175 consumers (including people who consume at least one organic product in their diet)

176 represented one third of responders, and the “only conventional” (CON) consumers
177 were the least numerous group (26%). Data produced by the Spanish government
178 indicate that 29% of people in Spain consume organic food, a figure that has increased
179 by 3% since 2011 (MAGRAMA, 2014). Within Europe, organic consumers represent
180 34.1% of consumers in Italy (Chinnici et al., 2002), 27.4% in Germany (Ventura-Lucas
181 et al., 2008), 20.1% in Portugal (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008), while Switzerland has the
182 highest per capita consumption of organic food worldwide (280 Euros), followed by
183 Denmark (220 Euros) and Sweden (200 Euros) (FiBL, 2018). As in our study, other
184 authors have indicated that consumers display a high level of confusion in identifying
185 organic products (Hughner et al., 2007; Briz and Ward, 2009). In Europe, organic
186 products are subject to European Union regulations and must meet certain criteria to
187 qualify for an official EU label, which appears on the product; however, most
188 consumers are unaware of this (Pivato et al., 2008). Furthermore, variables such as the
189 level of market development, the use of other positively associated food terms (e.g.
190 “cage-free” and “natural”) and the product category (e.g. farmed salmon) serve to
191 heighten consumer confusion (Fotopoulos and Krystallis, 2002; Aarset et al., 2004;
192 Mauleón, 2014).

193 Analysis of the profile of the organic consumers revealed that more women consumed
194 organic food than men (37.3% vs 32.9%). Regarding age, most of the respondents who
195 consume organic food were between 25 and 54 years old, with the highest proportion in
196 the 45-54 year age group (41.3%). These data are consistent with those obtained in other
197 studies carried out in Spain by MAGRAMA (2011, 2014) and other European countries
198 (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005), which have shown that organic consumers tend
199 to be women of age 34 to 54 years old and, within Spain, who usually live in Northern
200 Spain, usually in large cities. The main organic consumers across Europe are also

201 middle-aged women (Chinnici et al., 2002; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Although
202 younger consumers tend to have more positive attitudes towards organically grown
203 food, older consumers are more likely to be purchasers, and the discrepancy is attributed
204 to the higher price of organic food and lower purchasing power of younger people
205 (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; Hughner et al., 2007).

206 Considering educational levels, our results show that consumers with higher levels of
207 education buy more organic food. Respondents with university-level education made up
208 the highest proportion (47.1% organic consumption) and those with low levels of
209 education constituted the lowest proportion (2.9%) of organic consumers. Consumers
210 with lower educational levels were often not aware that they were consuming
211 conventional food or thought they were consuming organic food rather than home
212 and/or locally produced food. Other studies have also observed that organic consumers
213 are more likely to be more highly educated (Chinnici et al., 2002; Padel and Foster,
214 2005; MAGRAMA, 2011; Hoppe et al., 2013; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015; Oroian
215 et al., 2017). Briz and Ward (2009) reported a negative relation between knowledge and
216 organic purchasing, with better informed consumers having real motives for buying
217 organic products and rely less on their own perceptions.

218 Organic food is more frequently consumed in towns of population 5,000-10,000 and in
219 towns with more than 20,000 inhabitants than in other areas (although the difference is
220 not statistically significant). These findings are consistent with those of other studies
221 carried out in Spain showing that organic consumption is highest in towns with 10,000-
222 50,000 inhabitants and lowest in large cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants
223 (MAGRAMA, 2007; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015).

224 Among the respondents, organic consumers included high proportions of married
225 people (37.1%) or people living with partners (44.9%) and a relatively low proportion
226 of divorced people (26.7%). No differences were found in relation to “number of family
227 members”, “having children or not”, “age of the children” or “number of children”. By
228 contrast, other studies have observed that people with children are more likely to be
229 organic consumers (Hughner et al., 2007; MAGRAMA, 2011; Sharma and Singhvi,
230 2018) as having children greatly changes family eating habits and parents take great
231 interest in diet (Hughner et al., 2007). Although no differences were found for the
232 “number of family members working”, “family income” was a significant factor:
233 organic consumers include a higher percentage people with a high family income.
234 Similar results have been found in other studies (Chinnici et al., 2002; Padel and Foster,
235 2005; Roitner-Schobesberger et al., 2008; MAGRAMA, 2011), situating organic
236 consumers in the high-medium class.

237 Considering the frequency of shopping, those consumers who always do the shopping
238 or more frequently than other members of family tended to buy more organic products
239 than those respondents who only occasionally go shopping.

240 When questioned about purchasing criteria, organic consumers focused more on
241 “quality” and “freshness” of the food than the other groups of consumers. Our results
242 differ from those of Krystallis and Chryssochoidis (2005), who found that in terms of
243 the most important criteria considered when buying food, the greatest importance
244 (>80%) was given to price, taste, certification of production method, nutritional value,
245 environment, raw materials and origin.

246 Regarding the “1st place for purchase” for general food shopping, there were no
247 differences between groups, and in all cases supermarket was the first (75%) and only

248 choice (60%) for most respondents. Krystallis and Chryssochoidis (2005) also reported
249 that organic consumers can also be considered typical supermarket consumers.

250 When organic consumers were asked where they specifically buy organic food (Figure
251 2), the main “1st place for purchase” option (25.4%) was the supermarket, followed by
252 small shops (22.6%), specialized shops (16.3%) and local markets (15.3%). For general
253 shopping, half of the respondents did have not a “2nd place for purchase” of organic
254 food. There is no agreement in the published surveys about where organic consumers
255 buy organic food. Thus, while in some studies report that supermarkets or hypermarkets
256 are the main establishments where the products are bought (MAGRAMA, 2011; Sirieix
257 et al., 2011), other studies have found that consumers mostly buy organic food in
258 specialised shops (Mauleón, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015) and other findings
259 differ depending on the country considered (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008). Long-term
260 organic consumers appear to tend to buy in specialized and delicatessen shops, because
261 of the higher quality of the products, or because they find more variety than in
262 supermarkets and hypermarkets (MAGRAMA, 2007) or they even find that the organic
263 products more reliable (Sirieix et al., 2011). Within Europe, in Scandinavia and the UK
264 organic products are mainly sold in supermarkets, while in Germany and The
265 Netherlands they are sold in more expensive, specialised shops (Wier and Calverley,
266 2002).

267 *Knowledge about organic food*

268 Many studies have found that consumers are not clear as to the definition of organic
269 food, even those consumers who say that they consume organic products (Hughner et
270 al., 2007). The responses to this question are shown in Figure 3. ORG consumers
271 provided more accurate definitions of organic food than CON, with HLP in an

272 intermediate position. Few people defined organic food very well (3.5, 1.6 and 1.4 %
273 for ORG, HLP and CON respectively) or well (21.3, 24.6, 17.0%), and almost half of
274 the respondents (particularly CON) displayed poor or very poor knowledge about
275 organic food. These findings are very similar to those of other surveys carried out in
276 Spain (Cobo and González-Ruiz, 2001, Mauleón, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015)
277 and other countries (Bhatta et al., 2008; Aryal et al., 2009), i.e. that although most
278 consumers (generally up 90%) state they know what organic agriculture is or have heard
279 about it, only a very low number of respondents display very good (< 5%) or good (27-
280 41%) knowledge about organic agriculture. These observations clearly show that more
281 education and further information are needed to promote organic food consumption.
282 The level of knowledge about organic farming influences the willingness of consumers
283 to purchase the products (Cobo and González-Ruiz, 2001; Mauleón, 2014).

284 The concept of Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) is important in relation to
285 organic food as their use is forbidden in organic production (EC, 2007). We therefore
286 considered it important to ask people about GMOs (Figure 3). The ORG consumers
287 generally knew more about transgenic food (nearly half of respondents defined it very
288 well) and they stated that “would buy more organic food knowing they are free of
289 GMO” (nearly 90%). The HLP group displayed a slightly lower level of knowledge
290 (41.3 %) about GMO, although they also expressed a wish to buy transgenic free
291 organic food. On the contrary, the CON group knew considerably less (16.9%) about
292 GMOs and attached little importance to them in food (54.9%). These findings may be
293 related to consumer perception of GMOs, which are usually seen as overly manipulated
294 and altering nature, while organic food is seen to preserve the natural qualities of the
295 environment (Dreezens et al., 2005). Interest in production processes also leads
296 consumers to reject certain types of technology, and the use of GMO has met with

297 considerable consumer resistance in Europe (Grunert et al., 2000). In fact the resistance
298 to GMO products is also common in other European countries (Almeida et al., 2006).
299 Thus, studies comparing attitudes to genetically modified food and organic food have
300 found that consumers have positive attitudes towards organic food (Magnusson et al.,
301 2003; Arvola et al., 2008) while they are quite negative about GMOs (Dreezens et al.,
302 2005).

303 *Frequency of organic food consumption*

304 Although we recognise that the HLP are not organic consumers, we evaluated frequency
305 of consumption of organic products in both ORG and HLP consumers (Figure 4), as we
306 consider HLP as potential organic consumers. ORG consumers reported that they
307 mostly eat vegetables, tomatoes, fruit and eggs (42.4%, 38.9%, 40.2% and 39.2%
308 respectively many times a week plus every day) while jam and wine (8% and 6.2%
309 respectively every day or many times a week) were the least consumed products. HLP
310 consumers stated that they preferably consume the same items (vegetables, tomatoes,
311 fruit and eggs 55%, 49.5%, 48.5% and 52.4% respectively many times a week or every
312 day) while the other foodstuffs are eaten in lower proportions. The significantly higher
313 consumption of organic food within the HLP than the ORG group seems to be due to
314 the widely held belief that all food produced at home or bought in local markets is
315 organic. In general, our findings are consistent with those of many other studies that
316 have found that organic consumption is mainly of vegetables and fruit followed by eggs
317 (Chinnici et al., 2002; Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008;
318 MAGRAMA, 2014; Mauleón, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Organic milk and
319 dairy products, meat, bread and cereals and oil are less frequently consumed and very

320 few people consume organic wine (Chinnici et al., 2002; Generalitat de Catalunya,
321 2015).

322 *Reasons for consuming (or not) organic products*

323 The reasons for organic consumption given by ORG and HLP consumers were
324 examined (Figure 5). In general, consumers have a good opinion of organic products,
325 awarding high scores to most of the possible reasons for consuming organic food. Few
326 respondents consumed organic products out of curiosity. HLP consumers attached more
327 importance than ORG to flavour, while HLP consumers placed more emphasis on
328 health and quality aspects and to a lower degree to the environment. The positive image
329 of organic products has also been mentioned by other authors (Ventura-Lucas et al.,
330 2008; Marangoz et al., 2014; Mauleón, 2014), and in general researchers found that
331 people value organic products because they perceive them as being healthier, of better
332 quality and contributing to environment protection (Idda et al., 2008; Sirieix et al.,
333 2011; MAGRAMA, 2014; Mauleón, 2014; Ahmed and Rahman, 2015;
334 Ueasangkomsate and Santiteerakul, 2016). Some authors also mentioned other
335 secondary factors such as e.g. promoting animal welfare, not containing GMOs,
336 preservation of traditions, support for rural systems and the local economy, evocation of
337 nostalgic feelings and traditions or curiosity (Hughner et al., 2007; Ueasangkomsate and
338 Santiteerakul, 2016). Our findings are consistent with these results. Organic consumers
339 appear to place more emphasis on health aspects and quality and although
340 environmental concerns have been demonstrated to have a favourable influence on
341 consumer attitudes, they are not a driving factor (Hughner et al., 2007).

342 Reasons for not consuming organic food given by CON consumers were examined
343 (Figure 5). “Excessive Price” (mean=5.6; score: 1-10), “Lack of habit” (5.3) and “I do

344 not trust that it is organic” (4.2) were awarded the highest scores; on the contrary “not
345 knowing that organic exist” (1.3) and “not having an attractive appearance” (1.5) were
346 awarded the lowest scores. Most studies indicate that people find organic products too
347 expensive to buy or to buy frequently (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008; Dupupet et al., 2010;
348 Sirieix et al., 2011; MAGRAMA, 2014; Mauleón, 2014; Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014;
349 Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Apart from price, other reasons for not consuming
350 organic products are ignorance, not finding the products, not trusting that products are
351 organic and limited variety (MAGRAMA, 2007, 2011; Aryal et al., 2009; Nielsen,
352 2010; Sirieix et al., 2011; Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015).
353 The lack of trust in the authenticity of organic food deserves special attention.
354 Consumers cannot directly judge whether organic products are authentic as “organic” is
355 not an attribute that consumers can simply verify in a product (Pivato et al., 2008).
356 Some European studies have found that consumers tend to distrust certification bodies,
357 leading them to question the authenticity of organic products (Canavari et al., 2002;
358 Aarset et al., 2004). The skepticism of consumers will diminish if they believe that
359 producers or retailers are able and willing to monitor their organic suppliers and ensure
360 that organic standards are respected (Perrini et al., 2010). When CON consumers were
361 asked if they would be interested in consuming organic products in the future, 46.5%
362 answered positively.

363 *Perception of differences between organic and conventional food*

364 Consumer perception about differences between organic and conventional food is
365 shown in Figure 6. ORG and particularly HLP consumers responded similarly,
366 perceiving that organic food is “very different” or “quite different” from conventional
367 food. On the other hand, a higher proportion of CON consumers found no difference or

368 little difference between both type of food, in accordance with the findings of other
369 studies (Ventura-Lucas et al., 2008). Some studies have found that consumers
370 perception of organic products depends on the frequency of organic consumption, with
371 organic consumers having a more positive impression of these products (Dash et al.,
372 2014; Mauleón, 2014). This may explain why ORG consumers interviewed in the
373 present study have a higher opinion of the products than reported by CON consumers.
374 In fact 75% of people who consume or have consumed organic food find differences
375 relative to conventional food (MAGRAMA, 2007). The proportion was even higher in
376 our study, in which less than 6% of ORG consumers said that they found no difference
377 between both foods. However, the HLP consumers believed that they were consuming
378 organic products even when they were not. These consumers expressed positive
379 opinions of the products they are consuming because of taste and of being home-
380 produced. These people are potential organic consumers because they are interested in
381 organic products; however, they need more information to be able to distinguish organic
382 and other types of food.

383 *Willingness to pay (WTP) for organic food*

384 Data on WTP for organic food is presented in Figure 6. Most ORG consumers stated
385 that an increase in price relative to conventional food of between 10-30% would be a
386 fair price for organic food. Most HLP consumers would be willing to pay 0 or 10-30%
387 more than for conventional food, and in the case of CON more than 30% for all types of
388 food responded they would not to pay extra money to purchase organic food.

389 Overall, the WTP for organic food shown by ORG consumers in our study is consistent
390 with the findings of other surveys in Spain (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Gil et al., 2001;
391 MAGRAMA, 2007), and other countries (Fotopoulos and Krystallis, 2002; Krystallis

392 and Chryssochoidis, 2005; Menon, 2008; Urena et al., 2008), in which organic
393 consumers have been found to be willing to pay more (ranging from 5 to 60 %) to buy
394 organic food, although the amount differs significantly according to the type of product.
395 Overall, organic fruits and vegetables (and to a lesser extent eggs and meat) are
396 perceived as different from other products, and consumers exhibit the highest WTP
397 extra for these products (Gil et al., 2001; Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005).

398 The increasing number of individuals who are willing to pay more for environmentally
399 friendly products is perhaps the most convincing evidence supporting the growth of
400 ecologically favourable consumer attitudes (Laroche et al., 2001). However, price
401 continues to be a barrier to consumers (Gil et al., 2001; Nielsen, 2010; Generalitat de
402 Catalunya, 2015), and the gap between the prices must be reduced to favour increased
403 consumption of organic food. Consumers who are well informed about what organic
404 food is are willing to pay more to buy organic products because they attach less
405 importance to price (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Nielsen, 2010; Puellas-Gallo et al.,
406 2014). This may explain why although HLP consumers think that organic food is very
407 different from conventional produce, it is ORG consumers who are willing to pay most
408 of the three groups. Hence, better knowledge about organic products reduces sensitivity
409 to the price and increases WTP (Aryal et al., 2009; Nielsen, 2010). Marketing and
410 publicity are thus necessary to increase the level of knowledge and WTP (Albardíaz-
411 Segador, 2000). Maxwell (2002) concluded that it is not only price that influences
412 purchasing intention but also understanding how price is determined. Thus, justification
413 of price affects consumers perception and WTP. Quality, security and trust usually play
414 an important role in WTP for organic products; consumers are willing to pay more for
415 organic products because they perceive these products as being of higher quality and as
416 safer foods that they can trust more than their conventional equivalents. If consumers

417 are not absolutely sure that the food products they purchase are indeed organic, they
418 will be unwilling to pay more than standard prices (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis,
419 2005). In addition to price, the other main barriers to purchase of organic products are
420 low variety, lack of availability, lack of trust and lack of information. Marketing
421 strategies such as increased exposure and lower prices, combined with additional
422 information about the advantages of organic products could help to overcome these
423 barriers (Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014).

424 *Importance of external appearance*

425 The consumers were also questioned about the importance of external appearance and
426 whether they would buy organic food with aesthetic defects (Figure 7). CON consumers
427 attached more importance to appearance than ORG and HLP; moreover the CON group
428 gave a lower percentage of positive responses about buying organic products with
429 aesthetic defects (61.5%) than the ORG (87.9%) and HLP consumers (85.3%). This is
430 an important point to take into consideration as organic products are more natural and
431 sometimes have aesthetic defects, such as e.g. not being all of same size or being
432 deformed, which do not affect the quality of the product (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000). In
433 fact, rejection of aesthetic defects has also been mentioned by other authors who found
434 that consumers are unwilling to accept the blemishes or imperfections often present in
435 organic produce (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Bhatta et al., 2008; Ventura-Lucas et al.,
436 2008).

437 *Valuing local or rustic breeds for organic production and willingness to contribute for* 438 *their conservation*

439 Maintaining biodiversity, including genetic resources, for food and agriculture is
440 another of the main key points in making organic agriculture sustainable. When
441 consumers were asked if they would value the use of local or rustic breeds, in example
442 “for organic dairy milk production other breeds different than Holstein-Friesian”, both
443 ORG and HLP showed great interest (ca. 54% positive responses), although CON were
444 also interested (38% positive responses) (Figure 8). It is well known that there is
445 increasing interest in local products (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000), a preference that is
446 partly justified by tradition and evocation of the past. Many organic consumers
447 associate organic products with preservation of tradition (Cicia et al., 2006), and part of
448 this tradition involves using local or traditional breeds (Nauta et al., 2009). Following
449 the same reasoning, the consumers in our study were very interested in “knowing which
450 breed was used for organic dairy production” and showed “WTP for milk products
451 produced by breeds other than Holstein-Friesian”. This can be taken advantage of as a
452 marketing tool, especially in small farm systems which transform their own products,
453 which have gate shops or are dedicated to tourism activities. In a similar study carried
454 out in Finland with the aim of determining whether Finnish consumers would buy beef
455 produced from indigenous breeds (Finncattle) even if they had to pay higher prices,
456 Tienhaara et al. (2015) found that 72% of respondents chose to support conservation of
457 the breeds and 40% to pay extra for the meat. The reasons given for this choice were
458 taste, support for farmers, naturalness and participation in the conservation of the breed
459 (Tienhaara et al., 2015).

460 Another way of contributing to breed conservation, apart from using the animals for
461 organic production (of e.g. milk), is to use them in cultural or leisure activities, which
462 includes both ecotourism and farm schools. Data on ecotourism, perception of breeds
463 used and WTP for breed conservation are presented in Figure 9. The first questions

464 were aimed at discovering whether the attitudes of the different groups of consumers
465 vary in relation to ecotourism. More ORG and HLP consumers have heard about
466 ecotourism than CON, and more ORG followed by HLP have visited ecotourism
467 establishments. The same tendency was observed in those consumers who have never
468 visited such establishments, CON were the least interested in going in the future and if
469 they did visit, they would do so less often. The consumers were then asked about their
470 perception of animals and breeds used in ecotourism establishments. The responses
471 followed a similar trend: ORG consumers valued having animals and traditional breeds
472 more positively and were also willing to pay a greater amount of extra money than
473 CON, with HLP in an intermediate position.

474 Most indigenous breeds are adapted to particular habitats or production systems and
475 although they may not be as productive as other breeds they represent an important
476 resource for meeting present and future breeding objectives (Medugorac et al. 2009). In
477 our opinion, these breeds represent a genetic patrimony that should be preserved, and
478 ecotourism establishments could play an important role in providing such protection.
479 This was the thinking behind determining whether consumers value having different
480 breeds available and whether they would pay for this. Cultural value may be considered
481 a tool in adding economic value to local breeds, and diverse products can be sold at
482 higher prices, in order to improve the profitability of local breeds and minimize the
483 threat of extinction (Gandini and Villa, 2003).

484 Regarding children's activities, the percentage of ORG consumers who organize
485 extracurricular activities was higher than in other categories, and these consumers were
486 also more interested in sending children to visit school farms (giving marks above 8). A
487 high percentage of ORG consumers also reported that they positively value traditional

488 breeds, followed in lower proportions by HLP and CON. In general, most respondents
489 (ca. 70%) in all categories would pay extra to help protect traditional breeds in school
490 farms and to educate children about protecting them, and the percentage is higher than
491 WTP for having traditional breeds in ecotourism establishments.

492

493 **Conclusions and Policy implications**

494 Overall, the survey findings indicate that approximately one third of respondents
495 consume organic food, as previously found in Spain and other European countries. The
496 typical profile of an organic consumer is a middle-aged, medium-high class, university-
497 education woman, who lives in a large village, shops in supermarkets and preferably
498 consumes vegetables, fruit and eggs. Interestingly, a large number of people who
499 declared that they were organic consumers confused organic with home and locally
500 produced food. This indicates the potential for growth of the organic sector if such
501 consumers are provided appropriate information. Most consumers (including
502 conventional consumers) have a favourable opinion of organic food, highlighting that it
503 is better for health, is of better quality and does not contain pesticide residues. However,
504 price continues to be a barrier to increased consumption; most consumers say that they
505 would consume more organic food if the price was closer (only 10-30% higher) to that
506 of the equivalent conventional products. Finally, organic consumers in North Spain
507 have a positive attitude towards using local breeds in organic agriculture, for both food
508 production and for ecotourism and educational activities, which could contribute to
509 conserving breed biodiversity and adding value to organic farming.

510

511 **References**

- 512 Aarset, B., Beckmann, S., Bigne, E., Beveridge, M., Bjorndal, T., Bunting, J.,
513 McDonagh, P., Mariojous, C., Muir, J., Prothero, A., Reisch, L., Smith, A., Tvetaras,
514 R., Young, J., 2004. The European consumers' understanding and perceptions of the
515 organic food regime: the case of aquaculture. *Briti* 106, 93–105.
516 <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700410516784>
- 517 Ahmed, R., Rahman, K., 2015. Understanding the Consumer Behaviour towards
518 Organic Food : A Study of the Bangladesh Market. *J Business Managem* 17, 49–64.
519 DOI: 10.9790/487X-17464964
- 520 Albardíaz-Segador, M.A., 2000 Comportamiento del consumidor hacia los alimentos
521 ecológicos. *Distrib consumo* 10, 56–58.
- 522 Almeida, M., Pinhao, S., Stewart-Know, B., Parr, H., Gibnet, M., 2006. An overview of
523 findings from a six country European survey on consumer attitudes to the metabolic
524 syndrome, genetics in nutrition and potential agro-food technologies. *Nutr Bull* 31,
525 239–246. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-3010.2006.00576.x>
- 526 Arvola, A., Vassalo, M., Dean, M., Lampila, P., Saba, A., Lahteenmaki, L., Shepherd,
527 R., 2008. Predicting intentions to purchase organic food: The role of affective and moral
528 attitudes in the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *Appetite* 50, 443–454.
529 DOI:10.1016/j.appet.2007.09.010
- 530 Aryal, K.P., Chaudhary, P., Pandit, S., Sharma, G., 2009. Consumer's willingness to pay
531 for organic products: a case from Kathmandu Valley. *J Agric Env* 10, 12–22.
532 <http://dx.doi.org/10.3126/aej.v10i0.2126>

533 Bhatta, G., Doppler, W., Kc, K., Ranabhat, A., 2008. Potentials of Organic Agriculture
534 in Nepal. Proceedings of International Workshop on Opportunities and Challenges of
535 Organic Production and Marketing in South Asia, 34–46. Kathmandu, Nepal.

536 Briz, T., Ward, R.W., 2009. Consumer awareness of organic products in Spain : An
537 application of multinomial logit models. Food Policy 34, 295–304.
538 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodpol.2008.11.004>

539 Canavari, M., Bazzani, G., Spadoni, R., Regazzi, D., 2002. Food safety and organic
540 fruit demand in Italy: a survey. Brit Food J 104, 220–232.
541 <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700210425688>

542 Cicia, G., Del Giudice, T., Ramunno, I., Tagliaferro, C., 2006. Splitting Consumer's
543 Willingness to Pay Premium Price for Organic Products over Purchase Motivations.
544 98th Seminar of the European Association of Agricultural Economics (EAAE)
545 Marketing Dynamics within the Global Trading System: New Perspectives, Chania,
546 Crete, Greece.

547 Cobo, F., González-Ruiz, L., 2001. La agricultura ecológica ante la gran distribución.
548 Distrib consumo 60, 66–80.

549 Commission Regulation (EC), 2008. Comisión Regulation (EC) N° 889/2008 of 5
550 September 2008 laying detail rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC)
551 N° 834/2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products with regard to
552 organic production, labelling and control. Off J Eur Union L250, 1–84.

553 Cottingham, M., 2012. Organic Market Report 2012. Soil Association.
554 <http://www.soilassociation.org/marketreport> (accessed 14 June 2018).

555 Council Regulation (EC), 2007. Council Regulation (EC) N° 834/2007 of 28 June 2007
556 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation
557 (ECC) N° 2092/91. Off J Eur Union L189, 1–23.

558 Chinnici, G., Amico, M.D., Pecorino, B., 2002. A multivariate statistical analysis on the
559 consumers of organic products. Brit Food J 104, 187–199. DOI
560 10.1108/00070700210425651

561 Dash, M., Samantaray, A., Dash, M., 2014. Consumer s Perception towards
562 Organic Food Products. Int J Engineer Management Res 4, 110–113.

563 Dreezens, E., Martijin, C., Tenbult, P., Kok, G., Vries, N., 2005. Food and values: an
564 examination of values underlying attitudes toward genetically modified and organically
565 grown food products. Appetite 44, 115–122. DOI:10.1016/j.appet.2004.07.003

566 Dupupet, A., Valor, C., Labajo, V., 2010. Comercialización minorista de productos
567 biológicos ¿Está el marketing respondiendo a las necesidades de los consumidores?
568 Distrib consumo 112, 1–10.

569 FiBL (Research Institute of Organic Agriculture), 2018. European organic market grew
570 by double digits and organic area reached 13.5 million hectares in 2016. Media release,
571 1–8. [https://www.fibl.org/fileadmin/documents/en/news/2018/mr-europe-world-of-](https://www.fibl.org/fileadmin/documents/en/news/2018/mr-europe-world-of-organic-2018.pdf)
572 [organic-2018.pdf](https://www.fibl.org/fileadmin/documents/en/news/2018/mr-europe-world-of-organic-2018.pdf) (Accessed 8 September 2018).

573 Fotopoulos, C., Krystallis, A., 2002. Organic product avoidance: reasons for rejection
574 and potential buyers' identification in a countrywide survey. Brit Food J 104, 233–260.
575 <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700210425697>

576 Gandini, B.G.C., Villa, E., 2003. Analysis of the cultural value of local livestock

577 breeds : a methodology. *J animal breed genetics* 120, 1–11. [://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-)
578 0388.2003.00365.x

579 Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015. Baròmetre 2015 de Percepció i Consum dels Aliments
580 Ecològics, 1–99.
581 [http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_re](http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxius/15_Barometre.pdf)
582 [ferencia/arxius/15_Barometre.pdf](http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxius/15_Barometre.pdf). (Accessed 5 March 2017).

583 Gil, J.M., Gracia, A., Sanchez, M., 2001. Market segmentation and willingness to pay
584 for organic products in Spain. *Int Food Agribus Management Rev* 3, 207–226.
585 doi:10.1016/S1096-7508(01)00040-4

586 Grunert, K., Bech-Larsen, T., Bredahl, L., 2000. Three issues in consumer quality
587 perception and acceptance of dairy products. *Int Dai J* 10, 575–584.

588 Hoppe, A., Vieira, L.M., Barcello, M.D., 2013. Consumer Behaviour Towards Organic
589 Food in Porto Alegre : an application of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *Rev Econ*
590 *Sociol Rural* 51, 69–90. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-20032013000100004>

591 Hughner, R.S., McDonagh, P., Prothero, A., Shultz, C.J., Stanton, J., 2007. Who are
592 organic food consumers? A compilation and review of why people purchase organic
593 food. *J Consumer Behav* 6, 94–110. DOI: 10.1002/cb.210

594 Idda, L., Madau, F., Paulina, P., 2008. The Motivational Profile of Organic Food
595 Consumers : a Survey of Specialized Stores Customers in Italy. 12th Congress of the
596 European Association of Agricultural Economists, 1–10.

597 IGE (Instituto Galego de Estatística), 2015. Empresas con actividade en Galicia
598 segundo actividade principal (grupos CNAE 2009) e estrato de asalariados.

599 <http://www.ige.eu/igebdt/selector.jsp?COD=3075&paxina=002001&c=0310001001>
600 (Accessed 2 February 2016).

601 IGE (Instituto Galego de Estatística), 2017. Instituto Galego de Estatística.
602 <https://www.ige.eu/web/index.jsp?paxina=001&idioma=gl> (Accessed 2 February 2016).

603 Krystallis, A., Chryssochoidis, G., 2005. Consumers' Willingness to Pay for
604 Organic Food: Factors That Affect It and Variation per Organic Product Type
605 Consumers' willingness to pay for organic food Factors that affect it and variation per
606 organic. *Brit Food J* 107, 320–343. DOI 10.1108/00070700510596901

607 Laroche, M., Bergeron, J., Barbato-Forleo, G., 2001. Targeting consumers who are
608 willing to pay more for environmentally friendly products. *J Consumer Market* 18, 503–
609 20.

610 Lohr, S.L., 1999. *Sampling: Design and Analysis*. Duxbury Press.

611 Magnusson, M.K., Arvola, A., Koivisto-Hursti, U., Aberg, L., Sjoden, P., 2003. Choice
612 of organic food is related to perceived consequences for human health and to
613 environmental friendly behaviour. *Appetite* 40, 109–117. doi:10.1016/S0195-
614 6663(03)00002-3

615 MAGRAMA (Ministerio de Agricultura Alimentación y Medio Ambiente), 2007.
616 Estudio de mercado Observatorio del Consumo y la Distribución Alimentaria
617 Monográfico Productos Ecológicos, 98.
618 [http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_re](http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxiu/2007_observatorio_consumo_distribucion.pdf)
619 [ferencia/arxiu/2007_observatorio_consumo_distribucion.pdf](http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxiu/2007_observatorio_consumo_distribucion.pdf). (Accessed 1 October
620 2007).

621 MAGRAMA (Ministerio de Agricultura Alimentación y Medio Ambiente), 2011.
622 Estudio del perfil del consumidor de alimentos ecológicos, 1–72.
623 [https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-](https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/informeconsumidorecologicoCompletoConnipo_tcm30-379454.pdf)
624 [ecologica/informeconsumidorecologicoCompletoConnipo_tcm30-379454.pdf](https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/informeconsumidorecologicoCompletoConnipo_tcm30-379454.pdf) (Accessed
625 12 March 2016).

626 MAGRAMA (Ministerio de Agricultura Alimentación y Medio Ambiente), 2014.
627 Evolución de la caracterización de la tipología y perfil sociodemográfico del
628 consumidor de alimentos ecológicos en España.
629 [https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-](https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/evoluciondelacaracterizacionyperfildelconsumidordeecologicosnov16_tcm30-379452.pdf)
630 [ecologica/evoluciondelacaracterizacionyperfildelconsumidordeecologicosnov16_tcm30-](https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/evoluciondelacaracterizacionyperfildelconsumidordeecologicosnov16_tcm30-379452.pdf)
631 [379452.pdf](https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/evoluciondelacaracterizacionyperfildelconsumidordeecologicosnov16_tcm30-379452.pdf). (Accessed 6 September 2017).

632 Marangoz, M., Paksoy, M., Paksoy, S., Özçalici, M., Çelikkan, H., 2014. Modeling
633 Attitude Towards Organic Foods : A Research on Adolescents. *Buss Management Dyn*
634 3, 40–49.

635 Marvulli, R., 1985. *I questionari. Indagine di opinione: strumenti e casistica*.
636 Giappichelli.

637 Mauleón, J., 2014. Percepción y hábitos de consumo de los alimentos ecológicos entre
638 las mujeres de Vitoria. XI Congreso de SEAE Agricultura ecológica familiar, 1–4.
639 Vitoria-Gasteiz (Spain).

640 Maxwell, S., 2002. Rule-based price fairness and its effect on willingness to purchase. *J*
641 *Econom Psy* 23, 191–212. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-4870\(02\)00063-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-4870(02)00063-6)

642 Medugorac, I., Medugorac, A., Russ, I., Veit-Kensch, C.E., Taberlet, P., Luntzs, B.,
643 Mix, H.M., Förster, M., 2009. Genetic diversity of European cattle breeds highlights the

644 conservation value of traditional unselected breeds with high effective population size.
645 Mol Ecol 18, 3394–3410. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04286.x

646 Menon, M., 2008. Organic Agriculture and Market Potential for Organic products in
647 India. Proceedings of International Workshop on Opportunities and Challenges of
648 Organic Production and Marketing in South Asia, 87–94. Kathmandu, Nepal.

649 Nauta, W.J., Baars, T., Saatkamp, H., Weenink, D., Roep, D., 2009. Farming strategies
650 in organic dairy farming: Effects on breeding goal and choice of breed. An explorative
651 study. Livest Sci 121, 187–199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2008.06.011>

652 Nielsen, 2010. Alimentos Ecológicos: Populares, pero demasiado caros.
653 <http://es.nielsen.com/news/20071106.shtml>. (Accessed 18 July 2018).

654 Oroian, C.F., Safirescu, C.O., Harun, R., Chiciudean, G.O., Id, F.H.A., Id, I.C.M.,
655 Bordeanu, B.M., 2017. Consumers ' Attitudes towards Organic Products and
656 Sustainable Development: A Case Study of Romania. Sustainability 9, 1–14.
657 doi:10.3390/su9091559

658 Padel, S., Foster, C., 2005. Exploring the gap between attitudes and behaviour:
659 Understanding why consumers buy or do not buy organic food. Brit Food J 107, 606–
660 625. <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700510611002>

661 Perrini, F., Castaldo, S., Misani, N., Tencati, A., 2010. The Impact of Corporate Social
662 Responsibility Associations on Trust in Organic Products Marketed by Mainstream
663 Retailers: a Study of Italian Consumers. Bus Strategy Env 19, 512–526. DOI:
664 10.1002/bse.660

665 Pivato, S., Misani, N., Tencati, A., 2008. The impact of corporate social responsibility

666 on consumer trust: the case of organic food. *Bus Ethics: A Europ Rev* 17, 3–12.
667 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8608.2008.00515.x>

668 Puelles-Gallo, M., Llorens-Marín, M., Talledo-Flores, H., 2014. El factor de la
669 percepción de control como determinante en la intención de compra de productos
670 ecológicos. *Innovar* 24, 139–152.

671 Roitner-Schobesberger, B., Darnhofer, I., Somsook, S., Vogl, C., 2008. Consumer
672 perceptions of organic foods in Bangkok, Thailand. *Food Policy* 33, 112–
673 121. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodpol.2007.09.004

674 Shafie, F.A., Rennie, D., 2012. Consumer Perceptions towards Organic Food. *Proc Soc*
675 *Behav Sci* 49, 360–367.

676 Sharma, N., Singhvi, R., 2018. Consumers perception and Behaviour towards organic
677 food : A systematic review of literature. *J Pharm Phytoch* 7, 2152–2155.

678 Sirieix, L., Kledal, P.R., Sulitang, T., 2011. Organic food consumers ' trade-offs
679 between local or imported , conventional or organic products : a qualitative study in
680 Shanghai. *Int J Consumer Stud* 35, 670–678. doi: 10.1111/j.1470-6431.2010.00960.x

681 Tienhaara, A., Ahtiainen, H., Pouta, E., 2015. Consumer and citizen roles and motives
682 in the valuation of agricultural genetic resources in Finland. *Eco Econ* 114, 1–10.
683 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.03.005>

684 Ueasangkomsate, P., Santiteerakul, S., 2016. Improving Sustainability Concept in
685 Developing Countries A study of consumers ' attitudes and intention to buy organic
686 foods for sustainability. *Proc Env Sci* 34, 423–430. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.04.037

687 Urena, F., Bernabeu, R., Olmeda, M., 2008. Women, men and organic food: differences

688 in their attitudes and willingness to pay. A Spanish case study. *Int J Consumer Stud* 32,
689 18–26. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1470-6431.2007.00637.x>

690 Ventura-Lucas, M.R., Röhrich, K., Marreiros, C., Fragoso, R., Kabbert, R., Clara, A.M.,
691 Martins, I., Böhm, S., 2008. CEFAGE-UE Working Paper Quality, Safety and
692 Consumer Behaviour Towards Organic Food Quality, Safety and consumer behaviour
693 towards organic food in Germany and Portugal. CEFAGE. Centro de estudos e
694 formação avançada em gestão e economia, 1–26.

695 Wier, M., Calverley, C., 2002. Market potential for organic foods in Europe. *Brit Food J*
696 104, 45–62. <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700210418749>

697



699 Figure 1. General data (%) regarding organic (ORG), home and locally produced (HLP)
700 and conventional (CON) food consumers in Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA:
701 Don't know/not answered. *: $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; ***: $p < 0.001$; NS: not significant.

702 Figure 2. General data about the establishments where organic consumers buy organic
703 food. DK/NA: Don't know/not answered.

704 Figure 3. Level of knowledge about organic food and Genetically Modified Organisms
705 in organic (ORG), home and locally produced (HLP) and conventional (CON) food
706 consumers in Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered.
707 *: $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; ***: $p < 0.001$; NS: not significant.

708 Figure 4. Frequency of consumption of organic (ORG) and home and locally (HLP)
709 produced food in Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered. *:
710 $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; ***: $p < 0.001$; NS: not significant.

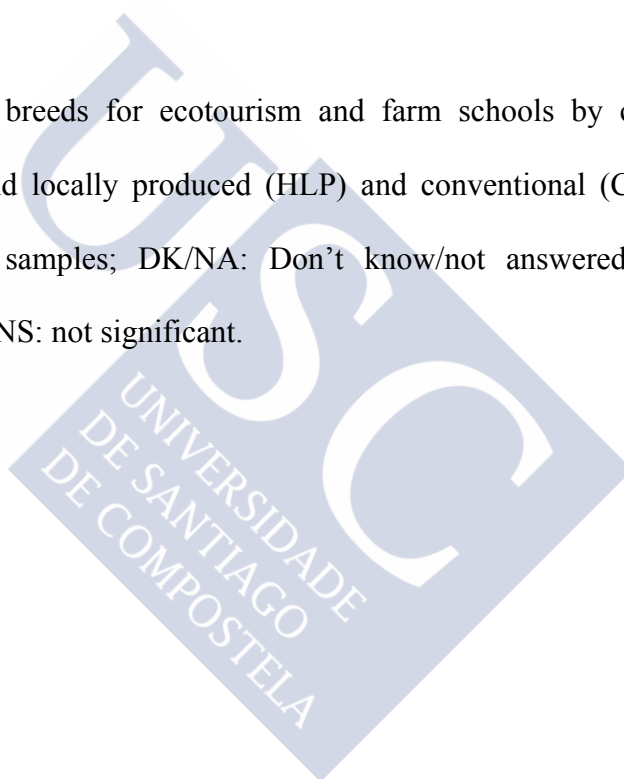
711 Figure 5. (A) Reasons given by organic (ORG) and home and locally produced (HLP)
712 consumers in Galicia for consuming organic food and (B) reasons given by
713 conventional (CON) consumers in Galicia for not consuming organic food. P denotes a
714 statistically significant difference between ORG and HLP consumers. N: number of
715 samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered. *: $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; ***: $p < 0.001$; NS:
716 not significant.

717 Figure 6. Perceived differences between organic and conventional food and willingness
718 to pay in consumers of organic (ORG), home and locally produced (HLP) and
719 conventional (CON) food in Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not
720 answered. *: $p < 0.05$; **: $p < 0.01$; ***: $p < 0.001$; NS: not significant.

721 Figure 7. Importance given to external appearance of organic food in consumers of
722 organic (ORG), home and locally produced (HLP) and conventional (CON) food in
723 Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered. *: $p<0.05$;
724 **: $p<0.01$; ***: $p<0.001$; NS: not significant.

725 Figure 8. Valuing local breeds for organic production by consumers of organic (ORG),
726 home and locally produced (HLP) and conventional (CON) food in Galicia. N: number
727 of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered. *: $p<0.05$; **: $p<0.01$; ***: $p<0.001$;
728 NS: not significant.

729 Figure 9. Valuing local breeds for ecotourism and farm schools by consumers of
730 organic (ORG), home and locally produced (HLP) and conventional (CON) food in
731 Galicia. N: number of samples; DK/NA: Don't know/not answered. *: $p<0.05$;
732 **: $p<0.01$; ***: $p<0.001$; NS: not significant.



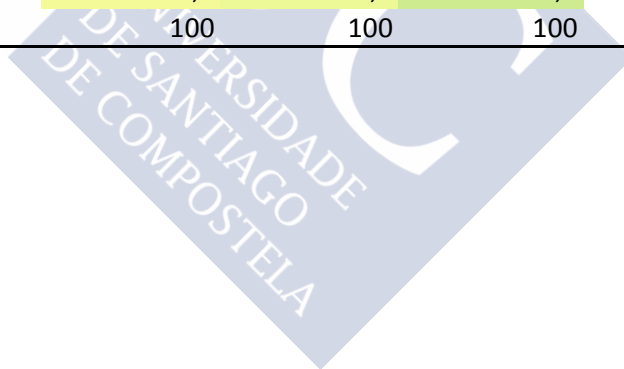
	N	ORG	HLP	CON	p		N	ORG	HLP	CON	p
N	288	305	213				288	305	213		
Gender					*	Family income					**
Female	520	37,3	39,2	23,5		0-400	14	28,6	42,8	28,6	
Male	286	32,9	35,3	31,8		400-600	40	20,0	37,5	42,5	
Age					*	600-1000	95	27,4	35,8	36,8	
<25 years	90	23,3	40,0	36,7		1000-1500	103	30,1	37,9	32,0	
25-34 years	146	38,4	34,2	27,4		1500-2000	131	39,0	30,5	30,5	
35-44 years	187	40,6	42,3	17,1		2000-2500	107	43,0	37,4	19,6	
45-54 years	138	41,3	35,5	23,2		2500-3000	78	41,1	39,7	19,2	
55-64 years	140	37,1	35,0	27,9		3000-4000	78	48,7	38,5	12,8	
> 65 years	102	24,5	40,2	35,3		>4000	29	44,8	48,3	6,9	
NA	3	33,3	33,3	33,3		DK/NA	131	29,8	42,7	27,5	
Educational level					***	Frequency of shopping					*
University degree	293	47,1	38,6	14,3		Always	374	37,4	38,3	24,3	
Advanced level secondary education	113	41,6	34,5	23,9		Frequently	286	39,5	36,4	24,1	
Vocational training	151	27,8	39,7	32,5		Occasionally	124	25,0	39,5	35,5	
Compulsory Secondary Education	84	31,0	38,0	31,0		Never	21	19,0	38,1	42,9	
Primary Studies	127	26,0	37,0	37,0		DK/NA	1	0,0	100,0	0,0	
No studies	35	2,9	40,0	57,1		1st Purchase criteria					***
NA	3	33,3	0,0	66,7		Quality	375	45,1	36,0	18,9	
Population					NS	Price	139	15,1	40,3	44,6	
Less than 5,000 inhabitants	141	27,0	46,8	26,2		Freshness	137	38,0	32,8	29,2	
Between 5,000 and 10,000 inhabitants	121	41,4	32,2	26,4		Naturalness	55	38,2	54,5	7,3	
Between 10,000 and 15,000 inhabitants	78	28,2	50,0	21,8		Origin	32	34,4	37,5	28,1	
Between 15,000 and 20,000 inhabitants	68	32,4	39,7	27,9		None	17	17,6	29,4	53,0	
More than 20,000 inhabitants	121	38,0	33,9	28,1		DK/NA	16	31,3	50,0	18,7	
A Coruña	70	35,7	44,3	20,0		Establishment	14	14,3	57,1	28,6	
Ferrol	17	53,0	23,5	23,5		Brand	11	36,4	9,1	54,5	
Lugo	33	60,6	33,3	6,1		Other	10	20,0	50,0	30,0	
Ourense	28	21,4	35,7	42,9		2nd Purchase criteria					***
Pontevedra	21	66,7	14,3	19,0		Price	209	35,9	36,8	27,3	
Santiago	37	35,1	43,3	21,6		Freshness	194	42,7	35,1	22,2	
Vigo	71	32,4	25,4	42,2		Quality	138	28,3	44,2	27,5	
Civil status					NS	DK/NA	108	17,6	37,0	45,4	
Married	350	37,1	36,3	26,6		Naturalness	50	52,0	42,0	6,0	
Single	282	33,3	37,6	29,1		Origin	53	49,0	45,3	5,7	
Living with partner	80	44,9	41,3	13,8		Brand	27	37,0	26,0	37,0	
Widower	48	33,3	37,5	29,2		Establishment	24	37,5	20,8	41,7	
Divorced	45	26,7	44,4	28,9		Other	3	33,3	66,7	0,0	
NA	1	0,0	100,0	0,0		None	0	0,0	0,0	0,0	
Family members					NS	1st place for purchase					NS
1 member	137	33,6	42,3	24,1		Supermarket	608	33,9	39,6	26,5	
2-3 members	386	38,3	33,7	28,0		Hypermarkets	82	41,5	25,6	32,9	
4-5 members	259	32,8	42,9	24,3		Small shops	51	41,2	39,2	19,6	
More than 5 members	23	34,8	26,1	39,1		Local markets	41	51,2	31,7	17,1	
Children					NS	DK/NA	16	18,9	37,6	43,5	
Yes	453	37,8	37,3	24,9		Producers	3	33,3	66,7	0,0	
No	351	33,3	38,2	28,5		Other	3	33,3	33,3	33,3	
NA	2	0,0	0,0	100,0		Consumer groups	1	0,0	100,0	0,0	
Age of children					NS	Specialized shops	1	100,0	0,0	0,0	
Less than 18 years	194	40,8	37,6	21,6		2nd place for purchase					***
Between 18 and 39 years	193	36,8	36,8	26,4		DK/NA	488	32,4	34,6	33,0	
40 years on	105	29,5	40,0	30,5		Small shops	115	40,0	44,3	15,7	
Number of children					NS	Local markets	96	43,8	41,6	14,6	
1 child	177	39,0	33,9	27,1		Supermarket	55	43,7	32,7	23,6	
2-3 children	255	37,3	40,0	22,7		Hypermarkets	28	28,6	53,5	17,9	
4-5 children	6	0,0	50,0	50,0		Producers	7	28,6	42,8	28,6	
Number of family members working					NS	Other	6	16,7	83,3	0,0	
1 member working	261	33,7	39,1	27,2		Specialized shops	6	50,0	50,0	0,0	
2-3 members working	388	40,0	37,6	22,4		Consumer groups	5	80,0	20,0	0,0	
More than 4 members working	19	42,1	31,6	26,3							

1st place for purchase	N	%
Hypermarkets	17	5,9
Consumer groups	4	1,4
Producers	32	11,1
Local markets	44	15,3
Small shops	65	22,6
Specialized shops	47	16,3
Supermarket	73	25,4
Other	3	1,0
DK/NA	3	1,0
Total	288	100

2nd place for purchase	N	%
Hypermarkets	8	2,8
Consumer groups	9	3,1
Producers	18	6,3
Local markets	25	8,7
Small shops	42	14,6
Specialized shops	17	5,9
Supermarket	28	9,7
Other	1	0,3
DK/NA	140	48,6
Total	288	100



	ORG	HLP	CON	<i>p</i>
N	288	305	213	
Organic food definition				***
Very well	3,5	1,6	1,4	
Well	21,3	24,6	17,0	
Medium	30,0	24,9	21,2	
Bad	28,5	30,2	16,0	
Very bad	16,7	18,7	44,4	
Total	100	100	100	
Do you know transgenic food?				***
Yes	87,5	70,2	44,6	
No	10,4	24,9	45,1	
DK/NA	2,1	4,9	10,3	
Total	100	100	100	
Transgenic definition				***
Very well	49,4	41,3	16,9	
Well	0,3	1,0	0,9	
Medium	14,9	10,2	5,6	
Bad	9,0	7,2	5,6	
Very bad	26,4	40,3	71,0	
Total	100	100	100	
Would you buy organic food knowing they are transgenic free?				***
Yes	88,2	83,6	54,9	
No	4,5	5,9	17,4	
DK/NA	7,3	10,5	27,7	
Total	100	100	100	



		Cereals	Cheese	Eggs	Fruit	Jam	Meat	Milk	Oil	Tomatoes	Vegetables	Wine	Yoghurt
Frecuency of consumption													
ORG (n=288)	Every day	6,9	4,2	7,6	14,9	4,2	2,1	8,0	10,4	8,0	10,8	1,0	6,6
	Many times a week	9,4	12,5	31,6	25,3	3,8	15,3	6,9	10,8	30,9	31,6	5,2	13,2
	Many times a month	12,2	14,9	24,0	32,7	11,1	16,7	10,1	9,7	31,3	32,0	7,6	17,0
	Less than once a month	16,7	21,9	11,1	16,3	20,5	19,8	16,0	14,2	14,2	12,8	14,2	18,4
	Never	54,8	46,5	25,7	10,8	60,4	46,1	59,0	54,9	15,6	12,8	72,0	44,8
	DK/NA	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
HLP (n=305)	Every day	6,2	4,3	12,8	21,3	3,9	4,3	8,9	8,9	17,7	22,0	2,0	4,9
	Many times a week	4,9	8,5	39,6	27,2	6,9	18,7	5,2	6,9	31,8	33,0	3,6	7,9
	Many times a month	10,5	13,1	20,7	23,3	9,8	15,1	5,2	5,9	21,3	22,0	8,9	12,1
	Less than once a month	11,1	15,7	5,9	17,7	15,1	13,4	10,5	10,2	14,8	12,5	11,8	13,4
	Never	65,0	65,1	18,7	8,2	62,0	46,2	67,9	65,8	12,1	8,2	71,4	59,4
	DK/NA	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<i>p</i>		**	*	**	**	**	*	**	**	***	***	NS	**

A		ORG (n=288)												
		p												
Score		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Mean	
Animal welfare	**	9,5	0,4	3,9	3,5	1,8	13,7	5,6	10,2	14,6	8,1	28,7	6,8	
Better flavour	NS	7,7	0,7	1,1	2,1	1,8	11,2	4,2	9,1	14,4	12,3	35,4	7,4	
Curiosity	NS	45,9	5,3	4,9	3,9	1,8	9,5	2,8	4,2	4,2	3,9	13,6	3,3	
Environment care	*	6,7	0,0	1,1	1,8	2,1	8,5	6,7	11,3	15,7	8,5	37,6	7,6	
Food safety	NS	9,8	0,7	3,5	2,5	1,1	12,3	4,9	9,8	16,8	8,4	30,2	6,9	
Health, dietary and nutritional aspects	NS	5,3	0,0	0,4	0,4	1,4	6,0	1,4	4,6	11,9	9,1	59,5	8,5	
Quality	NS	4,9	0,4	0,4	0,7	0,4	7,4	1,4	5,6	16,5	13,3	49,0	8,3	
To consume local products	*	20,1	1,1	3,5	2,8	1,8	12,3	2,8	5,6	10,6	11,3	28,1	6,1	
To avoid intake of chemical wastes	*	5,3	0,4	0,4	2,1	2,5	5,6	3,9	7,0	14,6	8,8	49,4	8,1	
To avoid intake of genetically modified organisms	NS	15,4	1,8	2,8	3,2	1,4	9,8	5,3	8,4	11,2	8,1	32,6	6,5	
HLP (n=305)														
Score		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Mean	
Animal welfare		19,0	1,0	1,7	2,0	4,4	12,2	5,8	12,6	9,9	6,5	24,9	6,0	
Better flavour		11,9	0,0	0,3	0,3	0,3	7,8	5,4	9,3	11,9	7,5	45,3	7,5	
Curiosity		53,1	4,4	3,4	2,4	2,4	11,6	1,0	3,7	4,1	2,0	11,9	2,9	
Environment care		16,7	0,3	0,7	1,4	1,7	8,9	5,5	8,9	14,7	10,2	31,0	6,7	
Food safety		21,9	1,0	3,7	3,1	1,7	12,9	4,4	8,8	12,9	8,2	21,4	5,7	
Health, dietary and nutritional aspects		10,5	0,0	0,0	1,4	0,3	8,8	3,7	5,4	11,0	8,5	50,4	7,8	
Quality		11,6	0,0	0,3	0,0	0,3	8,8	1,7	8,5	15,3	11,6	41,9	7,6	
To consume local products		23,1	0,0	1,4	1,7	1,0	12,2	6,5	6,1	10,9	4,8	32,3	6,1	
To avoid intake of chemical wastes		13,6	0,0	1,4	0,7	0,7	6,8	1,7	8,2	10,5	9,9	46,5	7,5	
To avoid intake of genetically modified organisms		26,5	1,0	3,7	2,7	1,4	10,3	4,8	8,2	7,1	7,8	26,5	5,5	
B CON (n=213)														
Score		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Mean	
Appearancenot attractive		73,5	2,4	2,9	0,5	2,9	4,8	1,9	2,9	2,9	1,4	3,9	1,5	
There is little variety available		70,1	0,0	2,9	1,9	2,9	7,3	1,9	4,3	4,8	1,0	2,9	1,8	
Lack of habit		41,1	0,5	1,0	0,0	0,5	2,4	1,9	2,4	2,9	7,7	39,6	5,3	
I did not know that organic food exists		79,6	1,4	1,9	2,4	1,0	3,9	1,0	1,0	0,5	0,5	6,8	1,3	
I have no interest in organic products		74,0	1,0	1,5	1,5	1,0	7,3	2,0	2,4	1,0	1,0	7,3	1,7	
I do not trust the authenticity of organic products		44,4	1,0	1,4	1,0	3,9	7,2	4,3	5,8	4,8	1,4	24,8	4,2	
I cannot find organic products easily *		59,3	0,0	0,5	1,0	0,5	3,9	3,9	5,3	6,8	3,4	15,4	3,3	
No information about organic food, ignorance		57,6	0,0	1,0	1,9	3,4	7,2	2,4	2,4	5,3	2,9	15,9	3,2	
I do not think there are differences between organic and conventional products		65,3	1,4	2,4	3,9	2,9	6,3	2,4	1,9	2,4	0,5	10,6	2,2	
Excessive price		36,7	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	2,9	4,3	5,8	6,3	5,3	37,7	5,6	
I have an orchard		62,7	0,5	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	0,5	1,0	2,4	2,4	26,5	3,3	

* establishments where I go shopping do not have organic products

	ORG	HLP	CON	<i>p</i>
N	288	305	213	
Importance of external appearance				***
Very important	16,0	11,8	20,7	
Quite important	32,3	26,6	26,3	
Few important	24,3	23,6	13,6	
Very few important	8,3	10,8	6,1	
Not important	18,4	24,6	27,7	
DK/NA	0,7	2,6	5,6	
Total	100	100	100	
Would you buy organic food with aesthetic defects?				***
Yes	87,9	85,3	61,5	
No	9,7	8,5	22,1	
DK/NA	2,4	6,2	16,4	
Total	100	100	100	



Would you like breed to be specified in organic products?				<i>p</i>
N	288	305	213	***
Yes	65,2	64,6	42,7	
No	16,0	15,7	24,9	
DK/NA	18,8	19,7	32,4	
Total	100	100	100	

Would you positively value the use of traditional breeds?				<i>p</i>
N	288	305	213	***
Yes	54,5	54,1	38,0	
No	14,9	14,4	24,0	
DK/NA	30,6	31,5	38,0	
Total	100	100	100	

Would you pay extra money for the use of traditional breeds?				<i>p</i>
N	157	165	81	NS
Yes	81,5	81,2	74,1	
No	14,0	12,7	21,0	
DK/NA	4,5	6,1	4,9	
Total	100	100	100	



	ORG	HLP	CON	p		ORG	HLP	CON	p
Do you know anything about ecotourism?				***	If you positively value the use of local breeds, would you pay extra money for this?				*
N	288	305	213		N	218	221	108	
Yes	76,8	76,3	51,2		Yes	66,6	63,7	52,7	
No	20,8	20,7	40,8		No	18,3	24,0	34,3	
DK/NA	2,4	3,0	8,0		DK/NA	15,1	12,3	13,0	
Total	100	100	100		Total	100	100	100	
Have you been an ecotourism customer?				***	Do you organize extracurricular activities for children?				**
N	288	305	213		N	288	305	213	
Yes	30,9	26,6	21,6		Yes	27,8	21,6	15,0	
No	67,4	69,8	69,9		No	70,5	75,4	80,3	
DK/NA	1,7	3,6	8,5		DK/NA	1,7	3,0	4,7	
Total	100	100	100		Total	100	100	100	
If so, how often?				NS	How likely would you be to send children to a farm school?				***
N	89	81	45		N	203	211	126	
Once a month	5,6	3,7	6,7		0	1,0	2,4	8,7	
Twice a year	15,7	9,9	13,3		1	0,5	0,0	0,8	
Once a year	16,9	11,1	4,4		2	1,0	1,9	1,6	
Other	60,7	72,8	75,6		3	2,5	1,9	0,8	
DK/NA	1,1	2,5	0,0		4	0,5	0,9	1,6	
Total	100	100	100		5	6,4	8,5	9,5	
					6	1,5	3,8	3,2	
					7	8,9	8,1	7,1	
					8	16,7	15,2	15,1	
					9	11,3	6,2	2,4	
					10	49,8	51,2	49,2	
					Total	100	100	100	
If you have not participated, would you be interested in future?				***					
N	199	224	168						
Yes	64,3	50,4	31,0						
No	16,6	22,8	34,5						
DK/NA	19,1	26,8	34,5						
Total	100	100	100						
If so, how often?				**	Would you positively value the use of traditional breeds in school farm?				***
N	130	113	51		N	288	305	213	
Once a month	17,7	12,4	9,8		Yes	84,0	77,0	57,3	
Twice a year	20,0	13,3	2,0		No	3,5	5,6	15,0	
Once a year	28,5	35,4	25,5		DK/NA	12,5	17,4	27,7	
Other	20,0	23,0	43,1		Total	100	100	100	
DK/NA	13,8	15,9	19,6						
Total	100	100	100						
Do you positively value the presence of animals in ecotourism establishments?				***	If you positively value the use of traditional breeds in school farm, would you pay extra money for this?				NS
N	288	305	213		N	242	235	122	
Yes	68,0	66,8	48,3		Yes	74,0	72,4	69,6	
No	10,1	10,2	15,5		No	16,5	19,1	23,8	
DK/NA	21,9	23,0	36,2		DK/NA	9,5	8,5	6,6	
Total	100	100	100		Total	100	100	100	
Would you positively value the presence of traditional breeds?				***					
N	288	305	213						
Yes	75,7	72,5	50,7						
No	6,9	10,5	17,8						
DK/NA	17,4	17,0	31,5						
Total	100	100	100						

QUESTIONNAIRE ABOUT CONSUMPTION OF ORGANIC FOOD PRODUCTS IN GALICIA

Personal data:

1. Gender:

- Male Female NA

(Go to question 2)

2. Age:

- <25 years 45-54 years NA
 25-34 years 55-64 years
 35-44 years >65 years

(Go to question 3)

3. Educational level:

- No studies
 Primary Studies
 Compulsory Secondary Education
 Vocational training
 Advanced level secondary education
 University degree
 NA

(Go to question 4)

4. Where do you live (council area)? _____

a. Where do you live within the council area (name of village, parish, other)?

b. Approximately how many people live in the area? _____

(Go to question 5)

5. Civil status:

- Single Widower
 Married Divorced
 Living with partner NA

(Go to question 6)

6. Family members: _____

(Go to question 7)

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Supermarkets | <input type="checkbox"/> Producers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small shops | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Consumer groups | <input type="checkbox"/> DK/NA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Specialized shops | |

(Go to question 13)

General questions about organic food:

13. Do you know what organic food is?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 14)

14. How do you define organic food?

(Go to question 15)

15. Have you ever eaten organic food?

- Yes (Go to question 18) No (Go to question 16)
 DK/NA (Go to question 20)

16. If you have not eaten organic products, why not? Score from 0 to 10, where 0 is totally in disagreement and 10 totally in agreement, you can repeat marks as times as you need to.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Excessive price | <input type="checkbox"/> I have an orchard/vegetable garden |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No information about organic food, ignorance | <input type="checkbox"/> There is little variety available |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I cannot find organic products easily; the establishments where I go shopping do not stock organic products | <input type="checkbox"/> Appearance not attractive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I do not think there are any differences between organic and conventional products | <input type="checkbox"/> I did not know that organic food exists |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I do not trust the authenticity of organic products; they do not offer sufficient guarantees | <input type="checkbox"/> I have no interest in organic products |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of habit | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> DK/NA |

(Go to question 17)

17. If you have not eaten organic food, would you be interested in consuming it in future?

Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 20)

18. If you have eaten organic food, why? Score from 0 to 10, where 0 is totally disagreement and 10 totally agreement, you can repeat marks as times as you need to.

___ Health, dietary and nutritional aspects

___ Quality

___ Environment care

___ Animal welfare

___ Food Safety (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy, Avian Influenza, ...)

___ To avoid intake of genetically modified organisms

___ To avoid intake of chemical wastes (pesticides, insecticides, fertilizers, drugs, ...)

___ Better flavour

___ Curiosity

___ To consume local products

___ Other _____

___ DK/NA

(Go to question 19)

19. If you eat organic food, how frequently do you consume it?

	Never	Less than once a month	Many times a month	Many times a week	Every day
Fruit					
Vegetables					
Tomatoes					
Cereals					
Milk					
Cheese					
Yoghurt					
Eggs					
Meat					
Jam					
Oil					
Wine					

(Go to question 20)

20. Do you think there are differences between these organic and conventional food products ?

	No difference	Very few differences	Few differences	Quite different	A lot of difference
Fruit					
Vegetables					
Tomatoes					
Cereals					
Milk					
Cheese					
Yoghurt					
Eggs					
Meat					
Jam					
Oil					
Wine					

(Go to question 21)

21. What extra price would you be willing to pay for organic produce, relative to the conventionally produced equivalent?

	Nothing	Less than 10%	Between 10 and 30%	Between 31 and 50%	More than 50%
Fruit					
Vegetables					
Tomatoes					
Cereals					
Milk					
Cheese					
Yoghurt					
Eggs					
Meat					
Jam					
Oil					
Wine					

(organic buying go to question 22, conventional and DK/NA go to question 23)

22. If you buy organic food, where/from whom do you buy it?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hypermarkets | <input type="checkbox"/> Local markets |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Supermarket | <input type="checkbox"/> Producers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small shops | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Consumer groups | <input type="checkbox"/> DK/NA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Specialized shops | |

(Go to question 23)

23. In your opinion how important is the external appearance of organic food?

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not important | <input type="checkbox"/> Quite important |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very few important | <input type="checkbox"/> Very important |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Few important | <input type="checkbox"/> DK/NA |

(Go to question 24)

24. Would you buy organic food with aesthetic defects: e.g. fruit or eggs that are not of uniform size?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 25)

Valuing traditional breeds: Specific questions related to products

25. Would you like breed to be specified in organic products?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 26)

26. Would you positively value the use of traditional breeds?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 27)

27. Would you pay extra money for the use of traditional breeds?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 28)

Valuing traditional breeds: Specific questions related to ecotourism and farm schools

28. Do you know anything about ecotourism?

- Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 29)

29. Have you been an ecotourism customer?

- Yes (Go to question 29a) No (Go to question 29b)

- DK/NA (Go to question 30)

a. If so, how often?

- Once a month Other _____

Once a year DK/NA

Twice a year

(Go to question 30)

- b. If you have not participated in ecotourism, would you be interested in doing so in the future? Yes (Go to question 29bi) No (Go to question 30)

DK/NA (Go to question 30)

- i. If so, how often?

Once a month Other _____

Once a year DK/NA

Twice a year

(Go to question 30)

30. Do you positively value the presence of animals in ecotourism establishments?

Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 31)

31. If you visited an ecotourism establishment with animals, would you positively value the presence of traditional breeds?

Yes (Go to question 31a) No (Go to question 32)

DK/NA (Go to question 32)

- a. If you positively value the use of traditional breeds, would you pay extra money for this?

Yes No DK/NA

(Go to question 32)

32. Do you organize extracurricular activities for children?

Yes No NA

(Go to question 33)

33. If you had to organize activities for children, how likely would you be to send them to a farm school? Score from 0 to 10 (with 0 the least likely and 10 the most likely): _____

(Go to question 34)

34. If you sent children to a farm school, would you positively value the use of traditional breeds?

Yes (Go to question 34a)

No (Go to question 35)

DK/NA (Go to question 35)

a. If you value positively the use of traditional breeds, would you pay extra money for this?

Yes

No

DK/NA

(Go to question 35)

Other questions:

35. Do you think there are differences between traditional food (e.g. free-range chicken, local market tomatoes, eggs produced at home) and organic food?

Yes

No

DK/NA

(Go to question 36)

36. Do you think there are differences between organic food and food with geographical origin of denomination?

Yes

No

DK/NA

(Go to question 37)

37. Do you know what genetically modified organisms are?

Yes

No

DK/NA

(Go to question 38)

38. How would you define genetically modified organism?

(Go to question 39)

39. Organic products are free of genetically modified organisms. Would this information make you be more interested in consuming these products?

Yes

No

DK/NA

CAPÍTULO VI





CAPÍTULO VI

Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, López-Alonso M, Miranda M, Fouz R, Orjales I, Herrero-Latorre C. 2018. Chemometric authentication of the organic status of milk on the basis of trace element content. *Food Chemistry*. 240: 686-693.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.08.011>

CAPÍTULO VII





CAPÍTULO VII

Rodríguez-Bermúdez R, Herrero-Latorre C, López-Alonso M, Losada DE, Iglesias R, Miranda M. 2018. Organic cattle products: Authenticating production origin by analysis of serum mineral content. *Food Chemistry*, 264: 210-217.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.05.044>

DISCUSIÓN XERAL



DISCUSIÓN XERAL

Comportamento racial a nivel produtivo, reprodutivo e funcional

A gandería ecolóxica é un sector en crecemento a nivel mundial (Díez et al., 2012) que demanda máis información en múltiples aspectos produtivos, e nos últimos tempos fixo especial énfase no coñecemento produtivo das razas. Na actualidade a maior parte dos gandeiros europeos en produción ecolóxica adaptáronse desde os sistemas convencionais e manteñen a mesma xenética vacúa que antes da adaptación (Ahlman, 2010; Nauta, 2010; Zollitsch et al., 2014). Porén, existe a percepción de que estas razas altamente produtivas seleccionadas en convencional non son as mellor adaptadas á produción leiteira en ecolóxico, e que polo tanto, conviría buscar razas ou cruces que se adapten mellor ás condicións e enfermidades locais (Diepen et al., 2007). As análises produtivas, reprodutivas e funcionais das diferentes razas realizáronse dentro do Proxecto VALECO (Goberno de España, AGL2010-21026), incluíndo un total de 56 granxas ecolóxicas e 10 granxas convencionais distribuídas ao longo do norte de España.

A produción animal é o resultado da interacción do xenotipo co ambiente, do inglés Genotype by Environment Interaction (GxE) (Diepen et al., 2007), de tal xeito que os animais que están xeneticamente adaptados a unhas condicións específicas son máis produtivos e teñen menores custos de produción (Simm et al., 2004). De feito, algúns Frisóns están mellor adaptados ca outros ás condicións ecolóxicas, o que supón unha ordenación diferente en canto a mérito xenético para o seu uso en sistemas ecolóxicos (Nauta et al., 2006d; Ahlman, 2010; Horn et al., 2013). No desenvolvemento desta Tese de Doutoramento viuse que as vacas en ecolóxico producen arredor dun 55% menos leite que en convencional intensivo, esta diferenza débese principalmente á nutrición, debido ao maior uso de concentrado en convencional (Horan et al., 2005; Orjales et al., 2018a). En canto ás diferenzas raciais observadas na produción ecolóxica, as diferenzas ao comparar leite diario producido non son tan evidentes como ao usar lactacións estandarizadas, onde se ve que a Holstein produce máis leite que os seus cruces e outras razas puras (Parda Alpina), tendo xeralmente os cruces producións intermedias; estes resultados son comparables aos encontrados noutros sistemas ecolóxicos (Sundberg et al., 2009; Mullen et al., 2015). O estudo máis completo é o realizado por Haas et al. (2013) onde compara vacas Holstein, Jersey, Meuse-Rhine-Yssel, Montbeliarde, Fleckvieh, Parda Alpina, Groningen White Headed, Frisoas holandesas e os seus cruces; observando que as vacas con 100% de xenes de Holstein son as máis produtivas e as vacas con 100% de xenes de Groningen White Headed as menos produtivas.

No campo da investigación sobre a produción leiteira é ben coñecido que certas razas producen maiores contidos de sólidos (Haas et al., 2013), porén aínda non está claro ata que punto o contido de sólidos depende dos litros de leite producidos (efecto de dilución) ou

dunha diferente capacidade das razas para producir graxa e proteína. Na presente Tese de Doutoramento ao analizar a composición nutricional, como % de graxa e % de proteína non se observaron diferenzas en canto aos sistemas produtivos (ecolóxico, convencional pastoreo e convencional intensivo). As diferenzas en composición nutricional son moi dependentes da alimentación, dependendo non só da cantidade de forraxe e concentrado senón tamén da súa composición nutricional (Palmquist et al., 1993; Walker et al., 2004). Nun estudo desenvolvido en Suecia, Ahlman (2010) encontrou menor produción de sólidos nas granxas ecolóxicas que nas convencionais; porén nun estudo en Canadá os resultados foron os opostos (Rozzi et al., 2007). Ao comparar as diferenzas entre razas en ecolóxico observouse que tanto as razas diferentes da Holstein como os seus cruces producían maiores porcentaxes de proteína, e no caso da Parda Alpina tamén de graxa. Posteriormente, analizáronse as producións estandarizadas a 305 días de lactación de graxa e proteína encontrando que os cruces producían maiores cantidades de ambos sólidos, posiblemente debido a unha combinación das maiores porcentaxes de graxa e proteína encontradas no estudo previo e unha produción intermedia de litros de leite. En canto á produción de graxa e proteína en ecolóxico existen resultados variados, algúns autores encontran peores producións nas Holstein, achacando a boa produción dos cruces ao efecto da heterose (Haas et al., 2013); mentres que outros afirman obter mellores resultados na Holstein (Sundberg et al., 2009; Mullen et al., 2015).

De cara a estudar o estatus sanitario das granxas utilizouse como medida da saúde do ubre o Recento de Células Somáticas (RCS), non observando diferenzas entre os sistemas analizados. Como cabía esperar, atopouse un incremento do RCS ao aumentar o número de lactación (Reneau, 1986). Existe numerosa bibliografía acerca das diferenzas no RCS entre ecolóxico e convencional, se ben non se encontrou consenso posible, existindo estudos que indican un menor RCS en ecolóxico (Busato et al., 2000; Hamilton et al., 2006), aínda que a maior parte manifestan o contrario (Zwald et al., 2004; Roesch et al., 2007; Rozzi et al., 2007; Sundberg et al., 2009) ou simplemente encontran poucas diferenzas (Vaarst et al., 2006; Fall et al., 2008a; Haskell et al., 2009; Orjales et al., 2016). Nun primeiro estudo non se encontraron diferenzas no RCS para as razas, se ben ao marcar un punto de corte por enriba de 200.000 células somáticas, momento no que comeza a mamite subclínica e ao analizar a Puntuación Lineal (PL) como marcador da saúde do ubre si se encontraron diferenzas. Os cruces teñen menores PL e RCS que as Holstein e as Pardas Alpinas, este fenómeno podería explicarse como unha combinación do efecto de dilución cunha maior resistencia dos cruces á mamite debido á heterose. O feito de presentar as vacas Holstein maiores incrementos no RCS ao aumentar as lactacións pode suxerir unha maior predisposición desta raza a sufrir de infeccións do ubre (Busato et al., 2000). No caso das Pardas Alpinas, os maiores RCS poden ser debidos, polo menos en parte, a un menor efecto de dilución debido á menor produción leiteira. En xeral os estudos realizados acerca das diferenzas raciais en canto a saúde do ubre obtiveron resultados moi variados, desde os que non encontraron diferenzas entre a Holstein e outras razas (Prendiville et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2012, 2013; Mullen et al., 2015) ata os que encontraron que as Holstein tiñan maiores (Sundberg et al., 2009; Coffey et al., 2016) ou menores (Swalve, 2007) RCS que outras razas ou cruces.

A reprodución é un aspecto de vital importancia nas granxas ecolóxicas debido á imposibilidade de utilizar tratamentos hormonais (EC, 2007). Ademais, recentemente apareceu en ecolóxico un interese pola agrupación de partos cun criterio estacional, de cara a garantir que se produzan de acordo cos ciclos de crecemento da herba para realizar un aproveitamento eficiente dos recursos locais, e para iso é imprescindible que a reprodución sexa o máis eficaz posible (Auldist et al., 2007). As vacas (*Bos taurus*) son unha especie unípara (Çobanoglu, 2010), na que ademais non son desexables os partos de xemelgos xa que producen un impacto negativo na economía das granxas (Silva-Del Río et al., 2007; EFSA, 2009). A raza Holstein asóciase en sistemas convencionais a altas taxas de partos de xemelgos, porén fronte ao que cabía esperar, no estudo desenvolvido para elaborar a presente Tese de Doutoramento non se encontraron diferenzas entre razas, feito que se relacionou coa baixa produción das Holstein en ecolóxico, xa que a taxa de partos de xemelgos amosou ter relación coas altas producións leiteiras (Çobanoglu, 2010; Hossein-Zadeh, 2010). Convén ter en conta que os partos de xemelgos tamén están relacionados co uso sistemático de tratamentos para a mellora da fertilidade amplamente usados en convencional (Lucy et al., 2004), que como xa se mencionou están restrinxidos nos sistemas ecolóxicos.

A facilidade de parto tamén ten impacto económico nas granxas de leite debido á mortalidade dos xatos (Lombard et al., 2007; Dhakal et al., 2013), ao impacto sobre a saúde da vaca e a redución da produción leiteira (Heins et al., 2006a; b). Algúns estudos apuntan á posibilidade dunha redución da dificultade de parto nos cruces (Heins et al., 2006a; b; Sorensen et al., 2008), aínda que existen poucos estudos que analicen este aspecto en ecolóxico, en xeral encontran resultados similares (Aksakal and Bayram, 2009) aos da presente Tese de Doutoramento, onde os cruces presentan menor dificultade de parto. Convén ter en conta que na área onde se desenvolveu o estudo, os gandeiros tenden a asistir os partos aínda cando non é estritamente necesario, sobre todo en granxas pequenas. Ao analizar os datos en función do tamaño da granxa as diferenzas raciais só se manteñen nas granxas pequenas e medianas, mentres que nas grandes máis do 97% das vacas de calquera das razas analizadas paren sen asistencia. En estudos desenvolvidos en pastoreo tampouco encontraron diferenzas entre razas para a dificultade de parto (Dhakal et al., 2013; Mullen et al., 2015).

Respecto á reprodución tamén se analizaron certos parámetros (número de servizos por xestación, intervalo entre partos, intervalo parto-primeira inseminación, intervalo parto-inseminación fecundante, idade á primeira inseminación, idade á inseminación fecundante e idade ao primeiro parto) que se utilizaron como indicadores da eficiencia reprodutiva. A eficiencia reprodutiva das Holstein foi lixeiramente mellor en ecolóxico que nos sistemas convencionais de pastoreo, pero non se observaron diferenzas con respecto ao sistema convencional intensivo. A explicación destes resultados ten que ver co manexo, mentres nas explotacións ecolóxicas e intensivas a detección de celos se realiza correctamente, nas granxas en pastoreo non se dedica nin o tempo suficiente nin en exclusividade, aproveitando para realizar a detección de celos ao mesmo tempo que outras actividades. Por outro lado as vacas en sistemas intensivos reciben tratamentos para aumentar a súa fertilidade, estando estes prohibidos nos sistemas ecolóxicos. As diferenzas na produción leiteira poden explicar

que as vacas en ecolóxico mostren mellor reprodución, de feito, outros autores encontraron resultados similares ao comparar os sistemas ecolóxicos cos convencionais (Reksen et al., 1999; Valle et al., 2007; Fall et al., 2008b; Sundberg et al., 2009; Ahlman, 2010), aínda que debemos ter en conta que non comparaban Holstein en exclusiva, senón os animais presentes independentemente da raza. Na maior parte dos estudos asimilaron as diferenzas observadas á produción de leite, pois existe unha relación entre os litros de leite producidos e a eficiencia reprodutiva, as vacas máis produtivas mostran peor o celo dificultando as súa detección (Garmo et al., 2009).

Por outro lado analizáronse os mesmos parámetros reprodutivos en sistemas ecolóxicos para observar o comportamento das razas. Os cruces son os máis eficientes a nivel reprodutivo e as Holstein as que mostran peor reprodución. Os resultados de ambos estudos mostran que os cruces se comportan mellor a nivel reprodutivo, porén os resultados difiren entre si debido a que a composición racial de ambos estudos non é a mesma. Estes resultados concordan con outros autores que atribúen o mellor comportamento dos cruces á heterose, sendo polo tanto explicado polo vigor híbrido (Lopez-Villalobos et al., 2000; Pyman et al., 2005; Auld et al., 2007; Begley et al., 2009; Prendiville et al., 2011a; Buckley et al., 2014). Os cruzamentos poden eliminar de forma efectiva os efectos negativos sobre a reprodución dos programas de selección baseados no aumento da produción láctea (Buckley et al., 2014). Para unha eficiente xestión da reprodución é fundamental detectar os celos adecuadamente, neste sentido convén ter en conta que a vaca Holstein mostra peor o estro pois é máis curto que o das Vermellas Noruegas ou as Normandas, o que fai que os gandeiros que desexen manter o gando Holstein teñan que facer un esforzo na detección dos celos (Cutullic et al., 2009; Sveberg et al., 2015). A peor eficiencia das vacas Holstein en comparación con outras razas puras e cruces en sistemas ecolóxicos foi probado anteriormente por outros autores (Swalve, 2007; Sundberg et al., 2009; Haas et al., 2013), porén cando as Holstein se seleccionan en función da lonxevidade e fertilidade teñen unha mellor reprodución incluso que vacas rústicas coma a Parda Alpina (Horn et al., 2012, 2013). A baixa eficiencia reprodutiva das Holstein pódese asociar co fenómeno coñecido como *Holsteinización* (Lindhe and Philipsson, 1998; Royal et al., 2000; Buaban et al., 2015), este termo fai referencia á presenza de xenes de Holstein ou Frisón norteamericano (Dillon et al., 2003a; EFSA, 2009); seleccionado principalmente cara á produción de leite (Pryce et al., 2004; Dillon et al., 2006), coas consecuencias que como se comentou ten sobre a fertilidade (Mackey et al., 2007). No caso dos sistemas ecolóxicos sería interesante a utilización de Frisoas rústicas que como se comentou aínda que son menos produtivas teñen mellor eficiencia reprodutiva (Horn et al., 2012, 2013), pois como apuntaron Sundberg et al. (2009) ao incrementar a produción leiteira, incluso unha raza rústica como a Vermella Sueca chega un momento en que ten peores índices reprodutivos que as Holstein.

Dado que os resultados produtivos e reprodutivos non eran determinantes para decantarse por unha raza ou outra nos sistemas ecolóxicos no norte de España, decidiuse estudar a influencia da raza nas causas de eliminación e a lonxevidade. As causas de eliminación clasifícanse habitualmente como voluntarias e involuntarias, sendo estas últimas necesarias para reducir o sufrimento animal porén as altas proporcións das mesmas teñen un impacto

económico importante (Ahlman et al., 2011; Fouz et al., 2014). A variable “outras” foi a principal causa de eliminación nas Holstein, motivo que xa comentaban os gandeiros nun estudo previo (Rodríguez-Bermúdez et al., 2016) ao manifestar que as vacas se eliminaban a causa da idade avanzada, o que suxire que non se eliminan por un único motivo senón por múltiples pequenas causas. De feito, as vacas eliminadas debido a outras causas aumentan co número de lactación en todas as razas, efecto que tamén foi observado por Fouz et al. (2014) na raza Holstein en sistemas convencionais. Ao aumentar a idade a causa de eliminación obedece a razóns múltiples (mamite crónica, laminite, infertilidade, baixa produción) que fan que o animal xa non sexa rendible e polo tanto os gandeiros proceden á súa eliminación ao finalizar a lactación. Os resultados parecen indicar que a Holstein sofre de múltiples patoloxías aínda que o feito de manter unha boa produción de leite fai que permaneza no rabaño. Ademais, a Holstein elimínase en maior porcentaxe que outras razas por morte ou o sacrificio urxente, isto soe correlacionar con enfermidades agudas asociadas a un balance enerxético negativo no postparto, ao que as Holstein son particularmente susceptibles (Friggens et al., 2007). Cómpre salientar que os cruces manifestan unha reducida incidencia de eliminación por laminite, unha baixa incidencia da mesma é fundamental para os sistemas de pastoreo, esta resistencia dos cruces á laminite xa fora reportada en Nova Zelandia (Chawala, 2011). Finalmente, as Pardas Alpinas son eliminadas con maior frecuencia debido á baixa produtividade, de feito, como se viu ao analizar os datos produtivos esta raza produce manifestamente menos volume de leite. A nivel ecolóxico a bibliografía acerca das causas de eliminación é moi escasa, en xeral encontran resultados similares aos nosos, sendo a fertilidade e a mamite os motivos máis frecuentes de eliminación de animais (Rozzi et al., 2007; Ahlman et al., 2011).

A lonxevidade é unha característica moi apreciada nos sistemas ecolóxicos (Ahlman, 2010) que se define habitualmente coma a capacidade dunha vaca para evitar ser eliminada (Vollema and Groen, 1996). Os resultados obtidos amosan unha maior lonxevidade das vacas Holstein, sendo contrarios tanto a estudos en ecolóxico coma en convencional (Dillon et al., 2003a; Swalve, 2007; Ahlman, 2010; Bjelland et al., 2011), porén isto pode ser debido á selección que se está realizando no gando Holstein para prolongar a duración das lactacións.

Percepción do consumidor sobre os alimentos ecolóxicos

A alimentación en ecolóxico está medrando nos últimos tempos, con todo existen poucos estudos que caractericen a percepción que o consumidor ten sobre estes produtos, de cara a establecer estratexias de mercado (Idda et al., 2008). Coñecer os motivos do consumidor, tanto para mercar, como para non facelo é esencial, e desde o punto de vista da gandería de leite abre a posibilidade de coñecer ata que punto valora o emprego de diferentes razas. Isto pode ser especialmente útil para as granxas que non se dedican á produción de leite en exclusiva senón que teñen múltiples obxectivos (leite, derivados lácteos, carne, turismo) e que denominamos como granxas multifuncionais. Para a elaboración deste estudo realizáronse enquisas ao consumidor en vilas e cidades da Comunidade Autónoma de Galicia.

Os produtos ecolóxicos en Europa están suxeitos a unha serie de normativas de etiquetado (EC, 2007), aínda así resulta curioso que a maioría de consumidores pensa que consome produtos ecolóxicos cando en realidade está a consumir produtos locais ou amigables co medio ambiente, isto ten que ver coa confusión respecto aos produtos ecolóxicos que xa relataran anteriormente outros autores (Briz and Ward, 2009). Moitos destes consumidores confunden a etiquetaxe ecolóxica coa de produtos de orixe local (caseiro, mercados locais) ou amigables co medio ambiente (natural, denominación de orixe) (Hughner et al., 2007; Mauleón, 2014).

Cando se fai unha análise do perfil de consumidor de produtos ecolóxicos obsérvase que normalmente se trata dunha muller de mediana idade, con estudos universitarios e renda elevada. A maior parte dos estudos realizados co fin de obter un perfil do consumidor ecolóxico observa estes mesmos resultados (Chinnici et al., 2002; Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; Padel and Foster, 2005; Roitner-Schobesberger et al., 2008; MAGRAMA, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Respecto á idade cabe sinalar que aínda que os consumidores máis xoves mostran actitudes positivas cara aos alimentos ecolóxicos o seu poder adquisitivo actúa como factor limitante (Hughner et al., 2007). En canto ao nivel de estudos, as persoas con menor nivel de estudos son máis propensas a confundir os produtos locais e amigables co medio ambiente con ecolóxicos. Aínda que non se observaron diferenzas estatisticamente significativas, si que se viu unha tendencia numérica a que os consumidores de ecolóxico vivan en vilas de 5.000-10.000 habitantes ou máis de 20.000, concordado con outros estudos españois (MAGRAMA, 2007; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Por último, existen estudos (Hughner et al., 2007; MAGRAMA, 2014) que atopan que as persoas casadas e con fillos consomen máis produtos ecolóxicos, xa que a chegada dun bebé á familia muda os hábitos alimenticios, no noso caso non foi significativo pero tamén existe esa tendencia.

Coñecer os motivos para mercar ou non un produto ecolóxico serve para establecer estratexias de mercado adecuadas. En xeral os consumidores teñen unha boa opinión sobre os alimentos ecolóxicos, facendo especial énfase na saúde e na calidade dos alimentos, e secundariamente na protección do medio ambiente; a maior parte dos autores consultados atopan resultados similares (Idda et al., 2008; Sirieix et al., 2011; Marangoz et al., 2014; Mauleón, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015; Ueasangkomsate and Santiteerakul, 2016; Baer-nawrocka and Szalaty, 2017). En canto ás razóns para non consumir ecolóxico destaca o elevado prezo destes produtos, seguido da falta de hábito e a desconfianza cara a etiquetaxe; estudos previos mostran tamén resultados similares (Dupupet et al., 2010; Sirieix et al., 2011; Mauleón, 2014; Puellas-Gallo et al., 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Pivato et al. (2008) tamén fixeron mención á falta de confianza dos consumidores na etiquetaxe, este escepticismo desaparece cando aos consumidores se lles aportan probas que lles permitan monitorizar a orixe e verificar que se cumpriron os estándares requiridos (Perrini et al., 2010). A desconfianza dos consumidores cara aos produtos vendidos como ecolóxicos fai necesario o desenvolvemento de sistemas de autenticación coma os elaborados nos derradeiros capítulos da presente Tese de Doutoramento.

O concepto de alimento ecolóxico aínda leva a confusións entre os consumidores que non teñen claros os requisitos que estes alimentos deben cumprir (Hughner et al., 2007; Briz and Ward, 2009; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015). Son os consumidores de produtos ecolóxicos quen mellor definen o concepto de alimentos ecolóxicos e aínda así só o fai moi ben un 3,5%. Á vista destes resultados sería interesante levar a cabo programas de formación e educación sobre o sistema ecolóxico, pois o grao de coñecemento influencia a vontade de mercar (Mauleón, 2014). En Galiza, os consumidores de ecolóxico mercan en maior porcentaxe vexetais, tomates, froita e ovos, de feito estudos realizados anteriormente en Europa manifestan que é habitual que os consumidores comecen a consumir ecolóxico comprando vexetais e froita e a continuación ovos (Chinnici et al., 2002; Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; MAGRAMA, 2014; Mauleón, 2014; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015).

Respecto á percepción que os consumidores teñen sobre as diferenzas entre os alimentos ecolóxicos e convencionais, observouse que tanto as persoas que consomen ecolóxico como aquelas que consomen alimentos amigables co medio ambiente teñen percepcións similares, e encontran que ambos alimentos son bastante diferentes entre si. Polo contrario, as persoas que consomen alimentos convencionais manifestan non encontrar diferenzas nunha proporción máis elevada. Mauleón (2014) achaca que a percepción que as persoas teñen dos alimentos ecolóxicos depende en grande medida da frecuencia con que consomen estes alimentos, sendo os consumidores de ecolóxico os que teñen unha opinión máis positiva. Aínda cando as persoas podan percibir a diferenza entre ambos produtos o poder adquisitivo das mesmas pode condicionar a vontade de compra, por iso é interesante estudar ata que punto están dispostos a pagar a diferenza de prezo que soe existir entre ecolóxico e convencional (Nielsen, 2010). A maior parte dos consumidores de ecolóxico manifestan que estarían dispostos a pagar entre un 10 e un 30% de diferenza por consumir produtos ecolóxicos, mentres que os consumidores de produtos amigables co medio ambiente están entre nada e o 30% e máis dun 30% dos convencionais manifestan non estar dispostos a pagar ningún tipo de incremento. A maioría dos estudos sobre vontade do consumidor a pagar polos alimentos ecolóxicos concordan cos nosos resultados, observando unha maior vontade a pagar por vexetais e froitas ecolóxicas (Krystallis and Chryssochoidis, 2005; MAGRAMA, 2007; Menon, 2008; Urena et al., 2008; Asadi et al., 2009). Destes resultados despréndese que o prezo continua a ser unha barreira (Nielsen, 2010; Generalitat de Catalunya, 2015), polo que debería tentar reducirse a grande franxa de diferenza existente de cara a atraer máis consumidores a mercar alimentos ecolóxicos. Por outro lado, cómpre remarcar unha vez máis que canta máis información se lle proporcione ao consumidor máis diñeiro está disposto a gastar xa que o feito de saber o motivo do incremento de prezo réstalle importancia ao mesmo (Nielsen, 2010; Puelles-Gallo et al., 2014). Outro aspecto que pode influír na intención de compra é a aparencia externa dos produtos, que no caso de ecolóxico tenden a presentar pequenos defectos ou falta de uniformidade que non afectan á calidade pero poden ser motivo de rexeitamento (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000). As persoas que mercan produtos convencionais danlle máis importancia ao aspecto externo dos alimentos e polo tanto responden con máis frecuencia que non comprarían produtos con defectos estéticos que os consumidores de ecolóxico e amigable co medio ambiente, o rexeitamento

por problemas estéticos xa foi estudado por outros autores (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Bhatta et al., 2008) que encontraron resultados similares.

O ecoturismo pode aportar un beneficio engadido na gandería ecolóxica, sobre todo nas granxas máis pequenas, os gandeiros que rexentan este tipo de negocio están preocupados polo valor que o consumidor poda darlle ao emprego das razas tradicionais. Por iso para finalizar estudouse a opinión e a vontade de pagar dos consumidores, pola utilización de razas tradicionais en establecementos de ecoturismo e granxas escola. Tanto os consumidores de produtos ecolóxicos como de produtos amigables co medio ambiente mostraron un importante interese pola protección das razas. Este interese polas razas locais xa fora mencionado con anterioridade por outros autores (Albardíaz-Segador, 2000; Weinrich et al., 2014), estando xustificado por razóns culturais como unha evocación do pasado e unha protección das tradicións (Cicia et al., 2006). Actualmente, moitas razas locais atópanse en perigo de extinción (Tienhaara et al., 2015), estas razas menos produtivas representan un importante recurso de material xenético (Medugorac et al., 2009), o feito de que moitos consumidores valoren positivamente a seu uso e estean dispostos a pagar un incremento de prezo fai que os establecementos de ecoturismo se podan converter en lugares de preservación do patrimonio xenético das razas. Convén salientar que todos os tipos de consumidor valoran moi positivamente o uso de razas tradicionais en granxas escolas estando dispostos a pagar para que os nenos adquiran coñecemento sobre as mesmas.

Autenticación dos produtos ecolóxicos

En relación coa falta de confianza dos consumidores cos produtos que se venden baixo a etiquetaxe ecolóxica realizáronse dous estudos sobre autenticación do sistema ecolóxico e os seus produtos, utilizando mostras de sangue (soro) e leite, respectivamente. As mostras proceden de granxas ecolóxicas e convencionais do norte de España.

Para que o consumidor confíe na autenticidade dos produtos convén aportarlle ferramentas que permitan manter a trazabilidade do produto e determinar que foi producido baixo os estándares de ecolóxico. A autenticación das mostras de leite e sangue realizouse medindo a concentración elementos esenciais e tóxicos. No caso do leite as concentración de cobalto, cobre, selenio, zinc, e particularmente iodo e cromo foron máis altas nas mostras dos sistemas convencionais que nos ecolóxicos. En xeral a información acerca dos minerais traça no leite é escasa, aínda que certos autores (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013; Schwendel et al., 2015; Bath and Rayman, 2016; Srednicka-Tober et al., 2016) teñen manifestado que o leite ecolóxico contén menores cantidades de selenio e iodo que o convencional. Na mesma rexión onde se desenvolveron os estudos incluídos nesta Tese de Doutoramento, Rey-Crespo et al. (2013) encontraron tamén menores concentracións de cobre e zinc no leite ecolóxico, de feito un estudo quimiométrico recente nesta mesma zona mostra que as maiores concentracións de selenio e iodo en convencional están asociadas ao manexo mentres que o cromo, cobre e zinc se deben ao mineral aportado no concentrado (López-Alonso et al., 2017). Para comprender porque o selenio e o iodo son máis altos no leite convencional, convén saber que o selenio se utiliza habitualmente nas explotacións intensivas para previr alteracións

reprodutivas (López-Alonso et al., 2016) e o iodo como desinfectante do ubre (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013). Polo contrario, no leite ecolóxico encóntranse maiores concentracións de ferro e metais como o arsénico (Rey-Crespo et al., 2013), o estudo quimiométrico asocia a súa orixe ao consumo de solo durante o pastoreo (López-Alonso et al., 2017). A pesar das diferenzas no contido mineral entre ambos tipos de leite, os modelos construídos (diagramas de caixa) para cada variable individual mostraron unha superposición para todos os elementos. Polo tanto ningunha variable foi capaz de discriminar entre leite ecolóxico e convencional, polo que se usou unha análise multivariante para avaliar se o conxunto de todas as variables contiña suficiente información para desenvolver un sistema de clasificación do leite.

Realizouse un estudo quimiométrico: análise de compoñentes principais (PCA) e análise de cluster (HCA) cunha matriz $X_{98 \times 11}$. A PCA é unha técnica quimiométrica que se usa a modo de avaliación multidimensional preliminar da base de datos, reducindo a base de datos á mínima dimensión sen perder información útil. A avaliación das puntuacións no espazo tridimensional mostra unha separación natural entre as mostras de ecolóxico e convencional, porén existe unha pequena superposición entre ambas categorías. A segunda técnica quimiométrica utilizada foi a HCA que normalmente se usa para buscar grupos naturais de mostras ou variables en base á súa distancia no espazo multidimensional, o gráfico resultante presentouse en forma de dendrograma. Identificáronse dous clusters principais: A e B; a maioría das mostras ecolóxicas incluíronse no cluster B, mentres que a maioría das mostras convencionais se incluíron no cluster A. Isto confirma a conclusión obtida pola técnica PCA, as mostras ecolóxicas e convencionais atópanse en áreas separadas no espazo multidimensional. Porén, o cluster que inclúe as mostras de leite ecolóxico tamén incluíu algunha mostra de leite convencional, isto revela un certo grao de superposición das dúas clases. Neste estudo obtívose un resultado similar ao encontrado ao comparar o estatus mineral das vacas de leite dos sistemas ecolóxicos e convencionais no norte de España (López-Alonso et al., 2017). O contido mineral está moi influenciado polas prácticas de manexo, isto pode explicar a superposición encontrada polo modelo, xa que as mostras convencionais incluídas dentro do cluster ecolóxico correspóndense con animais alimentados con dietas de baixos insumos (elevado pastoreo e baixa suplementación de concentrados). Os resultados son similares aos encontrados ao utilizar os contidos de ácidos graxos para diferenciar o leite ecolóxico do convencional (Schewendel et al., 2015).

En relación aos clusters do HCA, o primeiro componse dos elementos traza esenciais que forman parte dos suplementos minerais do concentrado. O segundo grupo inclúe os elementos asociados ao solo, inxeridos durante o pastoreo. A asociación cos elementos relacionados coa suplementación mineral foi máis forte nas mostras convencionais que nas ecolóxicas, isto é un resultado esperado porque a suplementación mineral é unha práctica habitual na gandería convencional mentres que só unha pequena proporción de granxas ecolóxicas usan suplementos minerais. Por outro lado, as asociacións cos minerais presentes no solo foi máis forte en ecolóxico como era esperado xa que a intensidade de pastoreo é maior nas granxas ecolóxicas. Tendo en conta estes resultados o seguinte paso foi desenvolver un modelo matemático de clasificación por recoñecemento de patróns para autenticar a orixe de mostras de leite de orixe descoñecida. Neste estudo aplicáronse tres

técnicas de clasificación diferentes: unha análise de discriminación lineal (LDA), un modelo independente por analogía de clase (SIMCA) e unha rede neuronal prealimentada (MLF-ANN). O LDA actúa buscando os límites lineais óptimos entre as clases nun espazo n-dimensional (Varmuza and Filzmoser, 2009), as mostras clasificáronse en función da súa posición en relación coa función discriminante. O modelo establecido para o LDA predixo correctamente máis do 97% das mostras ecolóxicas; porén o éxito foi moito menor para as mostras convencionais (78%). Polo tanto aínda que o procedemento pode verificar a autenticidade das mostras ecolóxicas algunhas mostras convencionais tamén se identifican como ecolóxicas. Estes resultados concordan co encontrado no HCA, só un pequeno número de mostras ecolóxicas se clasifican dentro do cluster convencional mentres que un número maior de mostras convencionais se clasifican erroneamente como ecolóxicas, estas mostras proceden de sistemas de baixos insumos, e polo tanto teñen un perfil de elementos traza máis similar ás graxas ecolóxicas que ás convencionais que reciben grandes cantidades de suplemento mineral no concentrado, de xeito que as vacas procedentes de graxas convencionais en pastoreo están máis influídas polos elementos procedentes do solo que polos do suplemento mineral.

A técnica SIMCA establece modelos para cada clase en base a un número de compoñentes principais seleccionadas, de tal xeito que as mostras coñecidas incluíranse nunha clase particular se están dentro do modelo desa clase, o funcionamento de cada modelo construído avalíase en termos de sensibilidade e especificidade. A sensibilidade do modelo para a clase ecolóxica representa a proporción de mostras ecolóxicas auténticas que o modelo recoñeceu como pertencentes a esa clase. A especificidade do modelo para a categoría ecolóxica representa a proporción de mostras convencionais que o modelo non clasifica como ecolóxicas. O SIMCA construíu un modelo moi sensible (97,34%) para a clase ecolóxica, pero menos específico (71,19%), porque o modelo para mostras ecolóxicas tamén inclúe algunhas mostras convencionais.

A técnica MLF-ANN é un patrón de recoñecemento con moita potencia. A predición que fixo esta técnica é consecuente coa categoría da mostra, predicindo correctamente o 94,87% e 93,22% para as categorías ecolóxico e convencional, respectivamente. Esta técnica obtivo máis éxito que as outras debido á súa capacidade para dilucidar a complexa distribución das mostras nun espazo multidimensional onde forman grupos e subgrupos. Polo tanto estes resultados poden usarse para establecer un sistema de clasificación que distinga as mostras de leite ecolóxico e convencional en base ao seu contido mineral medido utilizando técnicas de espectroscopia de emisión. Este método permite a clasificación das mostras dun xeito correcto cun erro dun 5%.

Noutros casos non é suficiente con acreditar a pertenza ecolóxica do leite senón que se fai necesario autenticar o sistema de produción dos animais seguindo os estándares da normativa ecolóxica. O ideal sería poder facelo a partir dunha mostra non letal, de fácil recollida no animal vivo e que nos permitira facer unha trazabilidade do sistema de produción e polo tanto, indirectamente dos produtos derivados deses animais. Polo tanto, propoñemos a posibilidade de facelo a partir dunha mostra de sangue (soro).

Nun estudo previo no que se avaliou o perfil mineral do sangue en animais procedentes de granxas ecolóxicas e convencionais observouse que a matriz de datos revelaba unha separación natural entre animais criados en ecolóxico e animais de granxas convencionais (López-Alonso et al., 2017). A partir de aquí planeamos desenvolver un modelo matemático de clasificación por recoñecemento de patróns para estudar a posibilidade de distinguir entre ambos tipos de mostras en base ao contido mineral (esenciais e tóxicos) no sangue nunha ampla matriz de datos $X_{522 \times 14}$. A primeira técnica utilizada foi o SIMCA, que para a categoría ecolóxica inclúe a maioría das mostras ecolóxicas pero tamén un amplo número de convencionais. Aínda que presenta unha sensibilidade do 90%, o feito de que a especificidade sexa do 25% limita o seu uso.

Á vista de que a técnica SIMCA non funcionou decidiuse probar outro tipo de patróns. En todos os procedementos de clasificación aplicados se observou que a porcentaxe de predicións correctas foi lixeiramente mellor para a categoría ecolóxica que para a convencional. Isto pódese explicar polo feito de que algúns gandeiros convencionais aplican o mesmo manexo nutricional que os ecolóxicos, realizando fundamentalmente pastoreo con baixo nivel de suplementación de minerais na dieta (Orjales et al., 2018b).

Realizáronse trece modelos matemáticos ou redes neuronais artificiais de clasificación por recoñecemento de patróns, e identificáronse tres grupos, o primeiro grupo de técnicas inclúe técnicas simples (Naive Bayes, PLR (Penalized Logistic Regression) e KNN (k-nearest Neighbours)) que debido á complexidade da clasificación non aportaron resultados satisfactorios (75-85%). O segundo grupo de algoritmos (ELM (Extreme Learning Machine), PLS (Partial Least Squares), SVM (Support Vector Machines), MARS (Multivariate Adaptive Regression Splines), LDA (Linear Discriminant Analysis), SDA (Shrinkage Discriminant Analysis), FDA (Flexible Discriminant Analysis)) melloraron as taxas de clasificación correcta (80-86%). Por último o terceiro grupo (Random Forest, Adaboost e C5.0) conseguiu os mellores resultados (90%). Random Forest e Adaboost son procedementos baseados en estratexias conxuntas, usando algoritmos múltiples que aportan unha mellor eficiencia predictiva (Rokach, 2010). Estes algoritmos empregan unhas árbores decisivas como aprendices de base, e demostraron unha habilidade excelente para desenvolver unha boa clasificación e unhas regras ben adaptadas con aceptables taxas de predición. A C5.0 emprega árbores de decisión cunha estratexia similar ao Random Forest e AdaBoost e aportou tamén moi bos resultados. Dentro destes sistemas o modelo desenvolto usando AdaBoost é capaz de asignar cada vaca á súa categoría cunha precisión do 90%, este algoritmo parece ser o máis apropiado para usar como base do modelo para desenvolver unha clasificación mellorada.

Finalmente, fíxose unha análise ROC (do inglés Receiver Operating Characteristic, ou Característica Operativa do Receptor) para explorar a importancia relativa das variables orixinais (Beyene et al., 2009). A análise foi feita cos modelos que funcionaron mellor: Random Forest, C5.0 e AdaBoost. Os tres modelos obtiveron resultados similares para a maioría das variables. O cadmio é a variable con maior influencia nos tres modelos, seguido do molibdeno e o selenio. De feito, o cadmio é o metal tóxico máis relevante en gandería ecolóxica (Lindén et al., 2001) e o selenio é o elemento traza que se usa con maior frecuencia nos tratamentos veterinarios en convencional para manter a eficiencia reprodutiva (Tufarelli

and Laudadio, 2011). Por último, o metabolismo do molibdeno é extremadamente importante nos ruminantes porque as concentracións de molibdeno na dieta determinan o grao de requirimentos de cobre (Suttle, 2010). No norte de España, as altas concentracións de molibdeno nas forraxes, xunto coa falta de suplementación de cobre no concentrado asociáronse con deficiencias de cobre en ecolóxico (Orjales et al., 2018b).



CONCLUSIONS



CONCLUSIONS

- I. Organic dairy farming is very heterogeneous, and there is no single type of cow that will be suitable for all scenarios. Because of the legislation associated with organic farming and the high dependence on the environment, organic farmers generally demand robust cows. Analysis of the available data indicates that (i) there is no single alternative breed as there are advantages and disadvantages associated with all, and (ii) the strong genotype x environment interactions demand different strategies to deal with very diverse situations. For example, farms producing milk for payment systems that recompense volume would obtain benefits from high milk yielding cows, i.e. rustic Holstein-Friesian could be best option. On the other hand, farms producing milk either for systems that recompense milk solids or for transformation into dairy products would benefit from using pure-bred cows other than Holstein-Friesian or cross-breeds. Finally, organic farmers who focus on rural tourism, farm schools, or other businesses where marketing strategies must be taken into account, could benefit from using local breeds (when possible) or any other rustic breed valued by costumers.
- II. Milk performance of organic dairy farms in North Spain, by comparing Holstein-Friesian cows from different production systems and, within the same organic farm, with other breeds and their crosses, did not show a lack of adaptation of Holstein-Friesian cows to the organic conditions. In organic farms Holstein-Friesian cows produce slightly less milk than in pasture-based conventional farms, but milk was similar in nutritional composition and for somatic cell counts. The data from organic farms indicate that Holstein-Friesian cows produce more milk than other breeds and crosses but with statistically lower protein content. Considering that in Spain organic milk production is mostly applied to liquid milk consumption and that the payment system is only based on milk volume, Holstein-Friesian cows would better fit the farmer interests than other breeds or crosses. Other advantages of using Holstein-Friesian in organic dairy farming are more available information and fewer difficulties to find replacement heifers compared with other breeds.
- III. Comparison of the reproductive performance of organically reared Hosltein-Friesian cows with that of their counterparts in pasture-based and zero-grazing conventional systems and of other organically reared breeds and crosses allows us to demonstrate that it is not the organic system that constrains the Holstein-Friesian reproductive performance, but that the breed itself has less marked estrus expression than other breeds. Comparison of the reproductive performance of organically reared Holstein-Friesian cows with that of their counterparts in pasture-based and zero-grazing conventional systems and of other organically reared breeds and crosses allows us to demonstrate that it is not the organic system that constrains the Holstein-Friesian

reproductive performance, but that the breed itself has less marked estrus expression than other breeds. If farmers are satisfied with the other aspects of the dairy production of their Holstein-Friesian cows the less obvious estrus manifestation could be counteracted by including reproductive performance traits both in the breeding goal and in the selection criteria, as well as with improved estrus detection management. However, not all farmers may be interested in the effort involved in estrus detection of the Holstein-Friesian cow. In this case, the use of more rustic breeds may be a good solution, particularly when the milk yield is not the main objective.

- IV. According to analysis of the traits considered in this study, the Holstein-Friesian breed seems to suit the organic production system in Northern Spain. Although the reproductive performance of the cross-breeds and Brown Swiss was, the Holstein-Friesian cows produced more milk and lived longer. Calving type and calving ease did not differ between the breed groups. The higher milk fat and protein yields in the cross-breeds may be useful traits for farmers interested in milk transformation. The advantage of continuing to use Holstein-Friesian cattle is that it is the predominant breed worldwide and the genealogy is well documented. The priority is now to search for well adapted bulls and to elaborate a genetic merit index for organic and pasture-based systems with the aim of predicting and minimizing genotype x environment interactions.
- V. The survey findings indicate that approximately one third of respondents consume organic food. The typical profile of an organic consumer is a middle-aged, medium-high class, university-education woman, who lives in a large village, shops in supermarkets and preferably consumes vegetables, fruit and eggs. Interestingly, a large number of people who declared that they were organic consumers confused organic with home and locally produced food. This indicates the potential for growth of the organic sector if such consumers are provided appropriate information. Most consumers have a favourable opinion of organic food, highlighting that it is better for health, is of better quality and does not contain pesticide residues. However, price continues to be a barrier to increased consumption; most consumers say that they would consume more organic food if the price was closer (only 10-30% higher) to that of the equivalent conventional products. Finally, organic consumers in North Spain have a positive attitude towards using local breeds in organic agriculture, for both food production and for ecotourism and educational activities, which could contribute to conserving breed biodiversity and adding value to organic farming.
- VI. The concentration of 11 selected mineral elements in milk samples from organic and conventional farms were successfully used to develop a system for distinguishing the two types of milk in northern Spain. The classification model developed using an optimized multilayer feed forward artificial neural network correctly assigned the samples to the type of production system with an error of around 5%; the results of the different chemometric techniques used in this study seem to indicate that misclassified milk samples correspond mainly to conventional milk samples from low

input conventional farms (high grazing with low level of supplemented feed) that have a nutritional management closer to the organic farms than the intensively managed conventional. Our findings are very important for the organic dairy sector as no analytical method is yet available for distinguishing organic from conventionally produced milk and authenticating the product status. However, it must be considered that the trace element composition of milk, particularly in organic farming, is highly dependent on the geographical conditions and management.

- VII. A chemometric authentication system that uses serum mineral concentrations to verify, at the farm level, that organically reared animals have been fed following the standards of organic production was developed. The combination of the chemical information obtained from multi-element ICP analysis of single serum samples and a supervised pattern recognition classification model, developed using ensemble strategies (such as AdaBoost), yielded a predictive hit rate close to 90% for both the organic and non-organic classes. To our knowledge, this is the first study in which organic and non-organic cattle have been differentiated through 'in vivo' analysis. This approach could help producers, consumers and regulatory bodies to verify that organically reared animals have been fed following organic standards at the farm level and also to evaluate the provenance of the product, to comply with current European legislation.



BIBLIOGRAFÍA



BIBLIOGRAFÍA

- Abdulkhaliq, A., K. Swaileh, R. Hussein, and M. Matani. 2012. Levels of metals (Cd, Pb, Cu and Fe) in cow's milk, dairy products and hen's eggs from the West Bank, Palestine. *Int. Food Res. J.* 19:1089–1094.
- Adamec, V., B.G. Cassell, E.P. Smith, and R.E. Pearson. 2006. Effects of inbreeding in the dam on dystocia and stillbirths in US Holsteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:307–14. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72095-1.
- Ahlman, T. 2010. *Organic Dairy Production. Herd Characteristics and Genotype by Environment Interactions.* Uppsala Sveriges lantbruksuniv, Uppsala (Sweden).
- Ahlman, T., B. Berglund, L. Rydhmer, and E. Strandberg. 2011. Culling reasons in organic and conventional dairy herds and genotype by environment interaction for longevity. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94:1568–75. doi:10.3168/jds.2010-3483.
- Ahlman, T., M. Ljung, L. Rydhmer, H. Röcklinsberg, E. Strandberg, and A. Wallenbeck. 2014. Differences in preferences for breeding traits between organic and conventional dairy producers in Sweden. *Livest. Sci.* 162:5–14. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2013.12.014.
- Aksakal, V., and B. Bayram. 2009. Estimates of Genetic and Phenotypic Parameters for the Birth Weight of Calves of Holstein Friesian Cattle Reared Organically. *J. Anim. Vet. Adv.* 8:568–572.
- Albardfáz-Segador, M.A. 2000. Comportamiento del consumidor hacia los alimentos ecológicos. *Distrib. y Consum.* 10:56–58.
- Armbruster, P., and D.H. Reed. 2005. Inbreeding Depression in Benign and Stressful Environments. *Heredity (Edinb).* 95:235–242. doi:10.1038/sj.hdy.6800721.
- Asadi, A., M. Akbari, A. Sharifazadeh, and S. Hashemi. 2009. Analysis of Factors Affecting Agricultural Organic Products Diffusion among Consumers: Perception of Extension Workers. *World Appl. Sci. J.* 6:331–338.
- Ashurst, P., and M. Dennis. 1996. *Food Authentication.* Blackie Academic and Professional, Cambridge, UK.
- Auldist, M.J., K. a Johnston, N.J. White, W.P. Fitzsimons, and M.J. Boland. 2004. A comparison of the composition, coagulation characteristics and cheesemaking capacity of milk from Friesian and Jersey dairy cows. *J. Dairy Res.* 71:51–57. doi:10.1017/S0022029903006575.
- Auldist, M.J., M.F.S. Pyman, C. Grainger, and K.L. Macmillan. 2007. Comparative reproductive performance and early lactation productivity of Jersey x Holstein cows in predominantly Holstein herds in a pasture-based dairying system. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:4856–62. doi:10.3168/jds.2006-869.
- Baars, T., and W.J. Nauta. 2001. Breeding for race diversity, herd adaptation and harmony of animal build: a breeding concept in organic farming. Pages 107–113 in 4th NAHWOA Workshop Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture, Wageningen (The Netherlands).

- Baer-Nawrocka, A., and N. Szalaty. 2017. Organic products in the producers' and consumers' opinion-Case study. *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 4:138-153. doi:10.5604/01.3001.0010.6762.
- Barrientos, A., N. K., Chapinal, D.M. Weary, E. Galo, and M.A.G. von Keyserlingk. 2013. Herd-level risk factors for lameness in freestall farms in the northeastern United States and California. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:3758-3765. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2012-5940.
- Basset-Mens, C., S. Ledgard, and M. Boyes. 2009. Eco-efficiency of intensification scenarios for milk production in New Zealand. *Ecol. Econ.* 68:1615-1625. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.11.017.
- Bath, S.C., S. Button, and M.P. Rayman. 2012. Iodine concentration of organic and conventional milk: Implications for iodine intake. *Br. J. Nutr.* 107:935-940. doi:https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511003059.
- Bath, S.C., and M.P. Rayman. 2016. Trace element concentration in organic and conventional milk: What are the nutritional implications of the recently reported differences? *Br. J. Nutr.* 116:3-6. doi:https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004049.
- Baudracco, J., N. Lopez-Villalobos, C.W. Holmes, and K.A. Macdonald. 2010. Effects of stocking rate, supplementation, genotype and their interactions on grazing dairy systems: a review. *New Zeal. J. Agric. Res.* 53:109-133. doi:10.1080/00288231003777665.
- Baumung, R., E. Gierzinger, and A. Willam. 2001. Ecological total merit index for an Austrian dual purpose cattle breed. *Arch. Fur Tierzucht-Archives Anim. Breed.* 44:5-13.
- Begley, N., K.M. Pierce, and F. Buckley. 2009. Milk production, udder health, body condition score and fertility performance of Holstein-Friesian, Norwegian Red and Norwegian Red x Holstein-Friesian cows on Irish dairy farms. *Eur. Assoc. Anim. Prod.* 126:191-198.
- Berglund, B. 2008. Genetic Improvement of Dairy Cow Reproductive Performance. *Reprod. Domest. Anim.* 43:89-95. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0531.2008.01147.x.
- Bergsten, C. 2013. Walking and standing surfaces for longevity. These floors are made for walking. Pages 65-73 in *Cow Longevity Conference, Tumba (Sweden)*.
- Berry, D.P., J.M. Lee, K.A. Macdonald, K. Stafford, L. Matthews, and J.R. Roche. 2007. Associations Among Body Condition Score, Body Weight, Somatic Cell Count, and Clinical Mastitis in Seasonally Calving Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:637-648. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(07)71546-1.
- Beyene, J., E. Atenafu, H. JS, T. To, and Sung L. 2009. Determining relative importance of variables in developing and validating predictive models. *BMC Med. Res. Methodol.* 9:64. doi:https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-9-64.
- Bhatta, G., W. Doppler, K. KC, and A. Ranabhat. 2008. Potentials of Organic Agriculture in Nepal. Pages 34-46 in *Proceedings of International Workshop on Opportunities and Challenges of Organic Production and Marketing in South Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal*.
- Bjelland, D.W., K.A. Weigel, P.C. Hoffman, N.M. Esser, W.K. Coblentz, and T.J. Halbach. 2011. Production, reproduction, health, and growth traits in backcross Holstein x Jersey cows and their Holstein contemporaries. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94:5194-5203. doi:10.3168/jds.2011-4300.
- Bjelland, D.W., K.A. Weigel, N. Vukasinovic, and J.D. Nkrumah. 2013. Evaluation of inbreeding depression in Holstein cattle using whole-genome SNP markers and alternative measures of genomic inbreeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:4697-4706. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-6435.

- Blake, R.W., I.B. Nmai, and R.L. Richter. 1980. Relationships between Distribution of Major Milk Proteins and Milk Yield. *J. Dairy Sci.* 63:141–147. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(80)82898-0.
- Blanco-Penedo, I. 2008. Situación actual de las granjas ecológicas de ganado vacuno de Galicia. Comparación con los sistemas de explotación tradicional e intensivo. Universidade de Santiago de Compostela.
- Blöttner, S., B.J. Heins, M. Wensch-Dorendorf, L.B. Hansen, and H.H. Swalve. 2011. Short communication: A comparison between purebred Holstein and Brown Swiss × Holstein cows for milk production, somatic cell score, milking speed, and udder measurements in the first 3 lactations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94:5212–6. doi:10.3168/jds.2011-4255.
- Bluhm, W. 2009. The role of crossbreeding in UK dairy breeding 1–38. Accessed May 3, 2013 <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/11739604/the-role-of-crossbreeding-in-uk-dairy-breeding>
- BOE. 2011. Boletín Oficial del Estado (BOE). Boletín Of. del Estado 295:130065–130069. doi:BOE-A-2012-5403.
- Boelling, D., A.F. Groen, P. Sørensen, P. Madsen, and J. Jensen. 2003. Genetic improvement of livestock for organic farming systems. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 80:79–88. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(02)00323-8.
- Boudonck, K., M. Mitchell, J. Wulff, and J. Ryals. 2009. Characterization of the biochemical variability of bovine milk using metabolomics. *Metabolomics* 5:375–386. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11306-009-0160-8>.
- Bradley, D., R. Loftus, P. Cunningham, and D. MacHugh. 1998. Genetics and domestic cattle origins. *Evol. Anthropol.* 6:79–86. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1520-6505\(1998\)6:3<79::AID-EVAN2>3.0.CO;2-R](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6505(1998)6:3<79::AID-EVAN2>3.0.CO;2-R).
- Briz, T., and R.W. Ward. 2009. Consumer awareness of organic products in Spain: An application of multinomial logit models. *Food Policy* 34:295–304. doi:10.1016/j.foodpol.2008.11.004.
- Brotherstone, S., and M. Goddard. 2005. Artificial selection and maintenance of genetic variance in the global dairy cow population. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci.* 360:1479–88. doi:10.1098/rstb.2005.1668.
- Buaban, S., M. Duangjinda, M. Suzuki, Y. Masuda, J. Sanpote, and K. Kuchida. 2015. Short communication: Genetic analysis for fertility traits of heifers and cows from smallholder dairy farms in a tropical environment. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:4990–4998. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8866.
- Buckley, F., N. Lopez-Villalobos, and B.J. Heins. 2014. Crossbreeding: implications for dairy cow fertility and survival. *Animal* 8:122–133. doi:10.1017/S1751731114000901.
- Busato, A., P. Trachsel, M. Schällibaum, and J.W. Blum. 2000. Udder health and risk factors for subclinical mastitis in organic dairy farms in Switzerland. *Prev. Vet. Med.* 44:205–220. doi:10.1016/S0167-5877(00)00104-5.
- Butler, G., S. Stergiadis, C. Seal, M. Eyre, and C. Leifert. 2011. Fat composition of organic and conventional retail milk in northeast England. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94:24–36. doi:Fat composition of organic and conventional retail milk in northeast England.
- Capuano, E., R. Boerrigter-Eenling, G. van der Veer, and R. SaskiaMvan. 2013. Analytical authentication of organic products: An overview of markers. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 93:12–28. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.5914.

- Capuano, E., J. Rademaker, H. Van den Bijgaart, and S. Van Ruth. 2014. Verification of fresh grass feeding, pasture grazing and organic farming by FTIR spectroscopy analysis of bovine milk. *Food Res. Int.* 60:59–65. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2013.12.024>.
- Caraviello, D.Z. 2004. Crossbreeding Dairy Cattle. *Reprod. Genet.* 610:1–6.
- Carpio, A., V. Rodríguez-Estévez, M. Sánchez-Rodríguez, L. Arce, and M. Valcárcel. 2010. Differentiation of organic goat's milk based on its hippuric acid content as determined by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis* 31:2211–2217. doi:10.1002/elps.200900728.
- Cicia, G., T. Del Giudice, I. Ramunno, and C. Tagliaferro. 2006. Splitting Consumer's Willingness to Pay Premium Price for Organic Products over Purchase Motivations. Page in 98th Seminar of the European Association of Agricultural Economics (EAAE) Marketing Dynamics within the Global Trading System: New Perspectives, Chania, Crete, Greece.
- Clark, D.A., C.V.C. Phyn, M.J. Tong, S.J. Collis, and D.E. Dalley. 2006. A Systems Comparison of Once- Versus Twice-Daily Milking of Pastured Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1854–1862. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72254-8.
- Çobanoğlu, Ö. 2010. Twinning in Cattle : Desirable or Undesirable ? *J. Biol. Environmental Sci.* 4:1–8.
- Coffey, E.L., B. Horan, R.D. Evans, and D.P. Berry. 2016. Milk production and fertility performance of Holstein, Friesian, and Jersey purebred cows and their respective crosses in seasonal-calving commercial farms. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99:5681–5689. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-10530.
- Commission Regulation, (EC). 1991. Council Regulation (ECC) No 2092/91 of June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs. *Off. J. Eur. Union* L198:1–15.
- Commission Regulation, (EC). 2008. Comisión Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 of 5 September 2008 laying detail rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products with regard to organic production, labelling and control. *Off. J. Eur. Union* L250:1–84.
- Council Regulation, (EC). 1999. Council Regulation (EC) No 1804/1999 of 19 July 1999 supplementing Regulation (ECC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs to include livestock production. *Off. J. Eur. Union* L83:35.
- Council Regulation, (EC). 2007. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (ECC) No 2092/91. *Off. J. Eur. Union* L189:1–23.
- Council Regulation, (EC). 2014. Reglamento (UE) no 702/2014 de la Comisión de 25 de junio de 2014 por el que se declaran determinadas categorías de ayuda en los sectores agrícola y forestal y en zonas rurales compatibles con el mercado interior en aplicación de los artículos 107 y 108 d. D. Of. la Unión Eur. 2001:L1931–L193/75.
- CRAEGA (Consello Regulador de Agricultura Ecolóxica de Galicia). 2014. Que É Para Que Sirve? Accessed. June 20, 2017 <http://www.craega.es/index.php/consello-ga/funcions-gaa/>.

- Cutullic, E., L. Delaby, D. Causer, G. Michel, and C. Disenhaus. 2009. Hierarchy of factors affecting behavioural signs used for oestrus detection of Holstein and Normande dairy cows in a seasonal calving system. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 113:22–37.
- Charlesworth, B., and K. Hughes. 2000. The maintenance of genetic variation in life-history traits. R. Singh and C. Krimbas, ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Chawala, A.R. 2011. The effect of breed and crossbreeding on the incidence of recorded lameness in the New Zealand dairy cattle. Massey Universtiy (New Zealand),.
- Chinnici, G., M.D. Amico, and B. Pecorino. 2002. A multivariate statistical analysis on the consumers of organic products. *Br. Food J.* 104:187–199. doi:10.1108/00070700210425651.
- Dahl, L., J. Opsahl, H. Meltzer, and K. Julshamn. 2003. Iodine concentration in Norwegian milk and dairy products. *Br. J. Nutr.* 90:679–685. doi:https://doi.org/10.1079/BJN2003921.
- Dal Zotto, R., M. Penasa, M. de Marchi, M. Cassandro, N. López-Villalobos, and G. Bittante. 2009. Use of crossbreeding with beef bulls in dairy herds: Effect on age, body weight, price, and market value of calves sold at livestock auctions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87:3053–3059. doi:10.2527/jas.2008-1620.
- Davis, S.R., V.C. Farr, S.O. Knowles, J. Lee, E. Kolver, and M. Auldist. 2001. Sources of variation in milk calcium content. *Aust. J. Dairy Technol.* 56:156.
- Dechow, C.D., G.W. Rogers, and J.S. Clay. 2001. Heritabilities and Correlations Among Body Condition Scores, Production Traits, and Reproductive Performance. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84:266–275. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)74476-1.
- Dechow, C.D., G.W. Rogers, J.B. Cooper, M.I. Phelps, and A.L. Mosholder. 2007. Milk, fat, protein, somatic cell score, and days open among Holstein, Brown Swiss, and their crosses. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:3542–9. doi:10.3168/jds.2006-889.
- Dhakal, K., C. Maltecca, J. Cassady, G. Baloche, C.M. Williams, and S.P. Washburn. 2013. Calf birth weight , gestation length , calving ease , and neonatal calf mortality in Holstein , Jersey , and crossbred cows in a *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:690–698. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-5817.
- Diepen, P. Van, B. Mclean, and D. Frost. 2007. Livestock breeds and Organic farming systems. ADAS Pwllpeiran 1–39.
- Díez, C., M.J. Álvarez, and A. Regalado. 2012. Producción ecológica : alternativa a la crisis (I). *Mundo Ganad. Minist. Agric. y Pesca, Aliment. y Medio Ambient.* 224:20–22.
- Dillon, P., S. Snijders, F. Buckley, B. Harris, P. O'Connor, and J.F. Mee. 2003a. A comparison of different dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 2. Reproduction and survival. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 83:35–42. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(03)00042-3.
- Dillon, P., F. Buckley, P. O'Connor, D. Hegarty, and M. Rath. 2003b. A comparison of different dairy cow breeds on a seasonal grass-based system of milk production: 1.Milk production, live weigth, body condition score and DM intake. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 83:21–33. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(03)00041-1.
- Dillon, P., D.P. Berry, R.D. Evans, F. Buckley, and B. Horan. 2006. Consequences of genetic selection for increased milk production in European seasonal pasture based systems of milk production. *Livest. Sci.* 99:141–158. doi:10.1016/j.livprodsci.2005.06.011.

- Dong, H., D. Luo, Y. Xian, H. Luo, X. Guo, C. Li, and M. Zhao. 2016. Adulteration of commercial honey with C-4 sugar content of negative values by an elemental analyzer and liquid chromatography couples to isotope ratio mass spectroscopy. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 64:3258–3265. doi:DOI: 10.1021/acs.jafc.6b00691.
- Dong, H., K. Xiao, and D. Luo. 2017. Stability of carbon and nitrogen isotopic compositions of the protein extracted from milk and their potential “fingerprints” of geographical origin. *RSC Adv.* 7:18946–18952. doi:10.1039/C7RA00722A.
- Dupupet, A., C. Valor, and V. Labajo. 2010. Comercialización minorista de productos biológicos ¿Está el marketing respondiendo a las necesidades de los consumidores?. *Distrib. y Consum.* 112:1–10.
- EFSA (European Food Safety Authority). 2009. SCIENTIFIC REPORT OF EFSA Effects of farming systems on dairy cow welfare and disease 1 Report of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare. *EFSA J.* 1143:1–284.
- Ellis, K., G. Innocent, D. Grove-White, P. Cripps, W. McLean, C. Howard, and M. Mihm. 2006. Comparing the Fatty Acid Composition of Organic and Conventional Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1938–1950. doi:DOI: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72261-5.
- Endendijk, D., and T. Baars. 2001. Family breeding at the Rivelinohoeve, a case study. Pages 35–43 in 4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The Netherlands).
- Escalante, C.L., M.C.R. Ferrer, and B. Wang. 2013. USDA Microloans and Small Organic Farms : Filling a Lending Niche. *Agric. Appl. Econ. Assoc.* 28:1–5.
- European Commission, 2013. Facts and figures on organic agriculture in the European Union. *Agric. Rural Dev.* 10:1–44.
- European Commission, 2018. What Is Organic Farming? Accessed. September 1, 2018 https://ec.europa.eu/agriculture/organic/organic-farming/what-is-organic-farming_es.
- Evans, R.D., F. Buckley, P. Dillon, and R.F. Veerkamp. 2002. Genetic parameters for production and reproduction of spring-calving upgraded Holstein-Friesian cows in Ireland. *Irish J. Agric. Food Res.* 41:43–54.
- Falconer, D.S., and T.F.C. Mackay. 1996. Introduction to Quantitative Genetics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 4:1–464.
- Fall, N., U. Emanuelson, K. Martinsson, and S. Jonsson. 2008a. Udder health at a Swedish research farm with both organic and conventional dairy cow management.. *Prev. Vet. Med.* 83:186–95. doi:10.1016/j.prevetmed.2007.07.003.
- Fall, N., K. Forslund, and U. Emanuelson. 2008b. Reproductive performance, general health, and longevity of dairy cows at a Swedish research farm with both organic and conventional production. *Livest. Sci.* 118:11–19. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2008.01.017.
- FAO. 2002. Definiciones Para Su Uso En La Elaboración de Informes de Los Países Y El Suministro de Datos de Apoyo. Accessed. October 8, 2016 <http://www.fao.org/docrep/004/y1100m/y1100m09.htm>.
- Felius, M., B. Theunissen, and J.A. Lenstra. 2015. Conservation of cattle genetic resources: the role of breeds. *J. Agric. Sci.* 153:152–162. doi:10.1017/S0021859614000124.
- Flowers, G., S. Ibrahim, and A. AbuGhazaleh. 2008. Milk fatty acid composition of grazing dairy cows when supplemented with linseed oil. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:722–730. doi:doi: 10.3168/jds.2007-0410.

- Fouz, R., E. Yus, M. Sanjuán, and F. Diéguez. 2014. Causas de eliminación en rebaños bovinos lecheros de raza frisona en Control Lechero Oficial. *Inf. Técnica Economía Agrar.* 110:171–186.
- Fox, C.W., and D.H. Reed. 2011. Inbreeding depression increases with environmental stress: An experimental study and meta-analysis. *Evolution* (N. Y). 65:246–258. doi:10.1111/j.1558-5646.2010.01108.x.
- Friggens, N.C., P. Berg, P. Theilgaard, I. Korsgaard, K. Ingvarstsen, P. Lovendahl, and J. J. 2007. Breed and Parity Effects on Energy Balance Profiles Through Lactation: Evidence of Genetically Driven Body Energy Change Breed and Parity Effects on Energy Balance Profiles Through Lactation: *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:5291–5305. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0173.
- Funk, D.A. 2006. Major advances in globalization and consolidation of the artificial insemination industry. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1362–8. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72203-2.
- Gabryszuk, M., K. Stoniewski, and T. Sakowski. 2008. Macro and microelements in milk and hair of cows from conventional vs. organic farms. *Anim. Sci. Pap. Reports* 26:199–209.
- Garmo, R.T., E. Ropstad, O. Havrevoll, E. Thuen, H. Steinshamn, A. Waldmann, and O. Reksen. 2009. Commencement of luteal activity in three different selection lines for milk yield and fertility in Norwegian red cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:2159–2165.
- Garrick, D.J. 2002. Principles of genetic improvement in dairy herds. C.W. Holmes, (New Zealand) Massey University, Manawatu Region, Eng, I.M. Brookes, D.J. Garrick, D.D.S. Mackenzie, T.J. Parkinson, and G.F. Wilson, ed. New Zealand Massey University, Palmerston North (New Zealand).
- Generalitat de Catalunya. 2015. Baròmetre 2015 de Percepció i Consum Dels Aliments Ecològics. Accessed. March 5, 2017 http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxiu/15_Barometre.pdf.
- Gil, J.M., A. Gracia, and M. Sanchez. 2000. Market segmentation and willingness to pay for organic products in Spain 1 Market segmentation and willingness to pay for organic products in Spain. *Int. Food Agribus. Manag. Rev.* 3:207–226. doi:10.1016/S1096-7508(01)00040-4.
- González-Recio, O., R. Alenda, Y.M. Chang, K.A. Weigel, and D. Gianola. 2006. Selection for female fertility using censored fertility traits and investigation of the relationship with milk production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:4438–44. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72492-4.
- Gonzalez, A., S. Armenta, and M. de la Guardia. 2009. Trace-element composition and stable-isotope ratio for discrimination of foods with Protected Designation of Origin. *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.* 28:1295–1311. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2009.08.001.
- Gray, C., R. McLaren, and A. Roberts. 2003. Cadmium leaching from some New Zealand pasture soils. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 54:159–166. doi:https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2389.2003.00495.
- Grétar, B., and H. Hardarson. 2001. Is the Modern High Potential Dairy Cow Suitable for Organic Farming Conditions? *Acta Vet. Scand.* 95:63–67.
- Groen, A.F., K. Groot, J.D. Van der Ploeg, and D. Roep. 1995. Stijvol Fokken. Page in *Vakgroep Veefokkerij en Vakgroep Rurale Sociologie, Wageningen* (The Netherlands).

- Gurgul, A., T. Szmatoła, P. Topolski, I. Jasielczuk, K. Żukowski, and M. Bugno-Poniewierska. 2016. The use of runs of homozygosity for estimation of recent inbreeding in Holstein cattle. *J. Appl. Genet.* 57:527–530. doi:10.1007/s13353-016-0337-6.
- Haas, E., and B. Bapst. 2004. Swiss organic dairy farmer survey : Which path for the organic cow in the future ? Pages 35–41 in *Organic livestock farming: potential and limitations of husbandry practice to secure animal health and welfare and food quality*. 2nd SAFO Workshop, Witzenhausen (Germany).
- Haas, Y. de, E.A.A. Smolders, J.N. Hoorneman, W.J. Nauta, and R.F. Veerkamp. 2013. Suitability of cross-bred cows for organic farms based on cross-breeding effects on production and functional traits. *Animal* 7:655–664. doi:10.1017/s1751731112002042.
- Haile-Mariam, M., P.J. Bowman, and M.E. Goddard. 2004. Genetic parameters of fertility traits and their correlation with production, type, workability, liveweight, survival index, and cell count. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 55:77. doi:10.1071/AR03059.
- Hamilton, C., U. Emanuelson, K. Forslund, I. Hansson, and T. Ekman. 2006. Mastitis and related management factors in certified organic dairy herds in Sweden. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 48:11. doi:10.1186/1751-0147-48-11.
- Hansen, L.B. 2006. Monitoring the worldwide genetic supply for dairy cattle with emphasis on managing crossbreeding and inbreeding. In *Proceedings of 8th World Congress Genetics Applied to Livestock Production*. Instituto Prociencia, Bello Horizonte (Brazil).
- Harris, B.L. 1998. Breeding dairy cattle for economic efficiency: A New Zealand pasture-based system. Pages 383–386 in *6th World Congress Genetic Applied to Livestock Production*, Armidale (Australia).
- Harris, B.L., and A.M. Winkleman. 2000. Influence of North American Holstein genetics on dairy cattle performance in New Zealand. Pages 122–136 in *Proceedings of the New Zealand Large Herds Conference*, Christchurch (New Zealand).
- Harris, B.L., and E.S. Kolver. 2001. Review of Holsteinization on Intensive Pastoral Dairy Farming in New Zealand. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84:56–61. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)70197-X.
- Harris, B.L., J.M. Clark, and R.G. Jackson. 1996. Across breed evaluation of dairy cattle. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod.* 56:12–15.
- Haskell, M.J., L.J. Rennie, V.A. Bowell, M.J. Bell, and A.B. Lawrence. 2006. Housing System, Milk Production, and Zero-Grazing Effects on Lameness and Leg Injury in Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:4259–4266. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72472-9.
- Haskell, M.J., F.M. Langford, M.C. Jack, L. Sherwood, a B. Lawrence, and K.M.D. Rutherford. 2009. The effect of organic status and management practices on somatic cell counts on UK dairy farms. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:3775–80. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2105.
- Heins, B.J., L.B. Hansen, and A.J. Seykora. 2006a. Production of pure Holsteins versus crossbreds of Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:2799–804. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72356-6.
- Heins, B., L.B. Hansen, and A.J. Seykora. 2006b. Calving difficulty and stillbirths of pure Holsteins versus crossbreds of Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:2805–2810. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72357-8.

- Hermansen, J.E., J.H. Badsberg, T. Kristensen, and V. Gundersen. 2005. Major and trace elements in organically or conventionally produced milk. *J. Dairy Res.* 72:362–368. doi:10.1017/S0022029905000968.
- Herrero-Latorre, C., J. Barciela-García, S. García-Martín, and R. Peña-Crecente. 2013. Chemometric classification of potatoes with protected designation of origin according to their producing area and variety. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 61:8444–8451. doi:DOI: 10.1021/jf402001s.
- Horan, B., P. Dillon, D.P. Berry, P. O'Connor, and M. Rath. 2005. The effect of strain of Holstein-Friesian, feeding system and parity on lactation curves characteristics of spring-calving dairy cows. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 95:231–241. doi:10.1016/j.livprodsci.2004.12.021.
- Horn, M., A. Steinwider, J. Gasteiner, L. Podstatzky, A. Haiger, and W. Zollitsch. 2013. Suitability of different dairy cow types for an Alpine organic and low-input milk production system. *Livest. Sci.* 153:135–146. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2013.01.011.
- Horn, M., A. Steinwider, L. Podstatzky, J. Gasteiner, and W. Zollitsch. 2012. Comparison of two different dairy cow types in an organic, low input milk production system under Alpine conditions. *Agric. For. Res.* 362:322–325.
- Horning, B. 2006. *Organic livestock husbandry and breeding*. P. Kristiansen, A. Taji, and J. Reganold, ed. Comstock Publishing Associates, New York.
- Hosseini-Zadeh, N. 2010. The effect of twinning on milk yield, dystocia, calf birth weight and open days in Holstein dairy cows of Iran. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (Berl)*. 94:780–787. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0396.2009.00963.x.
- Howard, J.T., J.E. Pryce, C. Baes, and C. Maltecca. 2017. Invited review: Inbreeding in the genomics era: Inbreeding, inbreeding depression, and management of genomic variability. *J. Dairy Sci.* 100:6009–6024. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-12787.
- Hughner, R.S., P. McDonagh, A. Prothero, C.J. Shultz, and J. Stanton. 2007. Who are organic food consumers? A compilation and review of why people purchase organic food. *J. Consum. Behav.* 6:94–110. doi:10.1002/cb.
- Van Hulzen, K., R. Sprong, R. Van der Meer, and J. Van Arendonk. 2009. Genetic and non genetic variation in concentration of selenium, calcium, potassium, zinc, magnesium, and phosphorus in milk of Dutch Holstein-Friesian cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:5754–5759. doi:doi: 10.3168/jds.2009-2406.
- Idda, L., F. Madau, and P. P. 2008. The Motivational Profile of Organic Food Consumers: a Survey of Specialized Stores Customers in Italy. Pages 1–10 in 12th Congress of the European Association of Agricultural Economists.
- IFOAM. 2005a. Definition of Organic Agriculture. Accessed September 1, 2018. <https://www.ifoam.bio/en/organic-landmarks/definition-organic-agriculture>.
- IFOAM. 2005b. Los Principios de La Agricultura Orgánica. Preámbulo. Accessed September 1, 2018. https://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/poa_spanish_web.pdf.
- IFOAM. 2005c. The IFOAM Norms for Organic Production and Processing. Accessed June 15, 2013. http://shop.ifoam.org/bookstore/download_preview/IFOAM_NORMS_2005_intro.pdf.

- Iglesias-Rodríguez, R., M. Fernández-Delgado, J. Barciela-García, R. Peña-Crecente, S. García-Martín, and C. Herrero-Latorre. 2010. Comparison of several chemometric techniques for the classification of orujo distillate alcoholic samples from Galicia (Northwest Spain) according to their certified brand of origin. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 397:2603–2614. doi:doi: 10.1007/s00216-010-3822-5.
- Institute d'Elevage, and France Conseil Elevage. 2016. Resultats de Contrôle Laitier Dees Especies Bovine, Caprine et Ovine. Accessed. January 3, 2017.<http://idele.fr/presse/publication/idelesolr/recommends/resultats-de-contrôle-laitier-france-2016.html>
- Johner, S., K. Von Nida, G. Jahreis, and T. Remer. 2012. Time trends and seasonal variation of iodine content in German cows' milk-Investigations from North Rhine Westfalia. *Berl. Munch. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 125:76–82. doi:DOI: 10.2376/0005-9377-125-76.
- Jorjani, H., J.H. Jakobsen, F. Forabosco, E. Hjerpe, and W.F. Fikse. 2009. An international perspective on breeding for robustness in dairy cattle. M. Klopčič, R. Reents, J. Philipsson, and A. Kuipers, ed. *EAAP Scientific Series*.
- Karoui, R., and J. Baerdemaeker. 2007. A review of the analytical methods coupled with chemometric tools for the determination of the quality and identity of dairy products. *Food Chem.* 102:2603–2614. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.05.042>.
- Kearney, J.F., E. Wall, B. Villanueva, and M.P. Coffey. 2004. Inbreeding trends and application of optimized selection in the UK Holstein population. *J. Dairy Sci.* 87:3503–9. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73485-2.
- von Keyserlingk, M.A.G., A. Barrientos, K. Ito, E. Galo, and D.M. Weary. 2012. Benchmarking cow comfort on North American freestall dairies: Lameness, leg injuries, lying time, facility design, and management for high-producing Holstein dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 95:7399–7408. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-5807.
- Knaus, W. 2009. Dairy cows trapped between performance demands and adaptability. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 89:1107–1114. doi:10.1002/jsfa.3575.
- Knaus, W.F., A. Steinwidder, and W. Zollitsch. 2001. Energy and protein balance in organic dairy cow nutrition - model calculations based on EU regulations. Pages 62–85 in 4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The Netherlands).
- Kolver, E.S. 2003. Nutritional limitations to increased production on pasture-based systems. Pages 291–300 in *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*.
- Kristensen, T., and S.S. Pedersen. 2001. Organic dairy cow feeding with emphasis on Danish conditions. Pages 134–140 in 4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The Netherlands).
- Krystallis, A., and G. Chrysoschoydis. 2005. Consumers' Willingness to Pay for Organic Food: Factors That Affect It and Variation per Organic Product Type Consumers' willingness to pay for organic food Factors that affect it and variation per organic. *Br. Food J.* 107:320–343. doi:10.1108/00070700510596901.
- Kumbhakar, S.C., E.G. Tsionas, and T. Sipiläinen. 2009. Joint estimation of technology choice and technical efficiency: An application to organic and conventional dairy farming. *J. Product. Anal.* 31:151–161. doi:10.1007/s11123-008-0081-y.

- Li, M., I. Tapio, J. Vilkki, Z. Ivanova, T. Kiselyova, N. Marzanov, M. Cinkulov, S. Stojanovic, I. Ammosov, R. Popov, and J. Kantanen. 2007. The genetic structure of cattle populations (*Bos taurus*) in northern Eurasia and the neighbouring Near Eastern regions: implications for breeding strategies and conservation. *Mol. Ecol.* 16:3839–3853. doi:10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03437.x.
- LIC. 1999. Economic survey of factory supply dairy farmers 1997-1198. Hamilton (New Zealand).
- Licata, P., D. Trombetta, M. Cristani, F. Giofre, D. Martino, M. Calo, and F. Naccari. 2004. Levels of “toxic” and “essential” metals in samples of bovine milk from various dairy farms in Calabria, Italy. *Environmet Int.* 30:1–6. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0160-4120(03)00139-9.
- Lindén, a., K. Andersson, and a. Oskarsson. 2001. Cadmium in organic and conventional pig production. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 40:425–431. doi:10.1007/s002440010193.
- Lindhe, B., and J. Philipsson. 1998. Genetic correlations between production with disease resistance and fertility in dairy cattle and consequences for total merit selection. *Acta Agric Scand sect 48*:216–221.
- Lombard, J., F. Garry, S. Tomlinson, and L. Garber. 2007. Impacts of Dystocia on Health and Survival of Dairy Calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:1751–1760. doi:DOI: 10.3168/jds.2006-295.
- Van Loo, E.J., M.N.H. Diem, Z. Pieniak, and W. Verbeke. 2013. Consumer attitudes, knowledge, and consumption of organic yogurt. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:2118–29. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-6262.
- López-Alonso, M., M. García-Vaquero, J.L. Bedito, C. Castillo, and M. Miranda. 2012. Trace mineral status and toxic metal accumulation in extensive and intensive pigs in NW Spain. *Livest. Sci.* 146:47–53. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2012.02.019.
- López-Alonso, M., F. Rey-Crespo, I. Orjales, R. Rodríguez-Bermúdez, and M. Miranda. 2016. Effects of different strategies of mineral supplementation (marine algae alone or combined with rumen boluses) in organic dairy systems. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (Berl)*. 1–8. doi:10.1111/jpn.12449.
- López-Alonso, M., F. Rey-Crespo, C. Herrero-Latorre, and M. Miranda. 2017. Identifying sources of metal exposure in organic and conventional dairy farming. *Chemosphere* 185:1048–1055. doi:DOI: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.07.112.
- Lopez-Villalobos, N., and D.J. Garrick. 2002. Economic heterosis and breed complementary for dairy cattle in New Zealand. Pages 1–37 in 7th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Montpellier (France).
- Lopez-Villalobos, N., D.J. Garrick, C.W. Holmes, H.T. Blair, and R.J. Spelman. 2000. Profitabilities of some mating systems for dairy herds in New Zealand. *J. Dairy Sci.* 83:144–53. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(00)74865-X.
- Lucy, M.C., S. McDougall, and D.P. Nation. 2004. The use of hormonal treatments to improve the reproductive performance of lactating dairy cows in feedlot or pasture-based management systems. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 82–83:495–512. doi:10.1016/j.anireprosci.2004.05.004.
- Luo, D., H. Dong, H. Luo, Y. Xian, J. Wan, X. Guo, and Y. Wu. 2015. The application of stable isotope ratio analysis to determine the geographical origin of wheat. *Food Chem.* 174:197–201. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.11.006.

- Luykx, D., and S. Van Ruth. 2008. An overview of analytical methods for determining the geographical origin of food products. *Food Chem.* 107:897–911. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.09.038>.
- Macdonald, K.A., B.S. Thorrold, C.B. Glassey, C.W. Holmes, and J.E. Pryce. 2005. Impact of farm management decision rules on the production and profit of different strains of Holstein-Friesian dairy cows. *Proc. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod.* 65:40–45.
- Macdonald, K.A., G.A. Verkerk, B.S. Thorrold, J.E. Pryce, J.W. Penno, L.R. McNaughton, L.J. Burton, J.A.S. Lancaster, J.H. Williamson, and C.W. Holmes. 2008. A Comparison of Three Strains of Holstein-Friesian Grazed on Pasture and Managed Under Different Feed Allowances. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:1693–1707. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0441.
- Mackey, D.R., A.W. Gordon, M.A. McCoy, M. Verner, and C.S. Mayne. 2007. Associations between genetic merit for milk production and animal parameters and the fertility performance of dairy cows. *Animal* 1:29–43. doi:10.1017/S1751731107257921.
- MAGRAMA. 2007. Estudio de Mercado Observatorio Del Consumo Y La Distribución Alimentaria Monográfico Productos Ecológicos. Accessed. October 1, 2017 http://pae.gencat.cat/web/.content/al_alimentacio/al01_pae/05_publicacions_material_referencia/arxiu/2007_observatorio_consumo_distribucion.pdf.
- MAGRAMA. 2012. Caracterización Del Sector de La Producción Ecológica Española En Términos de Valor, Volumen Y Mercado. Accessed. June 6, 2017 http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/la-agricultura-ecologica/actualización_caracterización_sector_p._ecológica-sept.2012-informe_final_definitivo_-web-.20.11.12_tcm7-232360.pdf_tcm7-232360.pdf.
- MAGRAMA. 2014. Evolución de La Caracterización de La Tipología Y Perfil Sociodemográfico Del Consumidor de Alimentos Ecológicos En España. Accessed. September 6, 2017 https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/alimentacion/temas/produccion-ecologica/evoluciondelacaracterizacionyperfilidelconsumidordeecologicosnov16_tcm30-379452.pdf.
- Mancuso, W.A. 2017. Evaluación y comparación de grupos genéticos lecheros en un sistema a pastoreo de la comarca lechera de Entre Ríos, Argentina. Universidad de Santiago de Compostela,.
- Marangoz, M., M. Paksoy, S. Paksoy, M. Özçalici, and H. Çelikkan. 2014. Modeling Attitude Towards Organic Foods : A Research on Adolescents. *Bussness Manag. Dyn.* 3:40–49.
- Martin-Collado, D., T.J. Byrne, P.R. Amer, B.F.S. Santos, M. Axford, and J.E. Pryce. 2015. Analyzing the heterogeneity of farmers' preferences for improvements in dairy cow traits using farmer typologies. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:4148–4161. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-9194.
- Mauleón, J. 2014. Percepción y hábitos de consumo de los alimentos ecológicos entre las mujeres de Vitoria. Pages 1–4 in XI Congreso de SEAE Agricultura ecológica familiar, Vitoria-Gasteiz (Spain).
- Maxwell, S. 2002. Rule-based price fairness and its effect on willingness to purchase. *J. Econ. Psychol.* 23:191–212. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-4870\(02\)00063-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-4870(02)00063-6).
- Mckenzie, F., and J. Jacobs. 2002. Effects of application of nitrogen fertilizer on concentrations of P, K, S, Ca, Mg, Na, Cl, Mn, Fe, Cu and Zn in perennial ryegrass/white clover pastures in southwestern Victoria, Australia. *Grass forage Sci.* 57:48–53. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2494.2002.00300.x>.

- Medugorac, I., A. Medugorac, I. Russ, C.E. Veit-Kensch, P. Taberlet, B. Luntzs, H.M. Mix, and M. Förster. 2009. Genetic diversity of European cattle breeds highlights the conservation value of traditional unselected breeds with high effective population size. *Mol. Ecol.* 18:3394–3410. doi:10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04286.x.
- Menon, M. 2008. Organic Agriculture and Market Potential for Organic products in India. Pages 87–94 in *Proceedings of International Workshop on Opportunities and Challenges of Organic Production and Marketing in South Asia*, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Mirlean, N., P. Baisch, I. Machado, and E. Shumilin. 2008. Mercury contamination of soil as the result of long-term phosphate fertilizer production. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 81:305–308. doi:DOI <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-008-9480-z>.
- Molkentin, J. 2009. Authentication of organic milk using ¹³C and the alpha-linolenic acid content of milk fat. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57:785–790. doi:doi: 10.1021/jf8022029.
- Mullen, K., E. Dingst, R. Kearns, and S.P. Washburn. 2015. A comparison of production, reproduction, and animal health for pastured dairy cows managed either conventionally or with use of organic principles. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 31:167–174.
- Mut, H., I. Ayan, Z. Acar, U. Basaran, Ö. Töngel, and Ö. Asc. 2009. Relationship between soil structure and botanical composition of the flat pastures in coastal region of Samsun province. *Asian J. Chem.* 21:971–978.
- NAHWOA. 2001. Breeding and feeding for animal health and welfare in organic livestock systems. Pages 1–224 in *4th NAHWOA Workshop Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture*. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The Netherlands).
- Nauta, W.J. 2001. Breeding strategies for organic animal production, an international discussion. Pages 4–13 in *4th NAHWOA Workshop. Network for Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture*. University of Reading (UK), Wageningen (The Netherlands).
- Nauta, W.J. 2010. Possibilities for Breeding in Organic Dairy Farming. *Ecol. Farming* 47:42–45.
- Nauta, W.J., T. Baars, A.F. Groen, R.F. Veerkamp, and D. Roep. 2001. Animal breeding in organic farming. Discussion paper. *Louis Bolk Inst. Publ.* 45:1–81.
- Nauta, W.J., A.F. Groen, R.F. Veerkamp, D. Roep, and T. Baars. 2005a. Animal breeding in organic dairy farming: an inventory of farmers' views and difficulties to overcome. *NJAS - Wageningen J. Life Sci.* 53:19–34. doi:10.1016/S1573-5214(05)80008-9.
- Nauta, W.J., T. Baars, and C.H. Cazemier. 2005b. Kinship-breeding as a foundation for organic dairy production. Page in *15th Organic World Congress of the International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM)*, Adelaide (Australia).
- Nauta, W.J., H. Saatkamp, T. Baars, and D. Roep. 2006a. Breeding in organic farming : different strategies, different demands. Pages 1–3 in *Joint European Organic Congress*, Odense (Denmark).
- Nauta, W.J., T. Baars, and H. Bovenhuis. 2006b. Converting to organic dairy farming: Consequences for production, somatic cell scores and calving interval of first parity Holstein cows. *Livest. Sci.* 99:185–195.

- Nauta, W.J., E.W. Brascamp, R.F. Veerkamp, and H. Bovenhuis. 2006c. Genotype Environment Interaction between Organic and Conventional Dairy Production. Pages 30–31 in Joint European organic congress: Organic Farming and European rural development, Odense (Denmark).
- Nauta, W.J., R.F. Veerkamp, E.W. Brascamp, and H. Bovenhuis. 2006d. Genotype by environment interaction for milk production traits between organic and conventional dairy cattle production in The Netherlands. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:2729–37. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72349-9.
- Nauta, W.J., T. Baars, H. Saatkamp, D. Weenink, and D. Roep. 2009. Farming strategies in organic dairy farming: Effects on breeding goal and choice of breed. An explorative study. *Livest. Sci.* 121:187–199. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2008.06.011.
- Nielsen. 2010. Alimentos Ecológicos: Populares, Pero Demasiado Caros. Accessed. July 18, 2018. <http://es.nielsen.com/news/20071106.shtml>.
- Oltenu, P.A., and B. Algers. 2005. Selection for increased production and the welfare of dairy cows: are new breeding goals needed? *R. Swedish Acad. Sci.* 34:312–315. doi:10.1579/0044-7447-34.4.311.
- Oltenu, P.A., and D.M. Broom. 2010. The impact of genetic selection for increased milk yield on the welfare of Dairy Cattle. *Anim. Welf.* 19:39–49.
- Ontario Ministry of Agriculture Food and Rural Affairs. 2009. Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA). Accessed November 2, 2016. <http://www.omafra.gov.on.ca/english/crops/facts/09-077.htm>.
- Organic Farming Research Foundation. 2003. National organic farmer's survey results. http://organicproducermag.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=feature.display&feature_id=52
- Organic Research. 2015. European Organic Farming Research Projects. Accessed November 2, 2017. <http://www.organic-research.net/es/transnational-projects/european-projects.html>.
- Orjales, I., M. López-Alonso, R. Rodríguez-Bermúdez, F. Rey-Crespo, A. Villar, and M. Miranda. 2016. Is lack of antibiotic usage affecting udder health status of organic dairy cattle?. *J. Dairy Res.* 83:464–467. doi:10.1017/S0022029916000601.
- Orjales, I., M. López-Alonso, M. Miranda, H. Alaiz-Moretón, C. Resch, and S. López-Puente. 2018a. Dairy cow nutrition in organic farming systems. Comparison with the conventional system. *Animal* 1–10. doi:doi:10.1017/S1751731118002392.
- Orjales, I., C. Herrero-Latorre, M. Miranda, F. Rey-Crespo, R. Rodríguez-Bermúdez, M. López-Alonso. 2018b. Evaluation of trace element status of organic dairy cattle. *Animal*, 12:1296-1305. doi:10.1017/S1751731117002890
- Padel, S. 2000. Strategies of organic milk production. Pages 121–135 in 3rd NAHWOA Workshop, Clermont-Ferrand (University of Reading, UK).
- Padel, S., and C. Foster. 2005. Exploring the gap between attitudes and behaviour: Understanding why consumers buy or do not buy organic food. *Br. Food J.* 107:606–605. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700510611002>.
- Padel, S., O. Schmid, and V. Lund. 2004. Organic livestock standards. CABI Publishing, Cambridge (USA).

- Palmquist, D.L., A. Denise Beaulieu, and D.M. Barbano. 1993. Feed and Animal Factors Influencing Milk Fat Composition. *J. Dairy Sci.* 76:1753–1771. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77508-6.
- Patton, J., J.J. Murphy, F.P. O'Mara, and S.T. Butler. 2008. A comparison of energy balance and metabolic profiles of the New Zealand and North American strains of Holstein Friesian dairy cow.. *Animal* 2:969–78. doi:10.1017/S1751731108001973.
- Percival, H. 2003. Soil and soil solution chemistry of a New Zealand pasture soil amended with a heavy metal-containing sewage sludge. *Aust. J. Soil Res.* 41:1–17. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/sr01061.
- Perrini, F., S. Castaldo, N. Misani, and A. Tencati. 2010. The Impact of Corporate Social Responsibility Associations on Trust in Organic Products Marketed by Mainstream Retailers: a Study of Italian Consumers. *Bus. Strateg. Environ.* 19:512–526. doi:10.1002/bse.660.
- Philipsson, J. 1987. Standards and Procedures for International Genetic Evaluations of Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 70:418–424. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(87)80026-7.
- Pilarczyk, B., R. Pilarczyk, A. Tomza-Marciniak, A. Kowieska, J. Wojcik, P. Sablik, A. Tylkowska, and D. Hendzel. 2011. Selenium concentrations in the serum and milk of cows from organic and conventional farms in West Pomerania. *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 64:307–331.
- Pilarczyk, R., J. Wojcik, P. Czerniak, P. Sablik, B. Pilarczyk, and A. Tomza-Marciniak. 2013. Concentrations of toxic heavy metals and trace elements in raw milk of Simmental and Holstein-Friesian cows from organic farm. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 185:8383–8392. doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-013.
- Pinedo, P.J., and A. De Vries. 2010. Effect of days to conception in the previous lactation on the risk of death and live culling around calving. *J. Dairy Sci.* 93:968–977. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2408.
- Pivato, S., N. Misani, and A. Tencati. 2008. The impact of corporate social responsibility on consumer trust: the case of organic food. *Bus. Ethics A Eur. Rev.* 17:3–12. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8608.2008.00515.x.
- Van der Ploeg, J.D. 2003. *The Virtual Farmer. Past, Present and Future of the Dutch Peasantry.* Royal Van Gorcum, Assen (The Netherlands).
- van der Ploeg, J.D., and H. Renting. 2000. Impact and Potential: A Comparative Review of European Rural Development Practices. *Sociol. Ruralis* 40:529–543. doi:10.1111/1467-9523.00165.
- Pouliquen, X. 2014. Frenos y oportunidades para la diversificación: ejemplo de la producción ecológica de leche en Galicia. Page 53 in XI Congreso de SEAE Agricultura ecológica familiar, Vitoria-Gasteiz (Spain).
- Prendiville, R., K.M. Pierce, and F. Buckley. 2009. An evaluation of production efficiencies among lactating Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and Jersey x Holstein-Friesian cows at pasture.. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:6176–85. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2292.
- Prendiville, R., K.M. Pierce, and F. Buckley. 2010. A comparison between Holstein-Friesian and Jersey dairy cows and their F1 cross with regard to milk yield, somatic cell score, mastitis, and milking characteristics under grazing conditions.. *J. Dairy Sci.* 93:2741–50. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2791.

- Prendiville, R., L. Shalloo, K.M. Pierce, and F. Buckley. 2011a. Comparative performance and economic appraisal of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and JerseyxHolstein Friesian cows under seasonal pasture-based management. *Irish J. Agric. Food Res.* 50:123–135.
- Prendiville, R., K.M. Pierce, L. Delaby, and F. Buckley. 2011b. Animal performance and production efficiencies of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey and Jersey x Holstein-Friesian cows throughout lactation. *Livest. Sci.* 138:25–33. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2010.11.023.
- Pryce, J.E., and R.F. Veerkamp. 2001. The incorporation of fertility indeces in genetic improvement programmes. *BSAS Occas. Publ. Fertil. High Prod. Dairy Cow, Br. Soc. Anim. Sci.* 26:227–250.
- Pryce, J.E., B.L. Nielsen, R.F. Veerkamp, and G. Simm. 1999a. Genotype and feeding system effects and interactions for health and fertility traits in dairy cattle. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 57:193–201. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(98)00180-8.
- Pryce, J.E., G. Simm, R.F. Veerkamp, and J. Oldham. 1999b. Genotype by nutrition interactions from Langhill dairy cows in three lactations. Page 200 in *British Society of Animal Science, Penicuik (Scotland)*.
- Pryce, J.E., L. Wilson, and P. Visscher. 1999c. Effects of selection for production on maiden heifer fertility traits. Page 49 in *British Society of Animal Science, Penicuik (Scotland)*.
- Pryce, J.E., M.D. Royal, P.C. Garnsworthy, and I.L. Mao. 2004. Fertility in the high-producing dairy cow. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 86:125–135. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(03)00145-3.
- Puelles-Gallo, M., M. Llorens-Marín, and H. Talledo-Flores. 2014. El factor de la percepción de control como determinante en la intención de compra de productos ecológicos. *Innovar* 24:139–152.
- Pyman, M.F.S., M.J. Auldist, C. Grainger, and K.L. Macmillan. 2005. Comparison of the production, liveweight, feed intake, health and reproductive performance of Holstein and Jersey Holstein crossbred cows in Australian pasture-based herds. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83:92–92.
- Qin, L., X. Wang, W. Li, X. Tong, and W. Tong. 2009. The minerals and heavy metals in cow's milk from China and Japan. *J. Heal. Sci.* 55:300–305. doi:https://doi.org/10.1248/jhs.55.300.
- Rahmann, G., and H. Nieberg. 2005. New insights into organic farming in Germany – empirical results of a survey in 218 farms. *Landbauforsch. Volkenrode* 3:193–202.
- Rauw, W.M., E. Kanis, E.N. Noordhuizen-Stassen, and F.J. Grommers. 1998. Undesirable side effects of selection for high production efficiency in farm animals: a review. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 56:15–33. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(98)00147-X.
- Real Decreto (RC). 1993. Real Decreto 1852/1993, de 22 de octubre, sobre producción agrícola ecológica y su indicación en los productos agrarios y alimenticios. *Boletín Of. del Estado* 283:33528–33530.
- Rebolo, S., R. Peña, M. Latorre, S. García, A. Botana, and C. Herrero. 2000. Characterization of Galician (NW Spain) Ribeira Sacra wines using pattern recognition analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 417:211–220. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)00929-6.
- Reksen, O., A. Tverdal, and E. Ropstad. 1999. A comparative study of reproductive performance in organic and conventional dairy husbandry. *J. Dairy Sci.* 82:2605–10. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(99)75515-3.
- Reneau, J.K. 1986. Effective use of dairy herd improvement somatic cell counts in mastitis control. *J. Dairy Sci.* 69:1708–20. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(86)80590-2.

- Rengab-Genetics. 2013. Dairy Meat Breeds. Performance Dual Purpose Breeds For Crossbreeding. Accessed December 14, 2016. <http://www.rengab-dairymeat.info/dairy-meat-breeds---3.html>.
- Rey-Crespo, F., M. Miranda, and M. López-Alonso. 2013. Essential trace and toxic element concentrations in organic and conventional milk in NW Spain. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 55:513–518. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2013.01.040.
- Rodríguez-Bermúdez, R., M. López-Alonso, F. Rey-Crespo, L. Cortés, I. Orjales, and M. Miranda. 2016. Raças de bovinos de leite em modo de produção biológico no norte de Espanha. A.A. Marta-Costa, M.L. Tibério, and R. Payan-Carreira, ed. Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Vila Real (Portugal).
- Roesch, M., M.G. Doherr, and J.W. Blum. 2005. Performance of dairy cows on Swiss farms with organic and integrated production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 88:2462–75. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72924-6.
- Roesch, M., M. G Doherr, W. Schären, M. Schällibaum, and J.W. Blum. 2007. Subclinical mastitis in dairy cows in Swiss organic and conventional production systems. *J. Dairy Res.* 74:86–92. doi:10.1017/S002202990600210X.
- Roitner-Schobesberger, B., I. Darnhofer, S. Somsook, and C. Vogl. 2008. Consumer perceptions of organic foods in Bangkok, Thailand. *Food Policy* 33:112–121. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodpol.2007.09.004>.
- Rokach, L. 2010. Ensemble-based classifiers. *Artif. Intell. Rev.* 33:1–39.
- Roxström, A. 2001. Genetic Aspects of Fertility and Longevity in Dairy Cattle. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (Uppsala, Sweden).
- Royal, M.D., A.O. Darwash, A.P.E. Flint, R. Webb, J.A. Woolliams, and G.E. Lamming. 2000. Declining fertility in dairy cattle: changes in traditional and endocrine parameters of fertility. *Anim. Sci.* 70:487–501.
- Rozzi, P. 2012. A selection index for organic dairy farms in Ontario. University of Guelph.
- Rozzi, P., F. Miglior, and K.J. Hand. 2007. A total merit selection index for Ontario organic dairy farmers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:1584–93. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(07)71644-2.
- Rushen, J., and A. Passillé. 2013. The importance of improving cow longevity. Pages 3–21 in *Cow Longevity Conference*, Tumba (Sweden).
- San Segundo-Barahona, P. 2008. Espadán-Calderona (Castellón). Turismo rural con agricultura y ganadería ecológica. *Un día en la granja. Actual. Lead.* 39:24–25.
- Schröder, M., Y. F, and W. Vetter. 2011. Investigating the day to day variations of potential marker fatty acids for organic milk in milk from conventionally and organically raised cows. *Eur. Food Res. Technol.* 232:167–174. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-010-1374-8>.
- Schwendel, B., T. Wester, P. Morel, M. Tavendale, C. Deadman, N. Shadbolt, and D. Otter. 2015. Organic and conventionally produced milk-An evaluation of factors influencing milk composition. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:721–746. doi:doi: 10.3168/jds.2014-8389.
- Serra, X., M. Gil, M. Gispert, L. Guerrero, M.A. Oliver, C. Sañudo, M.M. Campo, B. Panea, J.L. Olleta, R. Quintanilla, and J. Piedrafita. 2004. Characterisation of young bulls of the Bruna dels Pirineus cattle breed (selected from old Brown Swiss) in relation to carcass, meat quality and biochemical traits. *Meat Sci.* 66:425–436. doi:10.1016/S0309-1740(03)00131-1.

- Sewalem, A., F. Miglior, G.J. Kistemaker, and B.J. Van Doormaal. 2006. Analysis of the Relationship Between Somatic Cell Score and Functional Longevity in Canadian Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:3609–3614. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72400-6.
- Shook, G.E. 2006. Major advances in determining appropriate selection goals.. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1349–61. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72202-0.
- Silva-Del Río, N., B. Kirkpatrick, and P. Fricke. 2007. An Observational Analysis of Twin Births , Calf Sex Ratio , and Calf Mortality in Holstein Dairy Cattle Observed frequency of monozygotic twinning in Holstein dairy cattle. *Theriogenology* 66:1292–1299. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(07)71614-4.
- Simm, G., B. Villanueva, K.D. Sinclair, and S. Townsend. 2004. *Farm Animal Genetic Resources*. Nottingham University Press.
- Sipilainen, T., and A. Oude-Lansink. 2005. Learning in Organic Farming -An Application of Finnish Dairy Farms. Pages 24–27 in EAAE Congress, Copenhagen (Denmark).
- Sirieix, L., P.R. Kledal, and T. Sulitang. 2011. Organic food consumers ' trade-offs between local or imported , conventional or organic products : a qualitative study in Shanghai. *Int. J. Consum. Stud.* 35:670–678. doi:10.1111/j.1470-6431.2010.00960.x.
- Slagboom, M., M. Kargo, D. Edwards, A.C. Sørensen, J.R. Thomasen, and L. Hjortø. 2016. Organic dairy farmers put more emphasis on production traits than conventional farmers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99:9845–9856. doi:10.3168/jds.2016-11346.
- Smith, K., P. Abrahams, M. Dagleish, and J. Steigmajer. 2009. The intake of lead and associated metals by sheep grazing mining-contaminated floodplain pastures in mid-Wales, UK: I. Soil ingestion, soil-metal partitioning and potential availability to pasture herbage and livestock. *Sci. Total Environ.* 407:3731–3739. doi:DOI: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.02.032.
- van Soest, F.J.S., M.C.M. Mourits, and H. Hogeveen. 2015. European organic dairy farmers' preference for animal health management within the farm management system. *Animal* 9:1875–83. doi:10.1017/S175173111500141X.
- Sorensen, M., E. Norberg, J. Pedersen, and L. Christensen. 2008. Invited review: Crossbreeding in dairy cattle: A Danish perspective. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:4116–4128. doi:doi: 10.3168/jds.2008-1273.
- Srednicka-Tober, D., M. Baranski, C. Seal, R. Sanderson, C. Benbrook, H. Steinshamn, J. Gromadzka-Ostrowska, E. Rembialkowska, K. Skwarlo-Sonta, M. Eyre, G. Cozzi, M. Larsen, T. Jordon, U. Niggly, T. Sakowski, P. Calder, G. Burdge, S. Sotiraki, A. Stefanakis, S. Stergiadis, E. Chatzidimitriou, G. Butler, G. Stewart, and C. Leifert. 2016. Higher PUFA and n-3 PUFA, conjugated linoleic acid, α -tocopherol and iron, but lower iodine and selenium concentrations in organic milk: a systematic literature review and meta-and redundancy analyses. *Br. J. Nutr.* 115:1043–1060. doi:doi: 10.1017/S0007114516000349.
- Strandberg, E., and A. Roxström. 2000. Genetic parameters of functional and fertility determined length of productive life in Swedish dairy cattle. *Anim. Sci.* 70:383–389.
- Sundberg, T., B. Berglund, L. Rydhmer, and E. Strandberg. 2009. Fertility, somatic cell count and milk production in Swedish organic and conventional dairy herds. *Livest. Sci.* 126:176–182. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2009.06.022.
- Sundberg, T., L. Rydhmer, W.F. Fikse, B. Berglund, and E. Strandberg. 2010. Genotype by environment interaction of Swedish dairy cows in organic and conventional production systems. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 60:65–73.

- Sundrum, A. 2001. Organic livestock farming: A critical review. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 67:207–215.
- Suttle, N. 2010. *Mineral Nutrition of Livestock*. 4th edition. CABI Publishing, Wallingford (UK).
- Sveberg, G., G.W. Rogers, J. Cooper, A.O. Refsdal, H.W. Erhard, E. Kommisrud, F. Buckley, A. Waldmann, and E. Ropstad. 2015. Comparison of Holstein-Friesian and Norwegian Red dairy cattle for estrus length and estrous signs. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:2450–2461. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8905.
- Swalve, H.H. 2007. Crossbreeding in dairy cattle: International trends and results from crossbreeding data in Germany. *Lohmann Inf.* 42:38–46.
- Thanner, S., F. Schori, R.M. Bruckmaier, and F. Dohme-Meier. 2014. Grazing behaviour, physical activity and metabolic profile of two Holstein strains in an organic grazing system. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (Berl)*. 98:1143–1153. doi:10.1111/jpn.12172.
- Tienhaara, A., H. Ahtiainen, and E. Pouta. 2015. Consumer and citizen roles and motives in the valuation of agricultural genetic resources in Finland. *Ecol. Econ.* 114:1–10. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.03.005.
- Tufarelli, V., and V. Laudadio. 2011. Role and effect of selenium and vitamin E supplementation in dairy ruminant livestock production. *Vitam. Trace Elem.* 1. doi:doi:10.4172/2167-0390.1000e102.
- Ueasangkomsate, P., and S. Santiteerakul. 2016. Improving Sustainability Concept in Developing Countries A study of consumers' attitudes and intention to buy organic foods for sustainability. *Procedia Environ. Sci.* 34:423–430. doi:10.1016/j.proenv.2016.04.037.
- Urena, F., R. Bernabeu, and M. Olmeda. 2008. Women, men and organic food: differences in their attitudes and willingness to pay. A Spanish case study. *Int. J. Consum. Stud.* 32:18–26. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1470-6431.2007.00637.x.
- USDA-AIPL (US Department of Agriculture-Animal Improvement Laboratories). 2012. Bovine Inbreeding Trends. Accessed May 16, 2015 <http://aipl.arsusda.gov/eval/summary/inbrd.cfm>.
- Vaarst, M., V. Lund, S. Roderick, and W. Lockeretz. 2004. *Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture*. CABI, ed.
- Vaarst, M., T.W. Bennedsgaard, I. Klaas, T. Nissen, S.M. Thamsborg, and S. Ostergaard. 2006. Development and daily management of an explicit strategy of nonuse of antimicrobial drugs in twelve Danish organic dairy herds. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1845–1853. doi:https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72253-6.
- Valle, P.S., G. Lien, O. Flaten, M. Koesling, and M. Ebbesvik. 2007. Herd health and health management in organic versus conventional dairy herds in Norway. *Livest. Sci.* 112:123–132. doi:10.1016/j.livsci.2007.02.005.
- VanRaden, P.M., and A.H. Sanders. 2003. Economic merit of crossbred and purebred US dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:1036–44. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(03)73687-X.
- Varmuza, K., and P. Filzmoser. 2009. *Introduction to multivariate statistical analysis in chemometrics*. Boca Rat. CRC Pres 336.
- Veerkamp, R.F., B. Beerda, and T. Van Der Lende. 2003. Effects of genetic selection for milk yield on energy balance, levels of hormones, and metabolites in lactating cattle, and possible links to reduced fertility. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 83:257–275.

- Ventura, F., and P. Milone. 2000. Theory and Practice of Multi-Product Farms: Farm Butcheries in Umbria. *Sociol. Ruralis* 40:452–465. doi:10.1111/1467-9523.00160.
- Verkerk, G.A., S. Morgan, and E.S. Kolver. 2000. Comparison of selected reproductive characteristics in Overseas and New Zealand Holstein- Friesian cows grazing pasture or fed a total mixed ration. Pages 270–274 in *Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production*. New Zealand Society of Animal Production.
- Vetter, W., and M. Schroder. 2010. Concentrations of phytanic acid and pristanic acid are higher in organic than in conventional dairy products from the German market. *Food Chem.* 119:746–752. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2009.07.027.
- Villar, A., and M. López-alonso. 2015. Udder health in organic dairy cattle in Northern Spain. *Spanish J. Agric. Res.* 13:1–8.
- Villarino Pérez, M., E. de Uña Álvarez, and G. Cànoves Valiente. 2009. Reflexiones sobre experiencias de diversificación del turismo rural en España. *Ser. Geográfica* 15:67–78.
- Vollema, A.R., and A.F. Groen. 1996. Genetic Parameters of Longevity Traits of an Upgrading Population of Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 79:2261–2267.
- De Vries, A. 2013. Cow longevity economics: The cost benefit of keeping the cow in the herd. Pages 22–52 in *Cow Longevity Conference, Tumba (Sweden)*.
- Walker, G.P., F.R. Dunshea, and P.T. Doyle. 2004. Effects of nutrition and management on the production and composition of milk fat and protein: A review. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 55:1009–1028. doi:10.1071/AR03173.
- Walsh, S., F. Buckley, D.P. Berry, M. Rath, K.M. Pierce, N. Byrne, and P. Dillon. 2007. Effects of breed, feeding system, and parity on udder health and milking characteristics. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:5767–79. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0389.
- Wall, E., S. Brotherstone, J.A. Woolliams, G. Banos, and M.P. Coffey. 2003. Genetic evaluation of fertility using direct and correlated traits. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:4093–102. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(03)74023-5.
- Weigel, K.A., R. Rekaya, N.R. Zwald, and W.F. Fikse. 2001. International genetic evaluation of dairy sires using a multiple-trait model with individual animal performance records.. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84:2789–95. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)74734-0.
- Weigel, K.A., and K.A. Barlass. 2003. Results of a producer survey regarding crossbreeding on US dairy farms.. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:4148–54. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(03)74029-6.
- Weinrich, R., S. Kühn, A. Zühlsdorf, and A. Spiller. 2014. Consumer Attitudes in Germany towards Different Dairy Housing Systems and Their Implications for the Marketing of Pasture Raised Milk. *Int. Food Agribus. Manag. Rev.* 17:205–222.
- Weller, R.F., and P.J. Bowling. 2002. The yield and quality of plant species grown in mixed organic swards. Pages 177–180 in *Proceedings of Organic Meat and Milk from Ruminants*. EAAP Publication, Athens.
- Xue, B., T. Yan, C.F. Ferris, and C.S. Mayne. 2011. Milk production and energy efficiency of Holstein and Jersey-Holstein crossbred dairy cows offered diets containing grass silage. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94:1455–64. doi:10.3168/jds.2010-3663.
- Yadav, D., R. Jain, and R. Rai. 2010. *Impact of Heavy Metals on Sugarcane*. I. Sherameti and A. Varma, ed. Springer, Berlin.

- Zain, S., S. Behkami, S. Bakirdere, and I. Koki. 2016. Milk authentication and discrimination via metal content clustering-A case of comparing milk from Malaysia and selected countries of the world. *Food Control* 66:306-314. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2016.02.015>.
- ZAR. 2014. Cattle Breeding in Austria 2011. Accessed October 4, 2017. http://en.zar.at/Cattle_breeding_in_Austria/Cattle_breeds/Fleckvieh.html.
- Zenger, K.R., M.S. Khatkar, J.A.L. Cavanagh, R.J. Hawken, and H.W. Raadsma. 2007. Genome-wide genetic diversity of Holstein Friesian cattle reveals new insights into Australian and global population variability, including impact of selection. *Anim. Genet.* 38:7-14. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2052.2006.01543.x.
- Zollitsch, W., C. Ferris, A. Sairanen, M. Rinne, A. Steinwidder, M. Horn, J. Moorby, and M. Vestergaard. 2014. Adapted vs . conventional cattle genotypes : suitability for organic and low input dairy production systems. Pages 26-28 in 4th ISOFAR Scientific Conference. Organic World Congress, Istanbul (Turkey).
- Zwald, A.G., P.L. Ruegg, J.B. Kaneene, L.D. Warnick, S.J. Wells, C. Fossler, and L.W. Halbert. 2004. Management practices and reported antimicrobial usage on conventional and organic dairy farms. *J. Dairy Sci.* 87:191-201. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73158-6.



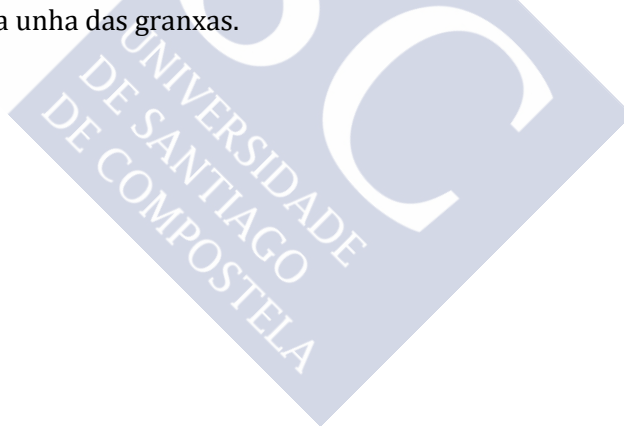
ANEXOS



ANEXOS

Tras o desenvolvemento dun proxecto de investigación é fundamental que os resultados do mesmo teñan unha repercusión no sector que se estudou. É por iso, que unha vez obtidos os resultados finais do Proxecto VALECO se realizaron novamente visitas ás granxas mostreadas coa finalidade de entregar os resultados obtidos en cada unha delas, así como, discutir os resultados e asesorar os gandeiros na introdución de cambios e medidas de manexo coa finalidade de mellorar neste caso o sector da gandería de leite en ecolóxico e permitir un avance no sector. A maiores das visitas ás granxas, tamén se realizaron xornadas informativas ás que se convidou a asistir aos gandeiros participantes, ademais de membros do sector e especialistas. Durante estas xornadas mostráronse os resultados finais do proxecto VALECO e creouse un foro de debate sobre os avances, os problemas fundamentais, as posibles solucións e as tendencias de futuro no sector ecolóxico.

Neste apartado introdúcese a modo de exemplo algunhas fichas técnicas individualizadas que se realizaron para cada unha das granxas.



FICHA TÉCNICA RAZAS

GRANXA 11

AS RAZAS NOS SISTEMAS DE LEITE ECOLÓXICO DO NORTE DE ESPAÑA

A **selección de animais** é un punto importante no vacún de leite que ten unha maior relevancia nas granxas ecolóxicas debido ás condicións especiais deste tipo de produción. Por este motivo a elección dunha **raza adecuada** nos sistemas ecolóxicos ten especial interese. No Norte de España a **diversidade racial é limitada**, máis do 82% das vacas son de raza Frisoa.

EXISTEN DIFERENZAS PRODUTIVAS ENTRE RAZAS?

O gando vacún compórtase dunha forma diferente en función da raza e do sistema produtivo. No caso das vacas en ecolóxico no norte de España, as Frisoas tenderon a producir máis leite que o resto de razas puras europeas e cruces destas con Frisón, pero cun menor contido en proteína. Só as Pardas Alpinas e os seus cruces destacaron na produción de graxa. En canto aos recontos de células somáticas non se observaron diferenzas entre razas.

QUE COMPOSICIÓN RACIAL TEN A SÚA GRANXA?

A súa granxa, como se pode observar na táboa, presenta unha composición racial semellante á da media das granxas ecolóxicas do Norte de España, cun claro predominio da raza Frisoa.

	<i>Frisón</i>	<i>Cruces</i>	<i>Razas puras europeas</i>	<i>Razas puras españolas</i>
GRANXA 11	82,5%	17,5%	0%	0%
NORTE DE ESPAÑA	82,3%	11,0%	5,9%	0,8%

Unha vez analizados os datos do control leiteiro para a súa granxa observamos que os cruces de Frisón con outras razas producían sempre máis proteína que os animais Frisóns puros. Non observamos diferenzas significativas para a produción de graxa, o reconto de células somáticas e a produción de leite, aínda que as Frisoas tenderon a producir máis leite.

COMO POIDO MELLORAR?

Tendo en conta que dentro das granxas ecolóxicas, Granxa 11 se dedica á **venta directa** de leite sen facer transformación, e que actualmente o **pago de leite** se realiza fundamentalmente en función do **volumen** vendido e non tanto da composición do leite entregado, recomendámoslle que continúe producindo con gando Frisón. Porén, sería recomendable que dentro do **Frisón** elixa unha **liña rústica** que se adapte ben ás condicións da gandería ecolóxica.

No caso de que nalgún momento decida transformar o leite para a venda de derivados lácteos (queixo, iogur, ...) sería recomendable a introdución de razas rústicas ou cruces de Frisón coas mesmas.

FICHA TÉCNICA RAZAS

GRANXA 20

AS RAZAS NOS SISTEMAS DE LEITE ECOLÓXICO DO NORTE DE ESPAÑA

A **selección de animais** é un punto importante no vacún de leite que ten unha maior relevancia nas granxas ecolóxicas debido ás condicións especiais deste tipo de produción. Por este motivo a elección dunha **raza adecuada** nos sistemas ecolóxicos ten especial interese. No Norte de España a **diversidade racial é limitada**, máis do 82% das vacas son de raza Frisoa.

EXISTEN DIFERENZAS PRODUTIVAS ENTRE RAZAS?

O gando vacún compórtase dunha forma diferente en función da raza e do sistema produtivo. No caso das vacas en ecolóxico no norte de España, as Frisoas tenderon a producir máis leite que o resto de razas puras europeas e cruces destas con Frisón, pero cun menor contido en proteína. Só as Pardas Alpinas e os seus cruces destacaron na produción de graxa. En canto aos recontos de células somáticas non se observaron diferenzas entre razas.

QUE COMPOSICIÓN RACIAL TEN A SÚA GRANXA?

A súa granxa, como se pode observar na táboa, presenta unha composición racial moi diferente á habitual nas granxas ecolóxicas do norte de España, cun maior predominio dos animais cruzados e de raza pura Parda Alpina.

	<i>Frisón</i>	<i>Cruces</i>	<i>Razas puras europeas</i>	<i>Razas puras españolas</i>
GRANXA 20	1,9%	44,4%	53,7%	0%
NORTE DE ESPAÑA	82,3%	11,0%	5,9%	0,8%

Unha vez analizados os datos do control leiteiro para a súa granxa observamos que as vacas de raza Parda Alpina e os seus cruces estaban a producir unha menor cantidade de leite, porén o contido en proteína e graxa é sempre maior nos cruces e vacas Pardas Alpinas que nas Frisoas. Non atopamos diferenzas significativas para os recontos de células somáticas.

COMO POIDO MELLORAR?

Dentro das granxas ecolóxicas poderíamos clasificar Granxa 20 como unha **granxa multifuncional**, pois non só está destinada á produción de leite senón que parte dese leite se transforma noutro tipo de produtos para a súa venda. Granxa 20 tamén está dedicada ao sector turístico co valor engadido que pode aportar neste aspecto a produción con razas rústicas. No seu caso, recomendámoslle **continuar producindo con animais de raza Parda Alpina e os seus cruces**.



Na actualidade a gandería ecolóxica é un sistema de produción en crecemento onde os gandeiros continúan a usar os animais herdados de convencional aínda que non están satisfeitos. Por iso convén estudar a eficiencia produtiva e reprodutiva e as características funcionais de diferentes razas puras e cruces de cara a buscar cal se adapta mellor aos sistemas ecolóxicos. A opinión do consumidor tamén é fundamental no mercado ecolóxico, por iso é importante tanto coñecer a fondo o perfil de consumidor como ter en conta as súas demandas para seguir a trazabilidade dos alimentos ecolóxicos. A quimiometría en base ás diferenzas na composición mineral entre ecolóxico e convencional pode ser de axuda para autenticar a orixe ecolóxica.